

22133 - Orders, Decorations and Medals - e-Auction

Lot 1



(x) Defence of Gibraltar 1779-83, General Picton's Medal, an old uniface cast copy, for collectors, silvered, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 2



Army of India 1799-1826, 1 clasp, Ava (Fredk. Beatson, 13th Foot.), short-hyphen reverse, minor contact marks, good very fine Provenance: Sotheby's, November 1893. Frederick Beatson served with the 13th Foot under the command of Major, later Major-General, Robert Sale. They fought with distinction throughout the war taking part in the seizure of Rangoon and the later campaign to the north, often being called upon to take well-defended enemy stockades. They were notably engaged at Kemmendyne and Kumaroot being present from the very start to the very end of the campaign. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£800 to £1,000

Lot 3



Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Syria (Geo. Gooding.), a few minor edge knocks, otherwise about very fine George Gooding served as a Stoker aboard the 6-gun steam paddle-sloop H.M.S. Gorgon. Interestingly, Gorgon was the first vessel to be fitted with direct-acting engines and as such they were known for their compactness, strength and lightness. Fitted with four copper boilers, as a stoker Gooding would have been one of those men responsible for raising steam and ensuring her engines were fully-functional at all times. Participating in the bombardment of Acre (4 November 1840), it was possibly a shell from Gorgon which hit the Egyptian magazine, causing it to explode with huge loss of life and bringing about the conclusion of the battle. In 1843 Gorgon was stationed off the River Plate, during the Uruguayan Civil War (where she saw action at the Battle of Vuelta de Obligado) and in 1858 assisted in the laying of the first transatlantic telegraph cable by taking soundings for the cable-laying ex-warship H.M.S. Agamemnon. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 4



Military General Service 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Egypt (D. Swanson, 92nd Foot.), with silver Hunt & Roskell silver buckle claw, suspension sometime re-fitted, contact marks and edge bruising, nearly very fine Provenance: Glendining's, April 1949 - when fitted with 5 further clasps. Dix, July 1992 - by that time as it appears at present. David Swanson was born near Thurso and served with the 92nd Foot from from 14 June 1794-15 October 1806. He thence served with the Veteran Battalions and was discharged on 24 May 1816 due to a fracture of the knee. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 5



Military General Service 1793-1814, 4 clasps, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz (R. Hawke, 5th Foot.), attempted erasure of surname, a few small edge knocks and scratches, otherwise good very fine. One of four awards with this combination of clasps to the 5th Foot, of whom two are officers. Richard Hawke served with the 5th (Northumberland) Regiment of Foot during the Peninsula War and is confirmed on the roll with entitlement to this Medal and clasps. The unit saw a great deal of service in Spain and Portugal, earning themselves nicknames including "The Old and Bold"; "The Fighting Fifth"; and "Lord Wellington's Bodyguard" along the way. They played a particularly prominent part in the Battle of El Bodon (25 September 1811) when, as part of a rearguard they defended a position against repeated attacks by the French - at one stage even carrying out a bayonet charge against French cavalry which had captured a battery of Portuguese artillery. The battalion commander, Major Henry Ridge, left an account of the action and was praised by Wellington himself on the dispositions he had made to resist their foe, later being mentioned by name in a General Order. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £600

Lot 6



(x) Waterloo 1815 (John Allsop 1st Foot Guards), unofficially re-engraved naming, heavy contact marks and contact wear, good fine. Sold together with a folder of copied research. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 7



Waterloo 1815, naming all but erased, polished, edge knocks and traces of brooch-mounting, good fine. A good gap filler. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 8



China 1842 (Lieut. A: A: Shaw. 2nd Madras N: I:), fitted with replacement silver suspension, very fine Alfred Abraham Shaw was born in West Bengal in November 1820 and joined the Madras Army as an Ensign with the 16th Native Infantry in 1838. Promoted Lieutenant on 3 October 1840, he saw varied active service during the China operations (Medal) with the 2nd Madras Native Infantry, one of just four units of the Indian Army to participate. He married Anne Frances Fawcett, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel L. Fawcett, C.B. at the British Embassy, Florence in 1847, whose father had died in a duel with his brother-in-law some years earlier, Shaw was promoted Captain on 28 June 1854 and Major on 11 February 1862. He retired to 4 St. Luke's Villa, Beech Road, St. Helier, Jersey, and died on 1 October 1908. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£800 to £1,000

Lot 9



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Pegu (Henry Miles. 80th Regt), contact marks, very fine Henry Miles attested in India for the 80th Regiment as a drummer/fifer while only 14 years and 10 months old. Noted as stationed in Burma in 1852 and later Moulmein & Rangoon. He was transferred to the 53rd Regiment in 1853 and was still serving with this unit at Fort William, Calcutta on the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny (Medal). Wounded in the left leg at Khuewa on 1 November 1857 while the regiment was escorting a supply train to Khuewa. He was discharged as a result of his wounds; sold together with copied medal rolls and typed research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 10



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Northwest Frontier (2810. P. Dillon. H.Ms, 81st, Regt.), minor contact marks, edge bruise, suspension loose, nearly very fine Patrick Dillon was born at Longford, Ireland in 1844 and attested for the 81st (Loyal Lincoln Volunteers) Regiment of Foot on 7 December 1862. He saw almost three years' service at Gibraltar before being posted to India. Here the 81st Regiment was part of the Sittana Field Force which saw service in the Panjtar and Lower Sittana areas between April-May 1858. They fought in the Battle of Sittana on 4 May 1858 against a mixed force of local tribes and rebel Sepoys from the 55th Bengal Infantry. The British force under Major-General Sir Sydney Cotton caught the rebels in a crossfire before closing to engage them in hand-to-hand combat with the rebels defeated by the end of the engagement. Dillon was discharged at Portsea, Hampshire on 17 October 1873; sold together with copied research including medal rolls, service and discharge papers as well as typed research. Further entitled to the Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-59 with no clasp. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £180

Lot 11



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp Perak (1147. Pte. J. Curran. 1-10th Foot.), minor contact wear, very fine Sold together with a typed index card. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 12



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (967 Pte W. Potter 2nd Bn L'pool R.), contact marks, edge bruising, suspension loose, nearly very fine William Potter was born at Croydon, Surrey and served with the Militia prior to enlisting on 17 January 1883. Serving in India for almost five years and Burma for a little over a year he was discharged on 16 January 1895; sold together with typed research and copied medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 13



(x) India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (1135 Sergt. E. Frogerty 2d. Bn. L'Pool. R.), suspension and claw loose, contact marks, edge bruise, nearly very fine Edward Frogerty enlisted with the Carlow Rifles on 1875 but deserted and enlisted again with the Liverpool Regiment as 'Edward McBeth' on 7 January 1877, and saw action at the Battle of Peiwar Kotal during the Second Afghan War, he forfeited all service prior to 3 March 1881 having been 'found to belong to Carlow Rifles'. Attending the School of Mounted Infantry in India in August 1888 he was discharged on 23 August 1889; sold together with copied research including service papers, medal rolls and an extract from The King's (Liverpool Regiment). Further entitled to the Afghanistan Medal 1878-80 under the name Private E. McBeth. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 14



(x) India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (717 Pte. J. Twigg. 2d. Bn. S. Wales Bord.), reverse of claw slightly damaged, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 15



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89 (3981 Pte J. West 4th Bn Rif. Brig.), suspension loose overall good very fine John West was born in 1857, at Boylstone Derbyshire and enlisted with the Rifle Brigade on 15 October 1879. Posted first to the 1st Battalion on 30 December 1879 until 3rd Battalion on 30 August 1880. Embarking for India on 27 September 1881 aboard the Jumna with the 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade. West served here until 5 December 1888 when he was posted to Burma for service against the Burmese resistance movements causing unrest throughout the country. His character at this time was noted as 'very good', despite the difficulties of the climate which saw him hospitalised on more than one occasion for 'debility' and 'ague'. It is notable that on one occasion the hospital he attended was at Mandalay, suggesting that he was posted in the north of the country. Returning to India upon the end of the conflict on 21 October 1889 West served a further two years in the country with the 3rd Battalion, before travelling home on 22 February 1892. He was demobilised on 19 April 1892; sold together with copied service records and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 16



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89 (5453 Pte W. Guy 4th Bn. Rif. Brig.), suspension loose, overall good very fine William Guy was born at Croydon, Surrey in 1863, the son of Sarah Guy of Croydon. Serving with the 4th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment prior to re-enlisting with the Rifle Brigade on 17 January 1883 he served first with the 3rd Battalion. Posted to the 4th Battalion in India on 28 December 1883 Guy was to serve with them until 5 December 1888 when the unit moved to Burma. They remained here for over a year, helping to quell the resistance movements in Upper Burma before leaving on 28 January 1890. Returning to Britain that same month Guy served for almost five more years, being discharged on 16 January 1895 having served twelve years; sold together with copied service records and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 17



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89 ([...] Singh. Mandabere [...]), naming heavily worn, suspension very loose, heavy contact wear overall, overall fair Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £50

Lot 18



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89 (1346 Lce Naique Soobiah 13th Madras Infy), suspension slightly loose otherwise very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£150 to £180

Lot 19



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp Chin-Lushai 1889-90 (848 Pte J. Leach. 1st Bn. K. O. Sco. Bord.), suspension loose, edge bruising, minor contact marks, nearly very fine John Edwin Leach was born at London in 1886, the son of James and Elizabeth Leach of Jardene Street, Westminster. Posted first to India on 2 October 1895 he served here for four years before heading to Burma on 3 November 1889. Serving on the Chin-Lushai expedition for a little over a year Leach left on 6 January 1891. Remaining with the Army for another five years before finally being discharged on 27 February 1896. Re-joining on 2 June of that year Leach served at home until 5 January 1900 when he was posted to South Africa for service in the Boer War (Medal). Remaining there until February he returned to Britain on 20 February 1901 being discharged again on 21 June. Rallying to the Colours one final time on the outbreak of the Great War on 18 December 1914, Leach was posted to 3rd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers. Transferred to 2/7th Battalion, Black Watch on 26 May 1917 he was invalided from service on 4 June 1918. Leach's pension details suggest home service in Dorest; sold together with copied service records and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 20



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1891 (824 Lce. Corpl. W. W. Northam 1st Bn. R. W. Fus.), contact marks, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 21



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1891 (1251 Pte. O. Jones 1st Bn. R. W. Fus.), edge bruising, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 22



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Samana 1891 (2684 Rifleman Manbir Thapa. 1st Bn. 4th Gurkha. Regt.), a little worn, nearly very fine. The 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment was one of two Gurkha Battalions to take part in the Second Miranzai Expedition of 1891. During the Expedition it served as part of the Kohat Garrison and thereafter helped to garrison the Samana Range. The First Miranzai Expedition took place in January and February 1891, to punish the Orakzai tribe for raids into British territory. Encountering little opposition, the Expedition traversed the mountainous country in the depth of winter in heavy rain and snow to destroy fortified towers and impose fines. At the conclusion of the Expedition, work was begun along the Samana Ridge, which overlooked Orakzai Territory, to construct a series of fortified posts linked by a road to protect the Miranzai Valley from future raids. On 4 April 1891, the Orakzais attacked the troops protecting the working parties on the Samana Ridge. Fighting quickly spread along the whole of the Ridge resulting in all the posts having to be evacuated. As a consequence, reinforcements were moved up to Kohat and operations to clear the Samana Ridge of rebel tribesmen began on 17 April 1891. 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, consisting of seven British Officers and 747 Gurkha Officers and rank and file, was ordered to reinforce Kohat and on 14 April 1891 assumed responsibilities for all Garrison duties and guards. It also deployed Companies to the outposts at Chilibagh, Hangu and Balianman and furnished the escorts for most of the convoys supplying the forward troops. The Battalion did not take part in the operations to reoccupy the Samana Ridge and the subsequent advance into Orakzai territory. The Battalion's only engagement was on 23 April when a convoy it was escorting was attacked by rebel tribesmen near Darband Kotal. At the conclusion of operations against the Orakzais in mid May 1891, the Battalion was ordered, with three other native Battalions, to occupy the Samana Range. By December 1891, only this unit remained on the Ridge and it was relieved at the end of March 1892. The Medal & clasp was authorised for its service in support of the Second Miranzai Expedition. The Regimental History does not record the Battalion sustaining any battle casualties. It does, however, state that the Battalion suffered heavily from ill health as a result of the arduous duties undertaken at Kohat and along the lines of communication and when it initially moved to the Samana Range, of whom nineteen succumbed to fever, diarrhoea and dysentery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 23



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Samana 1891 (170 Driver Gaman Ali No 3 Peshawari Mn By), polished, contact marks, edge bruising, suspension loose, overall good fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 24



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5 (3126 Rifleman Gangbir Rana. 1st Bn. 4th Gurkha. Rifles), very fine. On 3 November 1894, the Waziristan Delimitation Escort was attacked by Mahsud Waziris at Wana. As a result the Waziristan Field Force was formed to undertake a punitive expedition against the offending tribes in Mahsud Territory. On 29 November 1894, the 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles was ordered to Dera Ismail Khan for garrison duty, but on arrival, was selected to serve with the Field Force. The Battalion was at this time on relief scale with strength of 7 British officers, 13 Gurkha officers, and 624 rank and file. Leaving Dera Ismail Khan on 6 December, the Battalion escorted a large convoy of stores to Tank, and arrived at Wana on 15 December, after a march of 120 miles, to complete the 1st Brigade of the Waziristan Field Force. On 18 December 1894, the Battalion, as a part of the 1st Brigade, left Wana for Kaniguram. On 20 December, after a most trying and difficult march over the Sherawangi Narai, the Brigade reached Camp Mogul Kot. The rear-guard consisting of two hundred men of the unit, had a slight brush with the enemy on the Narai, while the difficulties of the route for the baggage animals were so great that the rear-guard did not arrive in camp till after one in the morning. On Christmas Day, the Battalion formed part of the six flying columns sent out into the valleys north-west of Kaniguram to punish the tribes for their part in the Wana affair. Many towers and settlements were destroyed, and large quantities of grain and over a thousand head of cattle were carried off. On 2 January 1895 the Brigade left Kaniguram for Jandola, arriving on 9 January; it had completed a full circle of marching. On 12th January all three Brigades left Jandola, the 1st Brigade returning to Wana, where it arrived without incident on 19 January. It was now decided that the work of boundary delimitation should be continued. Accordingly, the Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, accompanied by a survey party and a strong escort, left Wana for Domandi on 24th January. The escort included 6 British officers and 457 Gurkhas of the Battalion. The boundary was successfully demarcated up to 60 miles north of Domandi and the Deputy Commissioner and his escort returned to Wana on the 14 February. During the rest of February and the early part of March, the Battalion remained at Wana, engaged on the construction of a fortified post. They commenced their return to India on 11 March. The India General Medal & clasp was granted to the unit and the 1922 India Army List showed the Regiment with the Battle Honour 'Waziristan 1895', although there is no known authority for this Honour and it has not been awarded to any other Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 25



India General Service 1854-95, 2 clasps, Bhootan, Northwest Frontier (Havildar Davee Sing Rajpoot 66th or Goorkha Regt.), claw tightened, top clasp drilled, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 26



Crimea 1854-56, no clasp, unnamed as issued, minor contact wear overall, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 27



Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (J. Harris H.M.S. Beagle), unofficially re-impressed naming, heavy contact marks and edge bruising, good fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 28



Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (Alfd. Aubrey, 23rd Regt.), officially re-impressed naming, very fine. Alfred Aubrey was killed in action on 29 August 1855. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 29



Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (Pte. G. Shaw. H.M. 31st Regt.), engraved naming, claw tightened, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 30



Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (No. 3*** David. Barr. 71st Hd. Lt. I**), polished, scratched, naming much obscured through wear, thus about good fineDavid Barr, regimental number 3626, served with No. 2 Company 71st Highland Light Infantry in the Crimean campaign.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 31



Crimea 1854-56, 2 clasps, Inkermann, Sebastopol, unnamed as issued, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 32



Crimea 1854-56, 3 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (Priv. Joseph Butcher, 23rd F [...]), contemporarily engraved naming, ex-brooch mounted, marks visible on reverse, worn, fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 33



Turkish Crimea 1855, British die (No. 4434 C. Hulland I 23rd R.W.F.), depot impressed naming, pierced with dual silver rings, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 34



Turkish Crimea 1855, British die, unnamed as issued, claw sometime reaffixed, highlights polished, thus good fine and betterSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 35



Baltic 1854-55 (Thomas Joyce, Armorer, H.M.S. Russell.), attractive contemporarily engraved naming, contact marks, very fineThomas Joyce is confirmed as present aboard Russell during the Baltic operations. He served some 21 years 7 days with 'good service' in the Royal Marines and latterly served aboard Hannibal, Asia and St Vincent, being discharged with three Good Conduct Badges in February 1872; sold together with copied research.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 36



Baltic 1854-55 (J. Gibbs. R.M.A. H.M.S. Cressy,), privately impressed naming, minor edge bruises, heavy contact marks, nearly very fineJonathan Gibbs confirmed as a Gunner aboard H.M.S. Cressy.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 37



Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued, contact marks, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 38



Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 39



(x) Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 40



Baltic 1854-55, erased naming, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 41



Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued, a little wear, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 42



Indian Mutiny 1857-59, no clasp (J. McClann, 1st Bn 6th Regt.), polished, claw loose, minor scratches, pitting and edge knocks, good fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £150

Lot 43



Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (P, Lyons, 1st Batn 10th Regt.), edge bruising and contact marks, nearly very fine
Peter Lyons was born at Armagh, County Mayo, Ireland in 1830 and attested on 24 May 1861. Serving with the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment of Foot under the command of General Franks he was part of the push to relieve Lucknow. Sergeant Malcom of the 10th Regiment relates that Frank's force was engaged at Chanda, Umerapore, Sultanpore, and Darowdha in a series of skirmishes against rebel forces estimated at fifteen thousand men. The same source notes that a number of men from the 10th Regiment were used as mounted infantry as the column was desperately short of cavalry. The push was successful and they managed to force their way into the city and rescue the garrison. Lyons continued to serve until 1861 when he was discharged having served for seven years and nine months in India. He was allowed to re-attest with the 64th Regiment of Foot that same year on 24 May. He was finally discharged on 22 March 1870 at Parkhurst; sold together with copied research including medal rolls, discharge papers and an extract from a Battalion History relating to Lucknow.
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 44



The Indian Mutiny Medal awarded to Private P. Hepbourn, 90th Light Infantry, who was severely wounded in action during the Crimean War on 25 April 1855 Indian Mutiny 1857-59 (P. Hepbourn, 90th Lt Infy), contact marks, overall very fine One of 77 Indian Mutiny Medals without clasp to the Regiment. Peter Hepburn (or Hepbourn) served with the 90th (Perthshire Volunteers) Light Infantry during the Crimean War where he was seriously wounded in action on 25 April 1855. He later served with the Regiment during the Indian Mutiny; sold together with copied research including a medal roll, Crimea casualty rolls and typed research as well as extracts from The Scottish Regiments of the British Army. Further entitled to the Crimea and Turkish Crimea Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 45



'Sir Henry knew it "My God, my God," he was heard to say. "And I brought them to this". Handing over command to Colonel Inglis, son of the Bishop of Nova Scotia and former commanding officer of the 32nd, Lawrence rode back to Lucknow to prepare the Residency for the force's reception.' The words of Sir Henry Lawrence upon seeing the collapse of the British attack at Chinhut, The Indian Mutiny by Julian Spilsbury, refers. The Indian Mutiny Medal awarded to Corporal W. Simpson, 32nd (Cornwall) Light Infantry, who was wounded in action during the savage action at Chinhut. On that day the Army of Barkat Ahmed drove Henry Lawrence's troops back to Lucknow, the result being the start of the famous Siege of the Residency. Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp Defence of Lucknow (Corpl W. Simpson, 32nd L.I.), slight contact wear and edge knocks, overall very fine. 54 British soldiers wounded in the action at Chinhut. W. Simpson was stationed with the 32nd Light Infantry at Lucknow on the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny in 1857. The Battle of Chinhut - 30 June 1857. With the rising at Cawnpore and the massacre of the garrison, including a company of the 32nd, an army of mutineers led by Barkat Ahmed march on Lucknow. Sir Henry Lawrence, who had spent much of the build up to the mutiny fortifying the residency in preparation for a siege, marched the garrison out to confront the rebels. The two sides met at Chinhut, at the time a village not far outside Lucknow with the British unaware of the size of the force opposing them. This underestimation of the odds led Lawrence to order an attack upon the Mutineers well-fortified position. The 300 men of the 32nd present were pushed out ahead of the line as a skirmishing force, with the sepoys advancing to their right. Heavy fire from British guns pushed the rebels back and their advance gained momentum, meanwhile whilst- unknown to them- the enemy cavalry began to move about their flanks. At that moment the mutineers within the British army showed their colours with many of the horse artillery and the Native Police going over the enemy and many others withdrawing in panic toward Lucknow. The British- and those Sepoys who had remained true- were now fearfully exposed and at that pivotal moment Colonel Case, the commander of the 32nd was struck by a shot from the village. The Chronicle of Private Henry Metcalfe, refers: 'The first man that was killed was Colonel Case, as nice an officer and as good as ever drew a sword. He belonged to my regiment and was only after coming back from England where he had been to get married, so that his wife very soon became a widow, as so did a good many more before the struggle was over.' Under a withering fire and with their Colonel dead the impetus left the advance of the 32nd and they moved to find cover rather than attack. The call to withdraw was made and in the confusion the rebel horsemen who had been infiltrating their flanks struck. The British would doubtless have been overwhelmed had it not been for the bravery of the much-outnumbered Volunteer Cavalry. As it was many still fell during the withdrawal, either overtaken by the sabres of rebel Sowers or dropping out through heat exhaustion. Simpson was wounded during the fighting but managed to survive the retreat, he may even have been one of the lucky soldiers seen being carried by the sepoys who had remained loyal. Their efforts to bring their British comrades out from under the swords of the rebels and back to Lucknow did a great deal to mend the mistrust sown by the defection of the Native Police and Artillery during the battle and during the siege they were to perform admirably on the walls. After a hellish retreat harried all the way by the enemy survivors of the column streamed over the Iron Bridge and back into Lucknow, there to prepare themselves for the arrival of their victorious enemy. Wounded during the Siege of Lucknow Simpson was wounded during the siege and likely spent the majority of it in the hospital, this was not to say that he had an easy time of it. The diary of L. E. Ruutz Rees covers the appalling conditions faced by those wounded, stating: 'Many of the wounded were lying groaning upon mattresses and cloaks only. Everywhere cries of agony were heard, piteous exclamations for water or assistance. The fumigations to which recourse was had were not sufficient to remove the disagreeable, fetid smell which pervaded the long hall of the sick and the air in it was pestilential and oppressive.' The hospital- like most places within the Residency- was also open to fire from enemy guns with both the wounded and those tending to them being killed by enemy fire whilst helpless. By the end of the siege the vast majority of the regiment was wounded with Metcalfe suggesting that of the 950 men who arrived at Lucknow only 250 were uninjured, he quotes Sir Colin Campbell saying: 'The General, on beholding what was left of the once gallant 32nd said, "On my honour, Brigadier, you have a motley crowd to command and more like an invalid Depot than the once fine regiment who fought with me on the Punjab and on the North-West Frontier' (The Chronicle of Private Henry Metcalfe, refers) Despite his wound and the savage fighting of the siege, Simpson survived to claim his Indian Mutiny Medal; sold together with a casualty roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£2,500 to £3,000

Lot 46



Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (Edwd. Proctor . 3rd. Bn. Rifle Bde.), re-engraved naming, suspension re-affixed, ex-brooch mounted, fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 47



New Zealand 1845-66, reverse dated '1863 to 1865' (780. George Collins, 70th Regt.), very fine. George Collins served at Waikato, Taranaki, Wanganui and Waua. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 48



Canada General Service 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1870 (1087 Sgt. W. Cooper. 69/S. Lin. R.), good very fine. One of 146 other ranks to receive this medal. Henry Johns served with the alias of William Cooper of Alverstoke, Hampshire who was born in 1846, the son of David Johns of 15 West Hill, Dartford, Kent. Enlisting on 26 August 1864 with the name of William Cooper he was posted to Canada on 19 August 1867. Appointed Corporal on 15 August 1868 and promoted Sergeant on 19 August 1869 there is some dispute as to whether he was present at the Battle of Trout River on 27 May 1870. The names of 'William Cooper' and 'Henry Johns' are both on the roll with the service number of 1057, Cooper is listed as being at Trout River while Johns is not. Notably there is neither a 'William Cooper' or 'Henry Johns' with the service number 1087. Johns was charged with neglect of orders and reduced to Private on 2 September 1870, being posted to Bermuda on 15 November 1870. Transferred to Gibraltar on 19 April 1873 he was he was again charged, this time with 'disgraceful conduct' which resulted in a short imprisonment and the loss of his good conduct pay. Returning to Britain on 4 December 1878 the rest of his service was spent here, transferring to the Welsh Regiment on 1 July 1881. Johns was discharged while at Cardiff on 8 September 1885; sold together with a copy of the Canada General Service Medal Roll 1866-1870, typed research and copied service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 49



Abyssinia 1867-68 (516 R. Bell H.M. 45th Regt.), suspension re-affixed, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 50



South Africa 1877-79, no clasp (W. White, A.B. H.M.S. "Tamar."), traces of lacquer, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 51



An interesting Afghanistan 1878-80 medal awarded to Mr. E. H. S. Clarke, Indian Political Department, who served on the Afghan Boundary Commission and was additionally rewarded for his distinguished service with the Companionship of both the Indian Empire and Star of India in later life. Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (Mr. E. H. S. Clarke, Political Dept.), part officially renamed and claw refitted, very fine [C.I.E.] awarded 1904. [C.S.I.] awarded 1911. Edward Henry Scamander Clarke was born on 21 May 1856, and educated at Blackheath. He entered the service of the Government of India in 1875, becoming Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab. In 1880, he accompanied Mr Lepel Griffin, C.S.I., Chief Political Officer in Afghanistan, as his personal assistant on his special Political mission to Kabul. Griffin had been deputed, in February 1880, by H.E. the Viceroy of India to proceed on a special Political mission to Kabul, and from that date until the evacuation of Northern Afghanistan had entire and independent control of all political work in Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, conducting the negotiations and arrangements which resulted in the Amir Abdur Rahman Khan being placed on the throne (Medal). This was a master-stroke of diplomacy, for Abdur Rahman had for twelve years been under the protection of the Tsar of Russia and was regarded as their protégé in Afghanistan. In placing him on the throne, with the agreement that he would have no relations with any foreign power other than Britain, Abdur Rahman became a staunch ally of Britain against Russian interference in the coming years. Clarke subsequently served on the Afghan Boundary Commission at Herat, 1884-86, and the following year went to St Petersburg for special duties at a time when Britain and Russia were on the very brink of war. This was a period of great political intrigue and it is worth noting that the 'Great Game' was not only played by household names like Pottinger, Burns and Younghusband, but also by many of the lower-ranked political officers like Clarke. Indeed, Clarke's 'master', now Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I., published his own version of events in 'The Great Game', in 1884. In 1893, Clarke was a Member of the Durand Commission to Kabul and was honoured with the gold Afghan Order of Hurmat. He joined the Indian Political Department in 1894, and served in the Foreign Department Secretariat of the Government of India until his retirement in 1912. He was created a Companion of the Indian Empire in 1903, and a Companion of the Star of India in 1911. Edward Clarke retired in February 1912 and lived thereafter at Kabul House, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex, where he died on 2 February 1947. Sold with some copied paperwork and research. It is worthy of note that another medal, named to E.H.S. Clarke, was sold along with his Orders and Medals as part of The Richard Magor Collection of Medals Relating to India and Africa, and other Fine Awards, Dix Noonan Webb, July 2003. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 52



(x) Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (2253. Pte. B. W. Wilson. 61st Foot.), re-engraved naming, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 53



Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (78 Pte. H. W. Thomas. 63rd Regt.), contact marks, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 54



Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (820 Pte Ar. Foley. 63rd Regt.), good very fine Arthur Foley was born at Salford, Lancaster in 1856 and worked as a Coach Builder prior to enlistment on 23 September 1876. Serving at home for several years he was posted to India on 29 September 1879, joining the war in Afghanistan on 20 August 1880. Returning to India on 9 December 1881 he was posted to Egypt for service during the British intervention there on 7 September 1882. Returning home on 3 November 1883 he served here until discharge on 22 September 1888. Further entitled to the Egypt and Sudan Medal 1882-1889. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 55



Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (B/164 Corpl. J. Ewins. 66th Foot), good very fine James Ewins crossed the Afghan frontier in February, 1880 and would have surely been present at the disastrous Battle of Maiwand, 27 July 1880, in which the Regiment suffered 10 officers and 275 other ranks killed, and 2 officers and 30 other ranks wounded, out of a total force of 20 officers and 469 other ranks. Ewins himself did not survive the campaign and died at Kandahar on 11 August 1880, although one roll (WO100/52) lists him as killed at Maiwand. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£1,000 to £1,200

Lot 56

Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (426. Pte. F. Patterson. 78th Foot.), lightly polished, otherwise about very fine Francis Patterson is confirmed upon the roll with entitlement to this Medal, without clasps, for his service during the Second Afghan War. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 57

Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (Sepoy Ranjoo Sing 6th Regt. N.I.), worn, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 58

Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (Private Shaik Ahmed (1st) 10 Regt. Bo. N.I.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 59

Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (Sepoy Sirdar Singh 21st Regt. N.I.), very fine The 21st Madras Native Infantry served as part of the Vitakari Field Force under Colonel Prendergast with the Supply Train Escort. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 60

(x) Afghanistan 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ali Musjid (12. Bde. 101. Pte. T. Slater. 81st Foot.), contact marks, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 61

(x) Afghanistan 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ali Musjid (Naick Punjal Singh 45th Regt. N.I.), claw loose, nearly very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 62

Afghanistan 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel (1513, Pte. A. Cosgrove, 59th Foot.), official correction to surname, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 63

Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880 (Hy. Jenkins & Sons, Medallists. Birmingham.), good very fine Presumably a trial or display example retained or presented to the manufacturers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 64

China 1857-60, disc only (41st Compy E. Pamplin. R.M.L.I.); Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp ([...] Stkr. 2. Cl: H.M.S. Minotaur), heavily erased, attempted errasure of ship, disc warped on first, attempted erasure on the second, fine (2) Esau Pamplin served with the 41st Company, Royal Marine Light Infantry during the Second China War and was issued his medals at Chatham in 1962. Entitled to clasps for Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1860 and Pekin 1860. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 65



(x) Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (T. Hulme, Boy, H.M.S. Superb.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 66



(x) Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (4300. Cpl. T. Riepen. A.H.C.), good very fine Army Hospital Corps. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 67



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (1167 Pte. J. Green, 1/Gord: Highrs.), pitting from Star, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 68



Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 69



Khedive's Star 1884-6, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 70



(x) East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Benin 1897 (), unofficially renamed, good very fine Sold together with a file of copied research. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 71



East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Benin 1897 (L. Richard, Dom. 1 Cl., H.M.S. St. George.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £150

Lot 72



India General Service 1895-1908, 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895 (103 Havr. Chandrabir Gharti 2d. Bn. 3d. Gurkhas.), polished, nearly very fine. At the beginning of April 1895, this unit joined the Reserve Brigade of the Chitral Relief Force. This was its first operational deployment since being reconstituted in 1891 as an all Gurkha battalion. The Reserve Brigade initially concentrated at Nowshera, the railhead and mounting base for the Force. In mid April, the Brigade moved to Mardan, one day's march from Nowshera, in order to be better placed to counter any possible unrest amongst the tribes. In June, they moved up to the Malakand; the rest of the Brigade remained at Mardan until August 1895 when it was broken-up on conclusion of the Chitral campaign. They did not take part in any fighting during the campaign, but because it had crossed the Administrative Boundary into tribal territory it was awarded the Battle Honour 'Chitral' and the Medal & clasp. In August 1895, they redeployed to Kila Drash to form part of the first Chitral Garrison. It was employed in constructing accommodation for the Garrison until it returned to Lansdowne in June 1896. During the Battalion's tour at Chitral, a number of Gurkhas died from Malaria and one British officer subsequently died from Enteric fever. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 73



India General Service 1895-1908, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (4657 Pte. J. Smith). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 74



The India General Service Medal awarded to Private W. Lezmore, 1st Battalion, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, who fought at Tugela Heights and was killed in action at Wynne's Hill on 23 February 1900. India General Service 1895-1908, 1 clasp Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (2944 Pte W. Lezmore 1st Bn W. Surr: Regt), suspension loose, minor contact wear overall very fine. William Lezmore served with the 1st Battalion, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment on the North-West Frontier before joining the 2nd Battalion with the Army assembled by General Buller for the Relief of Ladysmith in early 1900. They were present at the British breakthrough during the Battle of Tugela Heights and Lezmore was killed during the fighting at Wynne's Hill on 23 February 1900; sold together with copied research including medal rolls and typed record of death. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 75



(x) India General Service 1895-1908, 1 clasp Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (No. 3570 Pte. J. Hobbin 2. High. L.I.), good very fine. J. Hobbins served with the 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry during the Anglo-Boer War, seeing action at the Modder River and Wittbergen; sold together with copied service papers. Further entitled to the Queen's South Africa and King's South Africa Medals. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 76



India General Service 1895-1908, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (Capt. H. A. H. Thompson, 2d. Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles.), very fine Harry Arthur Hale Thompson was born on 25 April 1866 in Agra, India. Following attendance at the Royal Military College Sandhurst, he was commissioned into the East Surrey Regiment on 5 February 1887. He was appointed to the Bengal Staff Corps, on probation, on 31 July 1888 and served with the 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles) as a Wing Officer from 1889-93. This included service with the Manipur Expedition 1891 (Medal & clasp). On 8 August 1893, he transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment as a Wing Officer and Quarter Master but serving as a temporarily Officiating Wing Officer with the 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment between 1893-97. He accompanied the 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment in the Mohmand Expedition 1897 and its subsequent operations in the Tirah with the 1st Brigade in 1897, with actions at the Sampagha and Arhanga passes and operations in the Bazaar Valley (Medal & 2 clasps). Promoted Captain in 1898, he is shown in The Indian Army List of 1900 as a Wing Officer and Station Staff Officer (SSO) Dharmsala (home station of the 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment). He was appointed a Double Company Commander on 10 November 1900. Between 1902-05, he served as Commandant, Naga Hills Military Police Battalion. Promoted Major on 5 February 1905, he was appointed Second-in-Command of the 1st Battalion in 1909. However, during the Delhi Durbar 1911, he was acting Commander of the 2nd Battalion, at which the Battalion provided the King Emperor's Guard on 10th December and the King Emperor's Guard for the Reception of Volunteer and Indian Officers on 13 December (Medal). Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel on 5 February 1913, he was placed on the Retired List the following day. However, with the outbreak of the Great War, he commanded the 13th (Reserve) Battalion, The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), vacating command on 14 February 1916. He died at Eastbourne on 8 February 1940. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 77



India General Service Medal 1895-1908, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (4542 Pte E. Grey 2d Bn Ryl. Suss: Regt), contact wear, suspension loose, overall very fine E. Grey was still serving with his regiment during the Second Anglo-Boer War, entering the war with 1st Battalion he earned clasps for Orange Free State, Transvaal and South Africa 1902. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 78



India General Service 1895-1908, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (26125 Corpl H. Hodgson R.E. Bl. S. & M.); suspension loose, light contact marks, very fine. Henry Thomas Hodgson was born at East Dulwich, London in 1864. Working as a Carpenter and Joiner as well as serving with 3rd Volunteer Battalion, Hampshire Regiment he enlisted with the Royal Engineers in 1891. Posted to India with the Bengal Sappers and Miners on 10 October 1895 Hodgson was appointed Lance-Corporal that same day. Promoted 2nd Corporal on 2 November and Corporal on 2 November 1896. Taking part in the Tirah Expedition during the troubled times on the North-West Frontier in 1897 Hodgson was unfortunate enough to contract pneumonia which eventually killed him on 24 December 1897. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 79



India General Service 1895-1908, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98 (454 Lce. Duffdr. Said Amir 3rd Pjb: Cavly:), good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 80



India General Service 1895-1908, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98 (304 Dvr Sant Singh No 3 Mtn By R.A.), sometime laquered, suspension loose on post, polished, minor edge knocks, good fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £150

Lot 81

India General Service 1895-1908, 4 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2 (258 Sepoy Ramchand 6th Bl. Lt. Infy:), private rivets, suspension a little slack, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 82

Queen's Sudan 1896-98 (2894. Pte: A. Mc. Garvey. 1/Linc: R), lightly polished, minor pitting, about very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 83

Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (5049. Pte. P. Marr. 2nd. L.F.), good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 84

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, suspension replaced (C. Moore, Sto. H.M.S. Terrible), edge bruising, contact marks, nearly very fine. C. Moore is noted upon the roll for H.M.S. Terrible as entitled to no clasps for this campaign. Further entitled to the China 1900 Medal for service aboard the same ship. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 85



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no clasp (C. Hendry, Sh:Cpl. 1st Cl. H.M.S. Pelorus), cleaned, contact wear overall, very fine Charles Hendry was born at Alloa, Clackmananshire, in 1858. He enlisted in 1876 and was discharged in 1900 having reached the rank of Ship's Corporal. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 86



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no clasp (6703 Pte T. Moore. Highland L.I.), minor edge knocks and lightly polished, good fine and better T. Moore is confirmed upon the Roll with entitlement to this Medal without clasps, as a member of the 3rd Battalion Highland Light Infantry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 87



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no clasp, (Mr. S. P. Thompson. Natal Govt: Rlys:), edge bruise, swivel loose, very fine S. P. Thompson was a Fitter with the Locomotive Department of the Natal Government Railways during the Second Anglo-Boer War. A remark on the medal roll notes he undertook 'Long hours + Extra work' during the war; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 88



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no clasp (162 Pte. R. Tohill. Knysna T.G.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 89



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (18566 Shoeing-Smith A. McManus, 8th Batt. R.F.A.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 90



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (7533 Pte. T. Bushell. Vol: Coy. R. W. Fus:), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 91



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Transvaal (322 Tpr: J. S. Hudson. Imp: Lt. Horse), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 92



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (626 Pte. L. G. Spolander. Cape Town Highrs:), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 93



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (2001 Pte. R. Richardson. Prince Alf: Vol: Gds:), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 94



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (5450 Pte. J. McCallum, Arg: and Suth: Highrs:), minor contact marks and edge bruising, very fine J. McCallum served with the 4th Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders during the Second Boer War. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 95



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Laing's Nek (46303 Gnr: J. Badnell, 2nd W. D., R.G.A.), good very fine James Badnell was born in 1865 and enlisted at Cookham on 30 December 1884 with the Royal Artillery. Serving with the 7th Battery, 1st (Cinque Ports) Brigade Royal Artillery in Burma during the resistance movements which fought against the British rule there between 1887-89, this unit was later re-named to No. 21 Battery, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery. Badnell joined the reserves after this conflict but was later remobilised for the Second Anglo-Boer War. Posted to No. 2 Company, Western Division, Royal Garrison Artillery, being at some stage during the conflict invalided back to Britain. Badnell died while still in service at Devonport on 22 May 1901; sold together with copied medal rolls. Further entitled to the India General Service Medal 1895-1902 with clasp. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 96



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (4290 Pte. J. Price, R. Welsh Fus:), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 97



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (3055 Pte G. Birch. S. Lanc: Regt), nearly extremely fine. G. Birch served with the 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment during the Second Anglo-Boer war and is noted as being discharged to England upon the conclusion of the conflict. Further entitled to the King's South Africa Medal with two clasps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 98



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (5648 Sgt. G. Jones, Rl: Lanc: Regt.), very fine. George Jones was born in October 1878 and enlisted on 15 January 1898 at Barrow-in-Furness, at which point he was working in the shipyard. Having served in South Africa, he was promoted Sergeant on 24 June 1903 and was discharged on 20 March 1913; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 99



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa (3547 Pte G. Lane. Suffolk Regt), contact marks, pitting and edge bruising, nearly very fine. George Lane was born Ely, Cambridgeshire in 1875. Enlisting with the Suffolk Regiment on 3 June 1893 he was posted to the 1st Battalion. Posted to Burma Lane was stationed at Rangoon in 1893 when he was caught breaking out from the Barracks on 11 June 1897, later transferred on to Quatta in 1901. The Regiment was sent on to South Africa for service in the Boer War, here they saw action in Transvaal with General French's column, notably half of them were present for the push from Barberton to Machadodorp. Leaving South Africa Lane remained with the Regiment until 10 February 1905 when he was discharged to the Army Reserve. Leaving the Reserve at Gosport on 3 May 1912 Lane returned to civilian life. Returning to the colours on 28 August 1914 he was posted first to the 3rd Battalion Suffolk Regiment before joining the 2nd Battalion in France on 7 October 1914 (Medals and Star). Lane was wounded in Action on 19 November 1914 but survived and continued with the unit which saw heavy fighting throughout 1915 and 1916 including the Battle of Albert during the Somme Offensive. He remained with the Suffolk Regiment until 22 November 1916 when he was declared unfit for frontline service and permanently depot posted. He was finally demobilised on 9 March 1919; sold together with copied medal rolls and service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 100



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902 (9041 Pte J. Harvey. Gren: Gds:), minor contact wear, edge bruising, very fine John Harvey was born at Creech St. Michael, Tuanton in 1878 and attested on 14 August 1900 at Cardiff with the Grenadier Guards. Transferred to the Army Reserve on 14 August 1903 he was discharged on 13 August 1912; sold together with copied medal roll and transcribed pension documents. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 101



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902 (4229 Serjt: G. Belsham. E. Surrey Regt.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 102



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902 (5929 Corpl: J. Adams. Liverpool Regt.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 103



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902 (601 Pte S. L. Rogers. A.S.C.), minor edge bruise, very fine S. L. Rogers served as a member of the Staff Clerk's Section which was absorbed by the Army Service Corps in 1896. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 104



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (20631 Pte. J. Thelwell. 13th Coy. Imp: Yeo:), good very fine John Thelwell served in the 13th (Shropshire) Company, a unit raised in 1899. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 105



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (6274 Pte. J. Wall. Rl: Welsh Fus:), good very fine J. Wall joined the Royal Welch Fusiliers circa January 1900 and was posted from the Depot at Wrexham to join the 5th (Provisional) Battalion at Devonport. Embarked for South Africa in April 1901, he served with the 22nd Mounted Infantry and on 13 January 1902 was severely wounded in the action at Doornfontein. Recovered from his wounds, he was transferred to the Reserve later that year; sold together with a letter from the Regimental Museum regarding this Medal. Further entitled to two dated clasps to the Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 106



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (4391 Pte. P. McDermid. Royal Scots.), largely re-named; Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (C319558 S. C. Casper); Special Constabulary Long Service, G.V.R. (Richard Gilpin); East India Temperance Medal, silver, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 107



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (3009 L. Corpl: E. Slyfield. 3rd Hussars), rivet between second and third clasps missing, otherwise good very fine Edward John Slyfield was born in 1873 and served with the Oxfordshire Militia before reaching his majority and enlisting with the 3rd Hussars at Wokingham on 1 September 1891. Promoted Lance Corporal on 29 August 1894 he was posted to the Army Reserve on 1 September 1898. Recalled for service the next year on 18 January 1900 Slyfield entered the war in South Africa on 26 February 1900 seeing service there until 9 November. Promoted Corporal on 9 July 1902 he was again posted to the reserve on 31 May 1903; sold together with copied service papers. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 108



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast (7242 Pte G. F. Davies, Gren: Gds:), edge bruising, light contact marks, suspension loose, very fine G. F. Davies served with the 3rd Battalion, Grenadier Guards during the Second Anglo-Boer War, he returned to Britain on 24 May 1901; sold together with copied medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 109



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901 (4771 Pte J. T. Robinson. S. Stafford: Regt), suspension loose, edge bruise, minor contact wear, overall very fine John Thomas Robinson was born at Cannock, Staffordshire in 1882 and attested with the 4th (Militia) Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment on 17 April 1899 while still only 17. Embodied for service on 5 December 1899 and saw service in South Africa with the South Staffordshire Regiment, he is noted on the medal roll as having been invalided; sold together with copied medal roll and transcribed attestation documents. Further entitled to the King's South Africa Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 110



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901 (1120 Sapper W. Kent, Rl: Engrs:), minor edge bruises, overall very fine William Kent was born at Crewe, Cheshire in 1878. Serving with the 2nd Cheshire Royal Engineers (Railway) Volunteer Corps and working as a fireman prior to enlisting on 1 September 1887 he entered the war in South Africa on 14 March 1901 and served attached to No. 45, Royal Engineers. Returning to Britain on 1 November 1901 he was sent to the Army Reserve on 3 September 1902. Kent was discharged on 31 August 1909. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 111



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1902 (6500 Pte. C. Sutton. E. Yorks. Regt.), unofficially re-engraved naming, very fine, together with a selection of unrelated military photographs, buttons, badges and insignia, mostly of Welsh interest (Lot) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 112



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1902 (5514 L. Corpl: H. Key. Glouc: Regt), suspension loose, edge bruise, very fine Hugh Key was born at Tewksbury, Gloucestershire in 1881, prior to enlisting he worked as a Butcher and served in the Militia with the 4th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment. Attesting on 24 January 1899 he was posted to the 2nd Battalion on 25 May and joined them in travelling to Saint Helena on 11 May 1900. Sent to South Africa for service in the Boer War Key served there from 8 February 1902. Posted to India from 12 November 1902-11 January 1907 he returned to Britain. Stationed with the 3rd Battalion in 1914 he was transferred to the 11th Battalion and remained with this formation for the duration of the Great War, being promoted Sergeant on 8 November 1914. Key was later appointed to the position of Master Cook on 4 August 1915; sold together with copied research including medal rolls and service papers. Further entitled to the British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 113



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (11950 Dr: A. Green. A.S.C.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 114



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (3249 Pte. H. Vaughan, R. Welsh Fus:), unofficial rivets, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 115



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (2357 Pte. A. Williams, R. Welsh Fus:), heavy edge bruising and wear overall, re-affixed suspension, fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 116



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal, Orange Free State (433 Sjt: G. H. Webb. S. Rhod: Vols:), edge bruise, very fine George Henry Webb had previously served in the Windsorton District Mounted Troops before joining the Southern Rhodesia Volunteers. It is worthwhile noting that Sergeant-Major Webb of his unit was 'mentioned' (London Gazette 16 April 1901, refers); sold together with copied roll extracts. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£250 to £300

Lot 117

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Wittebergen (3907 Pte. P. McCabe. R. Welsh Fus:), good very fineP. McCabe served with the 1st Battalion during the Boer War and was posted missing in action at Nooitgedacht on 13 December 1900, rejoining the unit on 23 December 1900. He was again posted missing in action near Krugersdorp on 3 June 1901.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 118

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Transvaal (5718 Pte. O. Millwater, Gren: Gds:), contact marks, edge bruise, nearly very fineOliver Curtis Millwater was born in 1873 and served with the 3rd Battalion, Grenadier Guards during the Boer War. Seeing action during Lord Methuen's doomed push to relieve Kimberly as part of Colville's Guards Brigade including the bloody fighting at Belmont and on the Modder River. After victory here Methuen's forces advanced to Magersfontien where they were finally halted with terrible losses, most notably to the Highland Brigade. Millwater survived the fighting and went on to see service through the Guerrilla phase of the war, returning to Britain on 27 June 1902.Millwater was living in Hereford and working as a Labourer on the outbreak of the Great War, he enlisted on 19 November 1914 with the Royal Engineers (R.A.). He entered the war on 21 January 1915 and continued to serve until the end of the conflict, by which time he had transferred to into The King's (Liverpool) Regiment. Millwater's Medal Index Card notes that his medals were re-issued and returned on the grounds that he had 'gone away'. There is no note of his acquiring any further and as such he is further entitled only to the King's South Africa Medal; sold together with copied service papers, medal rolls and M.I.C.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 119

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901(2068 Pte. P. Hughes, R. Welsh Fus:), unofficial rivets, very finePurchased Gatjade Ltd., May 1990.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 120



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Mr. L. Hart. A.S.C.), minor contact wear and edge bruising, very fine. L. Hart served as a Civilian Clerk. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 121



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (5391 Pte. W. Pedley. R. Welsh Fus:), polished, nearly very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 122



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (5156 Pte. A. Giles, Somerset: Lt. Inf:), good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 123



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (27701 Pte. G. Dallard. 51st Coy. Imp: Yeo:), unofficial rivets and clasps tailor's copies, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 124



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (6490 Pte. J. Williams, Rl: Welsh Fus:), date clasps affixed with wire, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 125



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Wittebergen (17418 Segt. S. Hughes. R. Welsh Fus:), all but unit re-engraved, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 126



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (7544 Corpl: E. G. Venn. Vol: Coy. Welsh Regt.), unofficial rivets between first and second clasps, very finePurchased August 1976.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 127



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Cape Colony, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901 (69046 Sgt. W. E. Clich, R.F.A.), very fine William Edwin Clinch was born at Clanfield, Hampshire in 1869. Enlisting with the Royal Field Artillery on 12 October 1888 he was posted to India on 10 October 1889, remaining there for over six years until 7 November 1895 when he returned to Britain. Posted to South Africa on 30 September 1899 with the 5th Divisional Ammunition Column before transferring to No. 4 Ammunition Column. Finally posted to 13th Battery Royal Field Artillery, with this unit he would have been served alongside Gunner Netley, whose diary of the actions before Ladysmith and the following siege are a vital resource to any studying the period. He left South Africa on 19 September 1901. After a further five years' service in India between 20 September 1901-12 November 1907 Clinch was invalided on 20 July 1909. He did return to the colours in 1918 seeing service with an Anti-Aircraft battery. Clinch died on 3 March 1921. He died in an accident while taking several horse into town, last seen mounted at Cade Street, Heathfield he was found unconscious in the road and passed away not long later; sold together with a copied medal roll, extract from The Boer War by Thomas Pakenham, photographs of the recipient's gravesite and an extract from his obituary. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 128



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, brooch mounted, disc only, (9748 Pte. F. Dale, Coldstream Guards), contact marks, very fine F. Dale enlisted with the Coldstream Guards at Birmingham on 9 March 1894 and was posted to South Africa but seriously wounded at the Battle of Modder River by the 'bursting of shell' on 2 January 1900; sold together with a file of copied research including service papers and medal rolls. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 129



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902 (6504 Corl- Far: & Car: Sth: D. Cower, A.S.C.), missing suspension bar, otherwise very fine The medal roll has him as D. Gowers and being entitled to a Cape Colony clasp, and also being invalided on 7 March 1901. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 130



King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (2831 Pte. W. Taylor. S. Stafford: Regt.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 131



(x) King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4842 Dmr: H. Brown. Worcester: Regt.), edge bruising, contact marks, nearly very fineH. Brown served with the 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 132



China 1900, no clasp (S. W. Threadgould, Ord., H.M.S. Isis.), contact marks, clasp loose, nearly very fineSold together with typed research and a medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 133



China 1900, no clasp (J. Jones, Gunr, R.M.A.), highlights polished, minor edge knocks, Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£250 to £300

Lot 134



China 1900, no clasp (A. J. Surridge. A.B., H.M.S. Dido), heavy contact marks, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 135



(x) Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (Chief Officer. D. Innes-Walker.), nearly extremely fine, with its named box of issue
Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 136



Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (E. 5043 A.S.P. (R). E.K. Boseley.), good very fine
E.K. Boseley served as an Assistant Superintendent in the Kenya Police Reserve during operations against the Mau-Mau. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 137



Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (I.P.I. V.J. Riley.), good very fine
V.J. Riley, an Inspector in the Kenya Police Reserve, is noted as passing his 'Preliminary Oral Swahili Examination' in 1955 (Kenya Gazette, 25 January 1955, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 138



Tibet 1903-04, no clasp (1189 R. Dvr. Mukhamud Din 49th M. Cadre), very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£160 to £200**

Lot 139

Tibet 1903-04, no clasp (793 Cooly Man Bir. S & T. Corps.), lightly polished, otherwise about very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 140

Natal 1906, 1 clasp, 1906 (Tpr: F. K. Von Mengershausen, Royston's Horse.), very fine. F. K. Von Mengershausen was educated at the South African College - which exists today as the University of Cape Town - and took his mining examination in 1903. He also played in the Cricket XI and was wicketkeeper, in a team which included Rolland Beaumont, who played 5 Test Matches and Arnold Sedgfield "Saturday" Knight, who earned 5 Caps for the Springboks. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 141

(x) India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (6042. Pte. M. Firth. W. Yorks. Regt.), unofficially re-engraved naming; Special Constabulary Long Service (2), G.V.R. (Lewis Carsley); E.I.R. (Donald L. Naylor); very fine (3). Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 142

India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Abor 1911-12 (2663 Rflmn Tek Bahadur Gurung 1/8th Gurkha Rfls), contact marks, nearly very fine. The 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles was one of two Gurkha battalions to take part in the Abor Expedition on the North East Frontier of India in 1911-12. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 143



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (10464 Pte. W. Oxley, 1 Durh. L.I.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 144



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (6070 Rfmn. Bahadur Rana, 1/3/Gks.), edge cuts, very fine In mid May 1919, the combined depots of the 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, comprising 4 Gurkha officers and 196 other ranks, reinforced the 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment) at Loe Dakka. However, there is no record in the Regimental History of the 1st Battalion, which was serving in Iraq at the time, providing reinforcement drafts to any unit. Nevertheless, it is assumed that due to demobilisation that was going on at the time of the outbreak of the Third Afghan War, all available manpower held by the Depot of the 1st Battalion would have been used to reinforce deployed Gurkha units. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 145



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp (3), Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Jemdr. Chanan Singh. 1 Patiala Infy.); Waziristan 1919-21 (46605 Dvr. Bagh Ali, A.M.D.); North West Frontier 1930-31 (Misalchi Khan, 1-16 Punjab R.), minor correction to the the first, otherwise very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 146

India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (333150. A.C.1. W. C. Pettifer. R.A.F.), suspension loose, very fine William Charles Pettifer was born at Bermondsey, London on 1 May 1897 and worked as a Lithographer prior to enlisting with the 7th Battalion, London Regiment on 7 August 1914 with the number 1995. Joining the war in France on 17 March 1915 he served until 28 January 1919 by which time he was with the 33rd Battalion, London Regiment with the number 875006. Re-enlisting at R.A.F. Henlow on 9 August 1919 as an Aircraftman II, he was sent to Halton on 14 August and posted to No. 31 Squadron on 4 October. Serving with this unit during the campaign to quiet the unrest on the North-West Frontier in the wake of the Third Anglo-Afghan War. The R.A.F. contribution provided extremely valuable with their bombing of rebel villages and forts forcing the tribes to the negotiating table. Pettifer was promoted during this campaign on 1 February 1921 to the rank of Aircraftman Class I. Interestingly he is listed as having been posted from No. 31 Squadron to Kabul on 21 April 1922 only to be posted back on 25 April. Returning to Britain in 1923 he continued to service until 11 July 1923, Pettifer was posted to the Royal Air Force Reserve on 8 August 1923 and was discharged on 8 August 1931; sold together with typed research and a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 147

(x) India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp Waziristan 1921-24 (3951754 Pte. W. J. Marsh. Welch. R.), suspension loose, wear overall, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 148

(x) India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (2020 Pte. G. O'Connor. 1 N. W. Ry. R.), minor official correction, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 149



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (8634 Sep. Ahmad Khan, 4-12 F.F.R.), claw tightened, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 150



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (3521431 Pte. H. Jones, Manch. R.), heavy contact marks, edge bruising, nearly very fine. H. Jones is listed upon the medal roll as having been appointed Lance-Corporal after the campaign. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 151



(x) India General Service 1908-35, 2 clasps, Waziristan 1919-21, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (M2-166831 A. Cpl. A. W. Setter, R.A.S.C.), official corrections to number and first part of rank, very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 152



India General Service 1908-35, 2 clasps, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24 (41779282 Pte. J. W. Barber. R. W. Fus.), very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 153



India General Service 1908-35, 3 clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24 (3640 Sepoy Gopi, 37/Dogras.), clasps neatly wired, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 154



1914 Star (7484 Pte. A. Lloyd. 4/R. W. Fus.), very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 155



1914 Star (5026 Sjt D. Atkins. 1/N. Staff: R.), good very fine. David Atkins served in France from 10 September 1914, before seeing additional service in East Africa on attachment to the King's African Rifles. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 156



1914 Star (7252 Pte. W. D. Brooks. R. Innis: Fus.), sometime gilt, good very fine. William Davidson Brooks was born at Downpatrick, County Down on 30 October 1880, the son of John and Matilda Brooks, of 6 Tramway Street, Belfast. Having enlisted on 7 June 1906, he served in France with the 2nd Battalion, Inniskilling Fusiliers from 23 August 1914. Brooks was mortally wounded in action during the Battle of the Marne and died on 5 September 1914, being buried in the Verberie Communal Cemetery. His gravestone bears the inscription: 'THY WILL BE DONE'. He is also recorded on the Mariners Church War Memorial, Belfast. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 157



(x) 1914 Star (7015 Sjt G. Grego. R. Ir: Rif.), contact wear, very fineGeorge Grego was lived at 50 Gracehill Street, Belfast and enlisted with the 4th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles in October 1906. During the Great War he served in France from 8 October 1914 with the 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles he continued to serve for the duration of the war. Despite his seniority and rank Grego was the subject of a severe reprimand in 1917 for being 'Drunk and creating a disturbance' later also 'Reprimanded for not falling his Platoon in correctly. Back in Dublin in February 1917 he qualified as a 1st Class Instructor for a Grenade Course.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 158



(x) 1914 Star, clasp (8694 Pte. W. Brown. 1/Gord: Highrs.), very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 159



1914 Star (9248 L. Sjt W. S. Hart. 5/ Lond:R.), verdigris, overall very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 160



1914 Star (78104 Gnr: W. W. Barber. R.F.A.); British War Medal 1914-20 (163328. 2.A.M. J. Rough. R.A.F.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (205735 Pte. C. E. Winter. Yorks: L.I.), very fine (3)William Walter Barber served in France with the 23rd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery from 19 August 1914. He finished the Great War as a Corporal and had a replacement 1914 Star issued to him in Birmingham in February 1924.John Rough was born in Scotland in 1890 and enlisted in the Royal Air Force on 2 May 1918. He served as a Fitter in Egypt from 7 June 1918-24 December 1919.Charles E. Winter served with the Yorkshire Light Infantry.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 161



The 1914-15 Star awarded to Boy Signaller F. McCormick, Royal Navy who was killed in action during the loss of the Submarine H.3. on 15 July 1916 (J.30178. F. McCormick. Sig. Boy., R.N.), polished, very fine Frederick McCormick was born at Southampton on 4 December 1898, the son of John and Mary Anne McCormick of 102 Bevois Valley, Southampton. Enlisting on 16 March 1914 with H.M.S. Impregnable McCormick received the rank of Boy Class II, advancing to Boy Class I on 29 October 1914. Posted to H.M.S. Dolphin, the Royal Navy submarine base, on 25 March 1915 with the rank of Boy Signaller he served here until 1 July when he was posted to Adamant, a submarine depot ship. These ships were often holding stations for members of submarine crews who hadn't been assigned a boat yet and so it was with McCormick. Sent to H.3. on 1 April 1916 when the vessel was operating in the Adriatic Sea. It was in this role that she attempted to penetrate the Austrian anchorage at Cattaro in July 1916. Early in the afternoon on 15 July the bay was rocked by an explosion as H.3. struck one of the mines in the outer perimeter. McCormick was killed in the sinking along with the rest of the crew, he is listed on the casualty roll as an Ordinary Signaller but is noted elsewhere as Boy Signaller, including his service records. At the time of his death he was not yet eighteen; sold together with cap tallies, buttons and an H.M.S. Dolphin cap badge along with copied service records, Commonwealth War Graves details and letters from the Submarine Museum as well as other letters pertaining to the recipient and copies of intercepted Austrian communications reporting the sinking and information on H.3. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 162



1914-15 Star (J.38234, C. E. Page, Boy. 1, R.N.), very fine Charles Edwin Page was born at Forest Gate, London on 2 October 1899 and enlisted with the Royal Navy on 21 April 1915 as Boy Class II with H.M.S. Powerful. Posted to H.M.S. Antrim on 26 August 1915 he served with her until 17 December 1917, having reached his majority and been appointed Ordinary Seaman two months previously. An armed Merchant Cruiser, not to be confused with the Auxilary Cruiser sunk in 1915. Page was promoted Able Seaman with this vessel on 15 October 1918 and was demobilised on 28 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 163



1914-15 Star (J. 16296, A. H. Burgess, A.B., R.N.), contact marks, very fineNew Zealand JutlandSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 164



(x) 1914-15 Star (15970 Pte. W. Jones. Glouc: R.), good very fineWilliam Jones enlisted with the Gloucestershire Regiment on 16 November 1914 and entered the war in France on 20 September 1915 with the 1st Battalion. Later transferred first to the 7th Battalion then the 12th Battalion. Jones was finally invalided from the 8th Battalion on 21 June 1918 as a result of sickness, earning the silver war badge as a result.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 165



1914-15 Star (2944 Pte. E. E. Dean. Essex R.), contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 166



1914-15 Star (2360. Pte R. J. Williams. R. W. Fus:), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 167

1914-15 Star (3048 Pte. P. Harvie. A. & S. Highrs.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 168

1914-15 Star (3) (1969 L. Cpl. H. MacLeod. High. L.I.; 7409 Pte. J. H. Griffiths. E. Surr: R.; 6274 Pte. T. E. Martin. R. W. Fus.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (2) (32588 Pte. D. W. Davies. R. W. Fus.; 6629 Pte. R. Rowlands. R. W. Fus.), very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 169

1914-15 Star (G-1239. Pte. G. Creed, Middx. R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (27143 Pte. W. R. Eaton. Midd'x R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (2055 Pte. W. Hunt. Midd'x R.), very fine (3) George Creed served in France from 23 September 1915 and is entitled to a Silver War Badge. William R. Eaton is entitled to a Pair only and also served with the Royal Fusiliers. William Hunt served in France from 9 March 1915 and is entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 170

(x) 1914-15 Star (4) (8530 Pte. W. Davies, York. & Lanc. R.; 133260. Pnr. H. Brumbley. R.E.; H. Holden. Ck. M.F.A.; 52 Pte. S. Hazeldine. A. Cyc. Corps.), very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 171

(x) 1914-15 Star (3) (15333 Pte. F. T. Gray. North'd Fus.; 11379 Pte. J. E. Sadler: R. War: R.; 8337 Pte. E. Broadfield. R. War: R.), very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 172



(x) 1914-15 Star (2071. Pte. W. C. Jones, R.A.M.C.), good very fine William Charles Jones entered the war in the Balkans on 19 October 1915 and is listed upon the British War and Victory Medal roll as being further entitled to a Belgian Croix de Guerre. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 173



1914-15 Star (T3-022492. Dvr. J. Tuppein. A.S.C.), good very fine Joseph Tuppein was born at Northam, Southampton. Enlisting with the Corps of Horse Transport on 8 October 1914 as a Driver he entered the war in France on 14 July 1915. Repeated disciplinary infractions resulted in his return to Britain in December 1915. Tuppein was later posted to Salonica on 11 December 1916 and served there until his discharge on 10 May 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 174



1914-15 Star (Lieut. C.L. Newbold. A.P.D.), good very fine Charles Lindsey Newbold served with the Army Pay Department as a Field Cashier in France from September 1915. Additionally entitled to a British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal, and Silver War Badge, his M.I.C. also notes his forwarding address as Finsbury Park, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 175



1914-15 Star (81491. Dvr. C. W. Lyth, R.F.A.), good very fine gassed Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 176

(x) 1914-15 Star (99963. Gnr. T. H. Cramman, R.F.A.), very fine Thomas Hayes Cramman was serving with the 147th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery and was aboard the Manitou en route to Gallipoli when his vessel was attacked by the Dhair Hissar on 16 April 1915. Attacked some 10 miles off Skyros, Cramman was killed in the action and is commemorated upon the Helles Memorial. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 177

(x) 1914-15 Star (2-Lieut. F. M. Thomas. R.F.A.); British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. T. R. Brown.), good very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 178

(x) 1914-15 Star (L-10621 Gnr: F. Proctor. R.F.A.), some contact wear, very fine Frank Proctor enlisted on 8 March 1915 and entered the war in France on 11 December 1915. He is listed as entitled to a silver war badge as a result of wounds and was discharged on 8 February 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 179

(x) 1914-15 Star (73069. Gnr. J. Reid. R.F.A.), good very fine James Reid entered the war in France on 28 July 1915. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 180



(x) 1914-15 Star (41600 Bmbr: G. Gunter. R.F.A.), good very fine George Gunter served with the Royal Artillery prior to the Great War seeing service in Crete. He is noted as being 'struck off the syphillis register' in 1910. Gunter served throughout the war with 22nd Divisional Artillery, being promoted as far as Temporary Quartermaster-Sergeant but then returned to Corporal at his own request. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 181



(x) 1914-15 Star (40385 Spr. B. L. C. Jones. R.E.), good very fine Bert Llewellyn C. Jones lived at Caerphilly, Wales prior to enlisting with the Royal Engineers. Entering the war in France on 20 May 1915 and was discharged on 30 May 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 182



(x) 1914-15 Star (56361 Spr. R. O'Keeffe. R.E.), good very fine Robert O'Keeffe entered the war in France on 26 September 1915 and was discharged on 18 May 1919. His M.I.C. notes that his British War and Victory medals were returned and the last name corrected, having been spelled previously with only one 'F'. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 183



(x) 1914-15 Star and British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (C.S.M. W. W. Denton. V.R.; 5-2565 Pte. A. Davison. Durh. L.I.; Sjt. G. Marsden. S.A.S.C.-M.T.), very fine British War and Victory Medals (5971 Sjt. J. Hyman. 1-Lond. R.), very fine (8) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 184



(x) 1914-15 Star and British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (C.Q.M.S. J. Davis 6th S.A.I; Pte. P. S. Naude. 1st Composite Regt.; Sjt. N. H. Van der Westhuizen. 10th S.A.H.), very fine (6) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 185



1914-15 Star (T3-022513 Dvr. V. J. Styles, A.S.C.), verdigris stain to reverse; Victory Medal 1914-19 (2) (M2-227875 Pte. L. W. Jones. A.S.C.; SE-21 Pte. W. Owen. A.V.C.), area of erasure after number on this last, very fine Pair: Ordinary Seaman R. Edwards, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.78897 R. Edwards. Ord. R.N.), very fine Pair: Private D. Jones, South Wales Borderers British War and Victory Medals (25371 Pte. D. Jones. S. Wales Bord.), very fine (7) Robert Edwards was born at Bala, Merionethshire on 4 August 1899 and was a motor cleaner and conductor on the Great Western Railway upon his joining the Royal Navy on 2 October 1917. He served aboard Inflexible from 3 February 1918-20 July 1919. On 21 November 1918 she was present at Scapa Flow for the surrender of the German High Seas Fleet. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 186



The British War Medal awarded to Admiral H. J. S. Brownrigg, Royal Navy, C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O. who won his D.S.O. as Executive Officer aboard Barham at Jutland and as former Commander-in-Chief of the Nore was to become the highest ranked naval casualty of the Second World War British War Medal 1914-20 (Commr H. J. S. Brownrigg, R.N.), slight edge bruise, very fine [C.B.] 1933 [K.B.E.] 1937 [D.S.O.] [Order of St. Stanislas], 2nd Class (with Swords), London Gazette 5 June 1917. London Gazette 15 September 1916, the original recommendation states: 'Commander Brownrigg took charge of and conducted the operations in connection with dealing with fires and repairs to damage by shell. He was continually in positions of greatest danger, and where the conditions were most trying to the nerves. His example inspired all those under him, and he was largely instrumental in keeping the ship in effective fighting condition to the end of the action, notwithstanding the severe damage from shell fire.' Henry John Studholme Brownrigg was born at Muree, Bengal on 3 September 1882, the son of Colonel Henry and Alicia Brownrigg. The younger Brownrigg joined the Royal Navy as a Midshipman on 15 February 1898, soon seeing action in the Boxer Rebellion (Medal). The young officer was fast tracked for promotion to Sub-Lieutenant on 3 September 1901, his record stating 'did very good work when landed with adml. Seymour + Peking Relief expeditions'. He was further 'mentioned', a fine indication of what was to come from his career (London Gazette, September 1900 refers) Continuing to serve Brownrigg's rise was swift with many of his commander's giving glowing reviews of his conduct which called him 'Indefatigable', 'Exceptionally capable' and 'Zealous'. Promoted Commander on 31 December 1913 he was present aboard the King George V on the sinking of the Audacious on 27 October 1914. Soon posted to H.M.S. Barham Brownrigg was serving as executive officer aboard this Queen-Elizabeth class Battleship at the Battle of Jutland. As part of the 5th Battle Squadron Barham was a late arrival in the first part of the battle, the 'run to the south'. Admiral Hipper himself acknowledged that the arrival of the Squadron with its powerful weaponry and well trained gunners swung the action in favour of the British. Unfortunately for Beatty and his battlecruiser fleet the High Seas Fleet was fast approaching and they had no choice but to withdraw. Barham formed part of the rear-guard and saw heavy fighting, she received six hits and together with Valiant is thought to have landed between 23-24 of her own. Brownrigg was awarded the D.S.O. for his role in the Battle, having taken charge of repairs during the fighting, a role which placed him regularly in the line of fire. Remaining with Barham for much of the war he was promoted Captain on 31 December 1918 and again commended with a 'mention' for his role in the war (London Gazette 21 June 1919). Continuing to rise through the ranks after the war he became Chief of Staff to the Rear-Admiral commanding the Africa Station, a role he served in between 1922-24. Going ashore as Deputy Director, later Director, of the Gunnery Division, Naval Staff and didn't return to sea until April 1929 when he served aboard the aircraft carrier Courageous. Promoted Rear-Admiral on 15 May 1930 Brownrigg was given command of the Third Cruiser Squadron in 1933 a role he held throughout the Italian-Abyssinian war, with his flag aboard the Delhi. Further advanced Vice-Admiral on 20 July 1935 he was given command of the Reserves with a special concern for training officers of the Merchant Navy in anti-submarine tactics. Finally promoted Admiral on 15 May 1939 while Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, a role he was to hold until December that year. Brownrigg retired in 1940 and was engaged in other duties for the Admiralty, also becoming one of the first to enrol in the Home Guard, commanding the Chatham Division of that unit. Applying for sea-going employment he was given work commanding convoys with the temporary rank of Commodore (Admiral retired). Commanding the Ville de Tamatave an old French liner taken in 1941 from the Vichy Government with the convoy ON 16. Leaving Liverpool on 12 January 1943 heading for New York, Ville de Tamatave was an old ship and not in the shape needed to make the rough crossing in the North Atlantic. Her rudder was damaged, some newspaper articles suggesting a U-boat attack as the cause, and the Ville de Tamatave was last seen foundering on 24 January 1943. She sank with all hands including Brownrigg who is commemorated upon the Liverpool Naval Memorial; sold together with handwritten research and copied research including newspaper articles, service papers, Commonwealth War Graves Details and admiralty records relating to the loss of the Ville de Tamatave. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 187

British War Medal 1914-20 (SS.1546 W. E. Browse. A.B. R.N.), good very fine William Elson Browse was born at Gravesend, Kent on 4 September 1887 and worked as a Butcher prior to enlistment. Enlisting on 11 July 1906 he served aboard several vessels including Aboukir, Royal Arthur and Irresistible. Transferring to the Royal Fleet Reserve on 11 July 1911 he was mobilised for service on 2 August 1914. Posted to H.M.S. Cochrane on 25 August 1914 he served with her for the bulk of the war including the Battle of Jutland. Sent to Murmansk in March 1918 Cochrane became part of the Allied Intervention in the Russian Civil War. Browse left the ship on 20 November 1918 and was demobilised on 6 June 1921; sold together with a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 188

British War Medal 1914-20 (F.12862 G. Hudson. A.M. 1 R.N.A.S.). Victory Medal 1914-19 (M2-266744 Pte. C. O. Labrow. A.S.C.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 189

British War Medal 1914-20 (F. 27258 J. C. Sharp. Act. A.M.1 R.N.A.S.), good very fine John Charles Sharp was born at Hamstead, London on 8 March 1897. Employed as a metal worker he attested with the Royal Naval Air Service on 21 March 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 190

British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (L.9048 W. Newman. O.S. 2 R.N.; J.44764 J. C. Webb. A.B. R.N.; K.51156 J. Matthews. Sto.2 R.N.; M.16297 W. A. Austin. Ck. Mte. R.N.; 202603 W. Poole. A.B. R.N.), very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 191

British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (K.40553 G. E. M. Hobbs. Sto.1 R.N.; K.23301 H. Harris. Act. L.Sto. R.N.; 350305 G. H. Tipper. 2 S.B.S. R.N.; S.S.119070 R. H. Rex. Sto.2 R.N.), very fine (4)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 192

British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (167522 H. T. Jones. C.P.O. R.N.; J.32376 C. Yeates. Boy. 1 R.N.; K.48329 F. T. A. Pointer. Sto.2. R.N.; M.31537 F. H. Powell. Wmn. 2 R.N.), very fine (4)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 193

British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (5036D.A. J. Cowie. D.H. R.N.R.; 4866 D. A. W. Anderson. 2 HD. R.N.R.; 13436D.A N. R. Blyth. D.H. R.N.R.; 6637 A. R. G. Buckingham. Smn. R.N.R.; Mid R. M. S. Sommerville. R.N.R.), minor official corrections, very fine (5)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 194

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (M.B. 2050 P. Catton. C.M.M. R.N.V.R.; P.Z.1308 P. T. Brunning. Sig. R.N.V.R.; L.Z.5576 J. Cordery. Tel. R.N.V.R.), good very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 195

British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (J.68695 A. M. Moore. Ord. R.N.; 192350 H. W. Hart. C.P.O. R.N.; Francis A. Kemp; J. Kennedy. Ch. Ck. M.F.A.), nearly very fine (4) Arthur Mitchell Moore was born at Bradford, Yorkshire, on 1 February 1894 and joined the Royal Navy on 10 March 1917, serving during the Great War in H.M.S. Bacchante. He was shore demobilised on 19 March 1919. Henry William Hart was born in Haughley, Suffolk, on 20 February 1880 and joined the Royal Navy on 26 January 1899. Advanced Petty Officer 1st Class on 30 November 1905, he served during the Great War in H.M.S. Vengeance, Jupiter and Diana. He transferred to the Royal Fleet Reserve on 1 March 1920. Francis Alfred Kemp was born at Droitwich in 1900. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 196



(x) British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (Lieut. F. D. Thomas. R.N.R.; Ch. 21985 Pte. C. Cruttenden. R.M.L.I.; 3-9197 Pte. F. G. Jordan. E. Surr. R.; 14840 Pte. F. Kimble. A.V.C.; 3-22405 Pte. G. Barnes. Lan. Fus.), very fine (5) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 197

The British War Medal awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Jackson, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry attached 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry, Battalion commander killed at the head of his men at the Battle of Ctesiphon British War Medal 1914-20 (Lt. Col. C. C. Jackson.), sold together with the recipient's original Army of India service records, nearly extremely fine Cyril Compton Jackson was born at Northwood, Staffordshire on 22 December 1867, the son of Reverend Charles and Mary Jackson. He was educated at a boarding school in Lincolnshire and later at Newark. Commissioned first into the Militia on 1 April 1887 he was transferred into the Border Regiment with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant on 10 November 1888. Seeing brief service at Malta in 1889 he then proceeded to Chakrata where he was promoted Lieutenant on 9 July 1890. Jackson remained in India, transferring to the Indian Army on 28 August 1891. Promoted Captain on 10 November 1899 with the 5th Bengal Light Infantry, he was married at St. Thomas' Church, Calcutta with Beatrix Clara Grey. Seeing service in Afghanistan and Kashmir, Jackson then stationed at Allahabad to serve as Adjutant with the local levies. Promoted Major on 10 November 1906 he was still serving with this rank with the 110th Maharatta Light Infantry of the outbreak of the Great War. Jackson became Lieutenant-Colonel upon being seconded to assume command of the 103rd Maharatta Light Infantry. This unit was posted to Mesopotamia as part of Force 'D' arriving there on 5 December 1914. Captain Spink of the 103rd had fond memories of his new commander stating: 'I shall always remember this march as I rode with Colonel Jackson of the 11th Maharata's [sic] and one of the best, who with his wife used to drive out from "Nagar to my dam on Sundays. The Colonel was one of the few who took an interest in the country and its prospects, and being a first class artist himself, spent all his spare time sketching. As we rode along he spoke eagerly of the Arch and other ancient monuments we hoped shortly to see and how pleasant a rambling tour of Baghdad would be, little realising that within three days he would be lying dead on the field of Ctesiphon.' The British force marched on Kut-Al-Amara taking the city and moving further towards Damascus. However they ran up against a major Ottoman force in well prepared defensive positions at Ctesiphon. Over the course of two days General Townsend through his forces against the Ottoman Line. The attacks all failed with high losses, including Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson who was killed in action on 22 November 1915. He is commemorated upon the Basra War Memorial and the Worcester War Memorial; sold together with a copied photograph and blog post entry as well as a an archive of original documentation comprising: i) Indian Army Service Records, providing a detailed description of his appointments, service and reports from his first commission up until his death in 1915. ii) Two Documents of Commission, one for the Militia the other for the Border Regiment. iii) A Telegraph to the recipient asking him to take up a position with the Bhopal Battalion. iv) Several letters of appointment to various positions within the Indian Army. v) A full medical report dated 1890. vi) A condolence slip. vii) Four 103rd Maharatta Infantry cufflinks. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 198

British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. A. S. Dagger.), good very fine A. S. Dagger served with the Army Cyclist Corps and applied for his Medals in December 1930, them being sent to him at 16 Prospect Vale, Wallasey, Cheshire. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 199



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. H. W. Thorp.), good very fine Harold White Thorp served in East Africa with the Imperial Signal Company, Royal Engineers from 18 June 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 200



The British War Medal, identity tag and field compass used by Lieutenant W. H. Shaw, Machine Gun Corps, who was killed in action on 8 October 1918 British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. W. H. Shaw.); pressed card identity tag named 'W. H. Shaw. C.E. PS7610 19 R.F.' and field compass by Short & Mason Ltd, dated 1916 and numbered '108257', good very fine (Lot) William Hetherington Shaw was killed in action with the 3rd Battalion, Machine Gun Corps on 8 October 1918 and is buried in the Grand Ravine Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 201



British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. C. Towler.), good very fine Christopher Towler served with the Royal Army Service Corps and was eventually promoted Captain. He further applied for a General Service Medal 1918-62, but this claim was not approved. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 202



British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. S. J. Powell), sold together with his original Commissioning Document, good very fine Sydney James Powell served with the 7th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, attached 67th Machine Gun Company, entering the war at Salonika in September 1916. Accepted as an Officer Cadet he was commissioned on 18 October 1917 as 2nd Lieutenant being promoted Lieutenant after the end of hostiles on 2 December 1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 203



British War Medal 1914-20 (1352 Pte. D. A. Morgan. Welsh H.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 204



British War Medal 1914-20 (18 B-Dvr. Mansi, R. A.), heavy edge bruising and contact marks, good fineBullock-Driver. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 205



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (74975 Spr. J. Hughes. R.E.; M-271372 Pte. O. G. Owen. A.S.C.; 77627 Pte. T. Hardy. Manch. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (2) (24483 Pte. P. Dorrian. R. D. Fus.; 76125 Pte. C. H. Jones. R.E.), generally very fine (5)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 206



'We suffered severely on the bridge over the canal by rifle and artillery fire. The machine guns had a particularly trying time. Practically all the detachment were doing great. Lieut. Dease the machine gun officer was killed or wounded. Lieut. Dease and Pte Godley both displayed the most conspicuous bravery in working the guns, after they had been wounded. The guns having finally been disabled by artillery fire had to be abandoned.' The War Diary of the 4th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, refers to the Defence of Nemy Bridge which earned Dease and Godley the Victoria Cross. The British War Medal awarded to Private C. E. Saltmarsh, 4th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, who was killed in action during the first V.C. winning action at Nemy Bridge, during the Battle of Mons. British War Medal 1914-20 (L-11023 Pte C. E. Saltmarsh. R. Fus). good very fine. Christopher Edward Saltmarsh was born at Chelmsford on 24 December 1887, the son of George Walter and Sarah Saltmarsh. Educated at Moulsham Infants School, Chelmsford and worked as an Errand Boy before enlisting with the Royal Fusiliers at Warley some time prior to the 1911 census. Present with the 3rd Battalion in Mauritius in 1911 Saltmarsh was transferred to the Army Reserve, going to work with the National Steam Car Company. Called up upon the outbreak of the Great War he was posted to the 4th Battalion at Parkhurst, Isle of Wight. Mobilised quickly the Battalion was one of the first to enter the war on 13 August 1914, Saltmarsh was to join them, one of 734 reservists embodied for service. The 4th Battalion was stationed along the edge of the Mons-Condé canal with the Nemy Bridge an integral part of 'C' Companies position and 'D' Company further south-east by Lock 5. These two companies were forced to hold their ground against six German Battalions. A German soldier named August Niemayer managed to cross the Nemy Bridge and closed it allowing them to cross. The bridge was covered by 2 machine guns under Lieutenant Dease. Twice wounded Dease stuck to his guns, ensuring that one remained in action. He only withdrew from his post when carried away by Lieutenant Steele, Dease succumbed to his wounds minutes later. As the forward companies were forced back the last gun remained in action, manned by Private Godley. He remained under heavy attack until the bridge was stormed, putting the gun out of action and throwing it into the canal. Godley. Both were awarded the Victoria Cross as the result of their efforts. Along with Lieutenant Dease the 4th Battalion lost 150 men at Mons with Saltmarsh losing his life in the fighting. The Essex County Chronicle wrote of his death stating: 'Pt. Christopher Saltmarsh, of the 3rd Royal Fusiliers, who was the main support of his aged parents, of Anchor Street, Chelmsford, was killed in action. Intimation of the sad event was received from the War Office on Saturday. The deceased, who was a Reservist, called up at the beginning of the war, saw all the fighting at Mons. He had been employed at the National Steam Car Works at Chelmsford, and was a popular man with his workmates. While with the colours he served seven years abroad, mostly in India. A brother of his went through the South African campaign in the Essex Regiment without a scratch, but died about six months ago.' Saltmarsh has no known grave and is commemorated on the La Ferte-Sous-Jouarre Memorial, Seine-et-Marne and on the Civic Centre Memorial, Chelmsford; sold together with copied research including two battalion war diary extracts, an extract from a battalion history and typed research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 207



The British War Medal awarded to Company Serjeant-Major J. Weldon, 16th Battalion (Newcastle Commercials), Northumberland Fusiliers, whose astonishing feats of bravery and leadership during the First Day of the Somme earned him a recommendation for the Victoria Cross by his Colonel and led the eventual award of the D.C.M. British War Medal 1914-20 (16-305 W.O. CL. II. J. Weldon. North'd Fus.), nearly extremely fine [D.C.M.] London Gazette 13 February 1917, the original recommendation states: 'For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his platoon with great courage and determination, himself accounting for many of the enemy. Later, he dressed 13 wounded men under heavy fire.' John Weldon was born at Stanington, Northumberland in 1885, the son of John and Margaret Weldon. His father was an Eastern Railways signalman and the family lived at 44 Chillingham Road, Heaton. The younger Weldon followed in his father's footsteps, working as a Railway Porter prior to the war. On the outbreak of the Great War he enlisted with the 16th Battalion (Newcastle Commercials), Northumberland Fusiliers and entered the war in France on 22 November 1915 as Company Sergeant-Major of 'B' Company. In this capacity he was with them during their first introduction to offensive battle, going over the top on the First Day of the Somme. The Battalion went over the top at 07:30 on 1 July 1916 into a hail of fire, the commander of 'B' Company Captain Percy Graham was killed almost immediately and in short order the other officers followed. Weldon took to the head of the Company and led them until finally orders came through to hold where they were. Finding what cover they could the number of dead and wounded mounted. Weldon was a pillar of strength in those moments, moving from crater to crater he bandaged the wounded and fought a one man war with the German snipers. Twice the rifle was shot from his hands yet on both occasions he found another and fought on, accounts of the number he killed vary from 'nearly a score' to '29 Germans'. Remaining on the battlefield for thirteen hours Weldon finally returned to the trench not to rest but to aid in bringing in the wounded. Weldon's obituary in the Newcastle Daily Chronicle takes up the story stating: 'Col. Ritson said the recollections of what Sergt.-Major Weldon had done would give great satisfaction and comfort to his parents, his wife and daughter, when the shock of their loss toned down a little. His action was worthy of the Victoria Cross, but that recommendation, as in many other cases, had not been granted. Sergt.-Major Weldon's work was one which would cause a thrill of pride, and the recollection of it would be cherished for many years to come. Col. Ritson pinned the medal on the coat of the deceased's little daughter, and then kissed her, as did the chairman.' Sadly this obituary was not long in coming, Weldon saw continued action after the Somme. Though he did return to Britain in 1917 to attend a reception honouring his astonishing contribution. Seriously wounded in the shoulder, arm and side late 1917 he was reported to be doing well on 22 September 1917 but died the next day at 14th Stationary Hospital, Wimereux as the result of an air raid. He is buried at Wimereux Communal Cemetery; sold together with copied research including extracts from the Newcastle Daily Chronicle, Newcastle Journal and Historical Records of the 16th (Service) Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers as well as a blog post on the recipient, M.I.C., embarkation and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 208



British War Medal 1914-20 (1608 Pte. J. Jones. R. W. Fus.), good very fine James Jones served with 'B' Company, 14th Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers and was admitted to 31 Ambulance Train with influenza on 29 October 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 209



(x) British War Medal 1914-20 (46006 Pte. A. J. Drummond. S. Wales Bord.), pitting, contact marks, edge wear, nearly very fine Arthur James Drummond was born at Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire on 4 October 1898 the son of James and Sarah Drummond. Enlisting with his brother James Drummond- who was later granted a commission with the Royal Air Force- he was mortally wounded while serving with the 24th Battalion, South Wales Borderers on 23 August 1918. He died the next day and is buried at Arneke British Cemetery; sold together with copied research including census data, newspaper extracts and a copied M.I.C. as well as Commonwealth War Graves data and two original photographs of the recipient's grave. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 210



British War Medal 1914-20 (87841 Cpl. P. C. Thurgood. Midd'x. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (Lieut. H. S. Wilson.), very fine (2) Percy Thurgood is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 211

(x) British War Medal 1914-20 (8630 Pte. T. Garghan. Worc. R.), slight edge bruise, minor contact wear, very fine Thomas Garghan was born at Widnes, Lancashire in 1893, the son of James and Anne Garghan, working as a labourer in a chemical plant prior to enlistment. Attesting- along with his brother William for the Worcestershire Regiment Garghan entered the war in France on 12 August 1914. He served with them for some time, doubtless seeing heavy action with the rest of the Regiment at Mons and Le Cataeu. The next year saw the death of his brother Private William Garghan in Egypt. Despite seeing such heavy fighting in the early years of the War he survived and was discharged on 7 March 1917, later seeing Territorial service with the number 5099206 with the Warwickshire Regiment. Garghan died in July 1960 at Newton, Lancashire. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 212

British War Medal 1914-20 (552 Pte. W. H. Kingswood. Rif. Brig.), about very fine William H. Kingswood appears not to have served overseas during the Great War, his M.I.C. noting this Medal as his sole entitlement. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 213

British War Medal 1914-20 (458867 Pte. R. B. Haggart. High. L. I.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 214

British War Medal 1914-20 (23437 Pte. H. Walker. Cam'n Highrs.), good very fine G.S.W. to the thigh Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 215

British War Medal 1914-20 (4064 Pte. J. Fitzgerald. R. Mun. Fus.), some contact marks and polishing otherwise very fine
Joseph Fitzgerald served in France from the 8 June 1915, his MIC notes his Trio being returned. He lived at 9 Old Francis Street, Limerick, Ireland.
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 216

British War Medal 1914-20 (2308 Pte. P. Healy. R. Mun. Fus.), very fine
Patrick Murray served in the Balkans from 9 July 1915 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio.
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 217

British War Medal 1914-20 (131012 Pte. E. M. Dumphy. R.A.M.C.), very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 218

British War Medal 1914-20 (E. L. Membrey. V.A.D.), good very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 219

British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (P-3111 Cpl. J. Fair. M.F.P.; 2345D.A. A. Simpson. 2 Hd. R.N.R.; 5226 Pte. J. Maley. Lan. Fus.; 10106 Pte. E. P. Barnes. R. Ir. Rif.), very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 220



British War Medal 1914-20 (2) (19605 Pte. E. McHale. A.Cyc.Corps.; 19136 Pte. T. F. Walker. A.Cyc.Corps.), very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 221



British War Medal 1914-20 (2) (302078 Pte. A. E. James. Tank Corps.; 97298 Pte A. F. Mead. Tank Corps.), very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 222



British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (WT4-069793 C.Q.M.Sjt. H. F. Knowles. A.S.C.; M2-035073 Pte. H. A. J. Rosier. A.S.C.; MI-6762 A.Cpl. W. G. Smith. A.S.C.; A-367582 Pte. F. Holloway. A.S.C.), very fine or better (4)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 223



British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (139161 Pte. C. Loveland. R.A.M.C.; 23107 Pte. J. W. Field. R.A.M.C.; 6473 Pte. W. Lloyd. R.A.M.C.; 112680 A.Sjt. A. C. Thomas. R.A.M.C.), very fine (4)William Lloyd served in France from 29 October 1914 and is entitled to a 1914 Star and clasp Trio.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 224



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (8162 Pte. F. G. Hatch. 6-Lond. R.; 4319 Pte. H. E. Bonner. 5-Lond. R.; 5259 Pte. G. E. Jones. 5-Lond. R.), good very fine (3)Frederick Hatch is entitled to a Pair and is also entitled to a Silver War Badge. He applied for his Medals on 19 February 1923 and lived at 108 Rolls Road, Bermondsey London S.E.1.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 225

British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (8968 Pte. T. McCabe. R. Ir. Regt.; 10353 Cpl. P. Mogan. R. Ir. Rif.; 8915 Pte. P. Diamond. R. Ir. Rif.; 18637 Pte. J. Cullen. R. Ir. Fus.), very fine (4) Patrick Diamond served overseas from 6 November 1914 and is entitled to a 1914 Star Trio and a Silver War Badge. Joseph Cullen served in the Balkans from 18 November 1915 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio and also served in the Machine Gun Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 226

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (4864 Pte. H. Budge. Seaforth.; 1187 Pte. J. McKenzie. Seaforth.; 5333 Pte. G. Skinner. Sea. Highrs.), very fine or better (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 227

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (291781 Pte. E. N. Halley. R. Highrs.; 17390 Pte. W. Spiers. R. Highrs.; 1996 Pte. J. McNee. R. Highrs), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 228

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (39197 Pte. J. Wood. S. Staff. R.; 8266 Pte. T. W. Deards. N. Staff. R.; 41158 Pte. C. Belbin. S. Staff. R.), very fine (3) Thomas W. Deards served in the Tochi Valley (Theatre code 5f) from 28 November 1914 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio. He also served in the Machine Gun Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 229

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (39851 Cpl. W. H. Blezard. Lan. Fus.; 13179 Pte. J. B. Jones. Lan. Fus.; 26342 Pte. G. J. Gregory. R. Lanc. R.), very fine (3) James B. Jones served in France from 22 November 1915 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 230

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (8311 Pte. E. J. Peart. Glouc. R.; 2938 Pte. J. J. Hancock. Glouc. R.; 34850 Pte. R. Sage. Glouc. R.; 3227 Pte. W. T. Preece. Glouc. R.; 204285 Pte. A. Morris Glouc. R.), the last with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (5) Edward J. Peart was born and enlisted at Cirencester. He served in France from 13 August 1914 and is entitled to a 1914 Star and clasp Trio. He was killed in action on 8 October 1915 whilst serving with the 1st Battalion and is commemorated upon the Loos Memorial. He has two MICs with his name incorrectly named as Pearce. Jesse J. Hancock served in France from 23 November 1914 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio. He also served with the Royal Warwickshire Regiment and the Army Service Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 231



British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (30801 Pte. J. Griffiths. Ches. R.; 2931 Pte. D. Simister. Manch. R.; 10-23320 Pte. R. D. Wood. Leic. R.; 8548 Cpl. G. Cowell. Durh. L.I.), very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 232



British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (39514 Pte. G. Morrison. Bord. R.; S-21218 Pte. F. McDonald. Gordons.; 6726 Pte. P. Hayes. Conn. Rang.; 1082 Cpl. A. Hamilton. A. & S.H.), very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 233



British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (17616 Cpl. D. E. Newnham. Hamps. R.; 290021 Pte J. Auscombe R. Suss. R.; STK-1417 Pte A. L. Cole. R. Fus.; 24706 Pte H. A. May. R. Fus.), the first disc only, very fine (4) Donald Edward Newnham enlisted on 25 May 1915 and is entitled to a Pair only. He is entitled to a Silver War Badge and was discharged on 28 March 1919. Archibald Cole was born at Torquay and enlisted at London (Cockspur Street). He served in France from 13 July 1915 and was killed in action whilst serving with the 10th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers on 23 April 1917, aged 26. He was the son of James Marwood Cole and Annie Lawrence Cole of "Berriedale", King's Road, Paignton, Devon, the husband of Dorcas Cole of 35 Montilla Road, Tooting Bec, London. He is buried in the Chili Trench Cemetery, Gavrelle. Private Harry A. May is entitled to a pair only. He was also 510404 Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 234

British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (25341 Pte. E. Tebbutt. Worc .R.; 240760 Pte. C. Mardon. Som. L. I.; 814 Sjt. W. F. Pilch. R. War. R.; 23570 Pte W. A. Warren. Norf. R.; 19974 Pte. J. Martin. Oxf. & Bucks. L. I.), very fine (5) Elias Tebbutt is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio and served in the Labour Corps. Cecil Mardon is entitled to a Pair only. William Pilch is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio and was killed in action on 3 September 1916. William A. Warren is entitled to a Pair only. J. Martin appears to be only entitled to the BWM. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 235

British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (36462 Pte. J. Smith. Y. & L. R.; 32463 Pte. A. Gibbs. Y. & L. R.; 22571 Pte. C. Harman. York. R.; 6-5775 Pte. H. Elliott. W. Rid. R.), the first polished, fine with loose suspension, otherwise very fine or better (4) John Smith is further to a General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, N. W. Persia. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 236

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (14905 W.O.CL.2. F. Reed. Welsh R.; 8272 W.O.CL.2. P. Carroll. S. Wales Bord; 201630 Pte. R. Price. Welsh R.), the first polished, good fine, remainder very fine (3) Frederick Reed served in France from 5 September 1915 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio, he is also entitled to a Silver War badge and was discharged on 27 January 1919. Phillip Carroll served abroad from 13 August 1914 and is entitled to a 1914 Star Trio. Rhys Price is entitled to a Pair only, this was returned but sent out again. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 237

British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (19442 Pte. R. Webster. E. York. R.; 23337 Pte. T. R. Elliott. E. York. R.; 27726 Pte. G. W. Wetherall. E. York. R.; 16502 A.W.O.CL.2. H. Marsden. York. L. I.), nearly very fine (4) Richard Webster served in the Balkans from 28 October 1915. Thomas Elliott is only entitled to a BWM and is also entitled to a Silver War Badge. Horiel Marsden was born at Brampton, Chesterfield and enlisted at Doncaster, he served in France from the 11 September 1915. He died of wounds on 4 November 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 238

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (50075 Pte. C. W. Farmer. Bedf. R.; 290174 Sjt. H. Dimond. Bedf. R.; 2853 A. Cpl. C. Reeve. Bedf. R.), the second with corrections, very fine (3) Charles Reeve served in the Balkans from 10 August 1915 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio. His MIC makes notes of duplicate issues and a deletion in 1922. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 239

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (33138 Pte. C. W. H. Edwards. Wilts. R.; 27568 Pte. W. G. Rusted. Wilts. R.; 9097 Cpl. P. Bennett. Wilts. R.), very fine (3) Percy Bennett served in France from 3 November 1914 and is entitled to a 1914 Trio and clasp. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 240

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (21895 A. Cpl. G. W. Howie. R. S. Fus.; 11756 Pte. C. Adams. K. O. S. B.; 12246 A. Cpl. R. Graham. K.O.S.B.) the last with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (3) George W. Howie is entitled to a BWM only. Charles Adams is entitled to a 1914 Star Trio and serves in France from 11 September 1914. His Medals were re-issued in 1926 and he is also entitled to a Silver War Badge. Robert Graham enlisted on 18 August 1914 and served in France from 12 May 1915. Graham is entitled to a Silver War Badge and was discharged on 5 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 241

British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (2445 Pte. D. Griffiths. R. W. Fus.; 1732 Pte. D. Williams. R. W. Fus.; 15422 Pte. T. J. Williams. R. W. Fus.; 25670 Pte. M. Rowlands. R. W. Fus.; 12122 Pte. H. R. Edwards. R. W. Fus.), very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 242



British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (90374 Gnr. W. C. Smyth. R.A.; 176927 Gnr. T. C. D. Ridgway. R.A.; 61611 Dvr. E. Cooper. R.A.; 31019 Cpl. A. T. Meers. R.A.), very fine (4) Thomas C. D. Ridgway was born at Kingston upon Thames and enlisted at Teddington. He died of wounds on 26 March 1918 and is buried in the St. Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen. Albert T. Meers served in France from 28 May 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 243



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (5401 Cpl. J. W. Buttery. R.A.; L-4581 Gnr. G. H. Wilson. R.A.; 781567 Dvr. E. Newbury. R.A.), very fine (3) J. W. Buttery served in France from 16 August 1914 and is entitled to a 1914 Star with clasp Trio. George H. Wilson enlisted at London and served in France from 26 November 1915. He was killed in action on 7 April 1917 and is buried in the Wytschaete Military Cemetery, Belgium. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 244



British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (85441 Dvr. J. Bayles. R.A.; 18960 Dvr. Mohd. Azim, R.A.; 212005 Dvr. F. J. Turner. R.A.; 17473 Gnr. C. Gough. R.A.; 68325 Gnr. R. W. Adams. R.A.), very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 245



British War Medal 1914-20 (2) (12023 Pte .N. Stephenson. Ir. Gds.; 2544 Pte. G. Middleton. C. Gds.), very fine (2) Norman Stephenson is entitled to a Pair only. George Middleton was born at Wye and enlisted at Dover. He served in France from 7 October 1914 and was killed in action on the 5 November 1914 serving with the 3rd Battalion, Irish Guards. Middleton was 34, is commemorated on the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial and was the son of the late George and Helen Middleton, of 37 Whitfield Road South, Ashford, Kent. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 246

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (17532 Pte. W. Cozens. G. Gds.; 10091 Pte. H. O'Connell. C. Gds; 13485 Pte. W. H. Browne. G. Gds.), the first polished with damaged and incomplete suspension, otherwise very fine (3) William Cozens served overseas from 22 January 1915 and is discharged on 1 March 1919 with a Silver War Badge. Harry O'Connell served in France from 22 December 1914 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio and a Silver War Badge. William H. Browne served in France from 21 October 1915 and his MIC notes his 1914-15 Star being issued with the rank of Musician. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 247

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (1141 Tpr. A. Lutgen. R. H. Gds.; L-12194 Pte. W. Davies. 9-Lrs.; 449 Pte. D. Gardiner. 3-Sco. H.), some light contact marks, very fine (3) Alexander Lutgen is entitled to a Pair only and was discharged on 31 March 1920. David Gardiner served in the Balkans from 18 August 1915 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio and also served with the Cameron Highlanders. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 248

British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (7349 Pte. G. A. Packman. 14-Hrs.; 7378 Pte. O. Neal. 15-Hrs.; 34997 Pte. J. A. Holden. 20-Hrs.), very fine (3) Owen Neal serves in France from 16 August 1914 and is entitled to a 1914 Star Trio. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 249

British War Medal 1914-20 (T. J. L. Jevens. W.F.C.), unofficially re-engraved naming, very fine The Women's Forestry Corps was created in 1916, eventually being folded into the Women's Land Army, at it's high point in January 1918, some 400 women worked as Foresters. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 250



(x) British War Medal 1914-20 (24/107 Rflm. W. G. Drummond. N.Z.E.F.), minor edge bruises and contact wear, overall very fine William George Drummond was born on 13 January 1895 at Wellington, New Zealand, the son of A. J. Drummond of the Public Trust Office, Wellington. Working as a Grocer's Assistant at the Allen Grocery, Happy Valley he served with 2nd Battalion, 3rd New Zealand, Rifle Brigade and died of wounds on 19 September 1916. He is buried at Heilly Station Cemetery, Mericourt-L'Abbe, Somme, France; sold together with a three photographs of the recipient's grave and copied research. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 251



(x) British War Medal 1914-20 (68943 Pte. D. Drummond. N.Z.E.F.), good very fine David Drummond was born at Bannockburn, Scotland on 21 March 1880 and worked as an insurance agent in civilian life and lived at 43 Elles Road, Invergall with his wife Mrs. A. Drummond and two sons. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 252



(x) British War Medal 1914-20 (75179 Cpl. P. Drummond. N.Z.E.F.), good very fine Peter Drummond was born at Auckland on 18 April 1876, and worked as a Teacher prior to enlistment with the Expeditionary Force. He served with 'C' Company and survived the war, dying at Auckland on 26 November 1956. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 253



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (Cpl C. B. Hawthorne. 4th S.A.H.; Cpl G. A. Swanepoel. S.A.P.B.; Gnr L. O. Bean. H.A.B.), the last with pin fitting to the obverse suspension for wear, otherwise very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 254



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (Dvr I Pretorius C.A.H.T.C.; Pte G. Walker. 10th Infantry.; Pte D. H. Phillips. Bothas H.R.), good very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 255



British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (Sjt A. Strauch. 2nd S.A.I.; Pte J. V. Nilson. 4th S.A.I.; Pte G. J. Lothering. 5th S.A.I.; Pte. H. L. Dean. 7th S.A.I.; Pte. G. Pearce. 10th S.A.I.), very fine (5)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 256



(x) British War Medal 1914-20 (4) 9Sjt. R. Evans. S.A.M.C.; Burg. J. H. Havinga. 6 De Z.A.R.; Sjt. W. H. Young. S.A.R.O.D.S.; 123 Pte. A. Payne. 1 Cape C.L.R.), very fine (4)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 257



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (256356 Pte. W. G. Ansell. 1-C.M.R.; 152406 Pte. A. E. Frost. 1-C.M.R.; 58141 L. Cpl. R. Murphy. 20-Can.Inf.), very fine or better (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 258



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (152 Pte. H. A. L. Townend. Can. Cyc. Bn.; 552 Spr. W. Hayter. C.E.; 34484 Cpl. J. N. Lalonde. C.A.M.C.), official correction to number on the first, otherwise very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 259



The British War Medal awarded to Major A. H. Parker, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles and Indian Civil Service, an 'Old Cheltonian' and former King's College Cambridge man who was awarded the M.C. for his work as an observer in 1915 and was recommended for a Bar for his daredevil parachute escape from a crashing Kite Balloon on 4 January 1916, unfortunately this was downgraded to a 'mention' - one of three he received during the war British War Medal 1914-20 (Major A. H. Parker. R.A.F.), pitting, edge bruising, contact marks, nearly very fine [M.C.] London Gazette 14 January 1916, the original recommendation states: 'Has performed the work of taking photographs of the enemy's various lines with great skill under very difficult circumstances and heavy fire. He has also, on various occasions, ranged artillery most effectively.' Aubrey Hastings Parker was born at St. Helier, Jersey on 1 October 1873 the son of Philip and Georgina Parker. Studying first at Cheltenham College before matriculating to Trinity College, Melbourne and finally King's College, Cambridge graduating in 1896. Joining the Indian Civil Service Parker worked as an Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, arriving in India to take up his post on 13 December 1907. Promoted Deputy Commissioner in November 1913 he also served as a district and session Judge in that time. Posted to the General List as a Lieutenant in January 1914 he was commissioned into the 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles and later was attached to the Royal Flying Corps on 6 January 1915. Parker entered the war with them a little over a week later on 15 January in France. He flew the first five months of the war as an observer, logging an impressive amount of flight time and clearly impressing his superiors with the clarity and detail of his reports. Parker was to win the M.C. here for his work with No. 4 Squadron. However all too soon he was sent to Hospital on 6 July 1915 an incident report notes the cause as a flying accident, stating: 'Lt Parker joined the Flying Corps on 5th Jany. [SIC] 1915; and met with an accident on 6th July last. The machine dived and was caught in the branches of a tree which it brought to the ground. Lt Parker's foot was pinned between a branch and the engine (weight 350 lbs) He met with a severe sprain & contusion of right ankle. It is probable that the lft. [SIC]: matteolus was crushed though not displaced. There were also several contusions & lacerations of legs, body, & face. He was in hospl. [SIC] in France for a few days, then moved to London where he remained in hospl. until 29th July.' His injuries however refused to properly heal and soon Parker was deemed unfit for flying duties. He was not however to be counted out and was instead soon transferred to the 'Ballonatics' on 27 October 1915 and promoted Flight Commander on 18 December 1915. He soon began to do good work here, receiving his first 'mention' on 1 January 1916. Posted to No. 7 Kite Balloon section he received his second in a hair raising incident on 5 August 1916 which involved a parachute descent while under fire. The original recommendation by his Brigade Commander was for a Bar to his M.C. however this was downgraded to a 'mention' on 13 November 1916, the original recommendation states: 'Very skilful and consistent work commanding a Kite Balloon Section, from March to August 1916. Displayed great energy and trained his officers admirably. His work has been most valuable. On 5th August his balloon was brought down by shell fire and he displayed great coolness and resource in assisting his observer to make a parachute descent before he did so himself. The balloon descended 1,400 feet during this.' Returning to Britain on 22 August 1916- possibly as a result of his parachute jump which can hardly be helped his damaged foot- Parker appointed Commandant of the Kite Balloon School of Instruction. While there he was promoted Balloon Company Commander from 1 December 1916. Three times more in this time, once in a dispatch by Field Marshall Haig on 4 January 1917 and once in a Press Communique on 3 March 1918, Parker received his last mention in despatches on 13 March 1918. Not long after this he was transferred for the final time on 22 March 1918 and appointed a Staff Officer, Class II with the Royal Flying Corps, in the process relinquishing his temporary rank of Major (Graded as Squadron Leader). Despite all that had happened throughout the war Parker's promotions had all been temporary and upon the end of hostilities he reverted to the rank of Lieutenant. This was clearly not satisfactory and he was promoted Captain on 21 March 1919 with the Acting rank of Major. Leaving the army that same year he worked as Secretary of the Air Board in the Commerce and Industry Department for the Indian Government, holding this role from 1919-1924. Sadly Parker was not done with war, his only son Reginald Hastings Parker joined the Royal Navy in the footsteps of his grandfather and great grandfather. He was killed in action during the Greco-Turkish war in the British attempt to seize Mudanya on 25 June 1920, he was shot in the back while withdrawing to the ships with his men. Retiring in January 1924 he lived for a while in Italy, returning in 1937 to escape the rise of fascism Parker was living in Harrow in 1939 but returned to Italy after the war. He died on 27 July 1959 at the Villa Belvedere, Via Michelangelo, Alassio; sold together with copied research including census data, London Gazette entries and newspaper records as well as service papers, recommendations for award and the recipients observation reports from February - July 1915 as well as M.I.C., accident reports and Government of India lists and a copy of the Old Cheltonian record of service. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 260



British War Medal 1914-20 (3) (19771. 2.A.M. J. Monk. R.F.C.; 78275. 2.A.M. G. E. Howard. R.A.F.; 217491. 3.A.M. H. W. Morgan. R.A.F.), some light contact marks, very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 261



British War Medal 1914-20 (4) (209061. Cpl. R. J. Castle. R.A.F.; 44835. Pte.1. J. W. Holland. R.A.F.; 43855. Cpl. H. Cockran. R.A.F.; 35075. Sgt. J. Metcalfe. R.A.F.), very fine or better (4)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 262



Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18 (William Penny), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 263



Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18 (Hugh Owen), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 264



British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (Edward Elmes; W. E. George.; R. Jephson.; William T. Hurst; Edward J. Davies), very fine or better. (5)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 265



Victory Medal 1914-19 (Surg. Lt. F. C. Newman. R.N.), good very fine. F. C. Newman was awarded a Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on 18 February 1924; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 266



Victory Medal 1914-19 (Lieut. S. W. Davis. R.N.), good very fine. Stanley William Davis was born on 4 November 1872 and entered service with the Royal Navy on 15 September 1905. Promoted Sub-Lieutenant on 6 June 1913 Davis was stationed with H.M.S. Leander by the outbreak of the Great War. Posted to the guardship Dido on 22 June 1916 Davis served there with the rank of Lieutenant for the bulk of the war. Later transferred to H.M.S. President he appears to have been involved in record keeping. A senior officer of his recommended him 'for further employment in General Intelligence work in connection with confidential Books. Davis was promoted Lieutenant-Commander upon his retirement on 15 May 1923. Returning briefly to service during the Second World War at Newcastle as Naval Liaison Officer Tyne. He served in this role from 25 August 1939 but was forced to retire on 24 July 1940 as a result of ill health; sold together with a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 267



The Victory Medal awarded to Leading Seaman. J. E. Knights D.S.M. Royal Navy, late Royal Canadian Navy Victory Medal 1914-19 (213829 J. E. Knights L.S. R.N.), very fine [D.S.M.] London Gazette 27 June 1917 James Edward Knights was born at Norwich, Norfolk on 13 March 1884 and enlisted with the rank of Boy class II on 11 March 1901. He served aboard a number of vessels, being promoted Able Seaman aboard Redbreast on 21 August 1902 as well as such vessels as Majestic and Illustrious. When the Niobe was transferred to the Royal Canadian Navy Knights went with her joining that- at the time fledgling- service with the rank of Leading Seaman. Leaving the Canadian Navy on 10 October 1913 he joined the Royal Fleet Reserve on 13 March 1914. Mobilised later that year for service in the Great War on 2 August 1914 Knights was returned to the rank of Leading Seaman with the King Alfred. Transferred ashore on 15 October 1914 he remained there until 4 July 1915 when he was posted to Attentive III and attached to H.M.S. Lorna the lead ship of the Auxiliary Patrol. It was with this vessel that he won the D.S.M., likely for anti-submarine activities in early 1917, which was the main focus of the Auxiliary Patrols. Posted back ashore on 27 June 1917 Knights was demobilised on 8 February 1919; sold together with a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 268



The Victory Medal awarded to Leading Stoker R. H. Shaw, Royal Navy who was aboard the Hogue during the Action of 22 September 1914 and later saw service with H.M.S. Shannon at the Battle of Jutland Victory Medal 1914-19 (172121 R. H. Shaw. L. Sto. R.N.), edge bruising, sometime cleaned, very fine Richard Henry Shaw was born at Liverpool on 1 April 1874, and enlisted in the navy as Stoker class II on 1 February 1893. Serving mainly ashore in the period prior to the Great War Shaw joined the Royal Fleet Reserve on 27 August 1904. With the outbreak of the Great War Shaw was mobilised on 2 August 1914 and posted to H.M.S. Hogue a Cressy-class armoured cruiser. Hogue was one of three Cressy-class vessels to be sunk during the disastrous Action of the 22nd September. The squadron- much reduced due to bad weather- was caught in the open by U-9 with Aboukir being hit first. Hogue was the second targeted, she was also the only one to see the enemy, opening fire briefly before the U-boat's torpedoes struck her but failing to hit the target. After Hogue went down Cressy was also hit, overloaded with crew rescued from the first two ships casualties were high. Shaw survived the sinking of Hogue and, after a period of service ashore, he was posted to H.M.S. Shannon serving with her for the rest of the war. Shannon spent much of the war hunting for German Commerce raiders in the North Sea and was also present at the Battle of Jutland. Shaw was promoted Leading Stoker on 15 April 1917 and served in that role until 6 March 1919 when he was demobilised; sold together with a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 269



Victory Medal 1914-19 (308708 H. C. Roberts. S.P.O. R.N.), edge bruising, minor contact marks, very fine Henry Charles Roberts was born at Woolwich on 24 September 1886. Enlisting on 11 August 1905 he served as a Stocker class II in the years leading up to the Great War. Promoted Stoker Petty Officer on 12 February 1914 he was soon posted to H.M.S. Beagle, seeing the bulk of his war service with her in the Mediterranean. Her she saw action during the landings on Anzac Cove, serving as troopship for the 9th Queensland Regiment and later providing fire support. Present for the sinking of the Cornwallis, Roberts saw the rest of the war out aboard the Blonde from 14 November 1917. Promoted Chief Stoker on 1 December 1923 while aboard H.M.S. Bluebell, he was demobilised on 10 August 1927; sold together with a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 270



Victory Medal 1914-19 (M.1069 A. A. Clunn. E.R.A.3 R.N.), lightly polished, very fine Andrew Arthur Clunn was born at Rochester, Kent on 3 December 1893. Enlisting as a Boy Artificer on 16 July 1909 he was promoted Engine Room Artificer class V on 1 January 1909, while serving at H.M.S. Indus. Posted to H.M.S. Africa on 5 February 1914 Clunn saw the outbreak of the Great War aboard that vessel, being promoted Engine Room Artificer class IV while aboard. Africa served much of the war with the Grand Fleet before being posted to the Adriatic in September 1916. After limited service with the Italian Blockade there Africa undertook patrols in the Atlantic and off South America. Clunn remained aboard her until the end of the war, continuing with service aboard a number of vessels including Sheldrake, Gannet and Ambuscade. Promoted Engine Room Artificer Class I on 8 June 1927 he was discharged on 16 October 1928. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 271



Victory Medal 1914-19 (345909 J. Oddy. Ar. Mte. R.N.), minor contact wear overall, very fine James Oddy was born at Rochdale, Lancashire on 12 March 1879 and worked as a machine fitter prior to enlisting on 9 February 1902 as Armourer's Crew. Completing his training at H.M.S. Cambridge he saw pre-war service aboard such vessels as Emerald, New Zealand and Prince George, being promoted Armourer's Mate with the latter on 1 August 1911. Oddy was stationed aboard H.M.S. Fox on the outbreak of the Great War in August 1914. Fox had an active start to the war capturing two German merchant ships- the Australia and Holtenfels- in quick succession. She then headed for East Africa. Reaching the Theatre in November Fox was one of the vessels responsible for transporting the British forces to Tanga and supporting them During the Battle of Tanga. This attempt to drive the German forces under Paul Von Lettow-Vorbeck from the port failed and Fox was on hand to provide support in the withdrawal. While Fox busied herself in the hunt of the Königsberg, Oddy was temporarily transferred to the Pegasus on 5 December 1914. As Pegasus was sunk in September 1914 it is likely that this secondment was part of the salvage operations which recovered several of the ship's guns for use in East Africa. Returning to Fox on 18 January 1915 he remained with her in the waters of the East Africa until 28 October 1915. After a period of time ashore Oddy was posted to H.M.S. Hearty on 2 March 1916 being promoted Armourer Petty Officer while aboard. He was invalided from service on 2 September 1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 272

(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (3040T. W. Williams. Act. L. Sto. R.N.R.), good very fine William Alfred Williams was born at Southampton in April 1886 and joined the Royal Naval Reserve in May 1909. He served with a number of vessels including Kenilworth Castle and Oceanic in 1913. Williams was to see out his wartime service with the the armed merchant cruiser Edinburgh Castle before transferring ashore to Victory in 1919. Awarded his Royal Naval Reserve L.S. & G.C. in April 1924 he was promoted Stoker Petty Officer in Janaury 1926 and finally struck of the strength in May 1929. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 273

Victory Medal 1914-19 (M.20228 D. S. Jenkins. Wmn.2 R.N.), edge bruising, very fine David Stanley Jenkins was born at Aberavon, Glamorgan on 10 October 1892. Working as an Electrician (Wireman) prior to enlisting on 22 March 1916 with the rank of Wireman Class II. Jenkins had previously been a member of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve before being posted directly to H.M.S. Warspite and was still with the ship during the Battle of Jutland just two months later. The ship was famously battered during the fighting when damage to her steering had her sailing in circles before the guns of the High Seas Fleet. Warspite took everything that was thrown at her while the crew valiantly undertook repairs in the midst of the barrage. Surviving the battle Jenkins continued to serve with the Grand Old Lady until the end of the war, being demobilised on 14 February 1919; sold together with copied service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 274

Victory Medal 1914-19 (Ch.5629 L.Cpl. R. J. Drake. R.M.L.I.), edge bruise, very fine Richard John Drake was born in Kent on 9 August 1869 and enlisted with the Royal Marines on 9 April 1890. He served for many years prior to the Great War and was with H.M.S. Theseus during the 1897 Benin expedition (Medal and Clasp) where he formed part of the flying column that took Benin City. Demobilised on 21 April 1911 Drake joined the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and was mobilised for service during the Great War. During this time he served ashore in Britain for the most part however his records do show time spent aboard Q-Ships in 1915 and 1916. Drake was demobilised on 22 March 1919; sold together with copied service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 275



Victory Medal 1914-19 (j. 20313 G. F. O. Quiddington. A.B. R.N.), contact marks, polishing, edge bruising, nearly very fine George Frederick Oakley Quiddington was born at Forest Gate, Essex on 30 May 1897. Enlisting with the rank of Boy Class II on 31 August 1912 his first posting afloat was aboard H.M.S. Theseus and later London. The outbreak of the Great War found Quiddington aboard H.M.S. Vanguard still with the rank of Boy. Promoted Ordinary Seaman on 30 May 1915 and Able Seaman on 16 March 1916, just prior to the Battle of Jutland. Vanguard was part of 4th Battle Squadron under the command of Vice-Admiral Sturdee. She played a major role in the battle as eighteenth in the line, early in the engagement she managed to cripple the destroyer S.M.S. Wiesbaden. Following the battle, Quiddington served ashore for a period before being posted to the destroyer H.M.S. Pelican. With this ship he was present at the Action of 4 May 1917, when a light cruiser squadron including the HMAS Sydney fought an action against a mixed ambushing force comprising two submarines and a zeppelin. The ambush was a failure and achieved little for either side but did mark the first time that an Australian vessel had come under air attack. Quiddington served on with the navy seeing service aboard H.M.S. Ramillies and Hawkins, being present on the former during the Symrna crisis of September 1922. His final service afloat was with H.M.S. Ark Royal which he served with from 22 January-29 May 1927; sold together with copied service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 276



Victory Medal 1914-19 (4), (J.49854 G. Atkins. A.B. R.N.); (J.69237 A. J. Pratt. A.B. R.N.), (J.82127 W. F. Chater. Ord. R.N.), (SS.115555 W. J. Parker. Sto. 1. R.N.), some minor edge bruising, overall very fine (4)George Atkins was born at Wilton, Hampshire on 5 December 1893 and worked as a fisherman prior to enlistment on 15 February 1916. He saw service aboard a number of vessels including Royal Sovereign and Cormorant, he was invalided on 5 September 1918; sold together with copied service records.Further entitled to the British War Medal 1914-20 and a silver war badge.Albert James Pratt was born at Hackney, Middlesex on 14 September 1882 and worked as a painter prior to enlistment on 26 March 1917 at H.M.S. Pembroke. He served until 30 May 1919 when he was demobilised ashore; sold together with a copied service record.Walter Frank Chater was born on 14 November 1899 at Chelsea, London. Enlisting on 11 December 1917 he served ashore until being posted to H.M.S. Canada on 10 May 1918. He was later demobilised ashore on 8 November 1919; sold together with a copied service record.William John Parker was born at Langport, Somerset on 13 October 1895. Enlisting on 9 March 1914 he was trained at H.M.S. Dolphin and saw service on the submarine depot ships Titania and Ambrose, being demobilised on 8 June 1921; sold together with a copied service record.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 277



Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (J.87459 G. Aitken. Ord. R.N.); (J. 17702. A. E. Lowe. L.S. R.N.); (13801.S. A. Kitchen. Tr. R.N.R.), edge bruising and contact marks, overall very fine (3)George Joseph Aitken was issued his medals on H.M.S. Columbine.Arthur Frank Lowe was born at Portsea, Hampshire on 6 June 1896 and worked as a Machinist prior to enlisting for service in the Great War. Remaining at sea after the war ended Lowe was pensioned on 8 June 1936 but returned to service during the Second World War as Petty Officer (Pensioner). He died of disease at H.M.S. Vernon on 1 January 1940; sold together with a copied medal roll.Albert Kitchen was born at Ramsbottom, Lancashire on 18 May 1879, the son of James and Ann Kitchen. Enlisting on 1 December 1914 he served at H.M.S. Vivid III until 28 February 1916 when he was discharged as medically unfit; sold together with a copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 278



Victory Medal 1914-19 (3), (B.Z.9568 R. Guy. Act. L.S. R.N.V.R.); (SS.100528 H. A. Shipperley. Sto. 1 R.N.); (3732S A. Hawthorne. L. Sto. R.N.R.), contact marks, very fine (3) Robert Guy was born on 5 December 1897 and he enlisted with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve on 11 September 1916. Serving ashore for the duration of the war he was demobilised on 19 March 1919; sold together with copied research. Herbert Alvin Shipperly was born at Gayton, Northamptonshire on 7 July 1880. Enlisting on 2 November 1905 he served on a number of vessels including Diadem, Black Prince and Blenheim prior to the Great War. Shipperly joined H.M.S. Bacchante and served with her throughout the early years of the war in the Dardanelles. Leaving on 10 February 1916 he continued to serve until after the war being demobilised on 5 June 1921; sold together with copied service papers. Arthur Hawthorne enrolled with the Royal Navy on 20 October 1914 and served until 28 February 1919, seeing service aboard H.M.S. Hannibal; sold together with a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 279



Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (160935 G. E. Pitchford. C.P.O. R.N.); (306519 A. J. Douglas. Mech. R.N.); (M.28017 H. Bratley. E.R.A. 4. R.N.), minor contact marks, overall very fine (3) George Edwin Pitchford was born at Rythe, Kent on 8 May 1875. Enlisting as a Boy class II on 24 June 1891 he served for many years aboard such vessels as Superb, Hood and Repulse, being promoted Petty Officer aboard the latter on 18 January 1899. Further promoted Chief Petty Officer while serving ashore on 9 October 1907 he served most of the war ashore except for a brief stint aboard H.M.S. Lord Nelson from 19 November 1916-19 September 1917. Pitchford was demobilised on 25 February 1919; sold together with a copied service record. Alfred John Douglas was born at Norwich, Norfolk on 17 May 1884, having worked as an engine fitter he enlisted with the Royal Navy on 19 May 1904. Seeing service aboard such vessels as H.M.S. King Alfred, Pathfinder and Acteon he was promoted Stoker Petty Officer on 4 March 1910. In an abrupt change of role Douglas was appointed Mechanic on 1 July 1914 while at H.M.S. Pembroke I and served the bulk of the war with the town class cruiser H.M.S. Lowestoft joining her on 9 April 1915. He was demobilised with the rank of Mechanic on 9 January 1922; sold together with a copied service record. Harold Bratley was born at Hull, Yorkshire on 24 February 1895. Enlisting with the Royal Navy on 2 June 1917 with the rank of Engine Room Artificer class IV, he saw service aboard several ships including H.M.S. Caesar and Astraea. Bratley was demobilised on 19 August 1919; sold together with a copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 280



Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (239719 A. Jones. A.B. R.N.), (226887 E. A. Heighton. A.B. R.N.), (J.18050 P. D. Martin. L.S. R.N.), polishing and contact wear overall, nearly very fine (3) Alfred Jones was born on 5 February 1892 at Leicester and enlisted with the Royal Navy as a Boy Class II on 16 October 1907. Serving on a number of vessels prior to the Great War he was with H.M.S. Dido for Lydiard when hostilities began. Still with her at the Battle of Heligoland Bight where she is credited with Torpedoing the Light Cruiser Mainz. Leaving Lydiard for Lancaster in mid-1915 by 8 December he was with the Light Cruiser Champion. Stationed with this vessel he saw action at the Battle of Jutland where Champion acted as the Lead Ship of the 13th Destroyer Flotilla under Captain J. U. Farie. This unit joined Beatty's battlecruiser fleet and went on to have several confused clashes with German escort units during the night. Jones continued to serve, being posted to H.M.S. Empress of India on 21 March 1919 and seeing service in the Allied intervention in Russia where she provided fire support during the evacuation of Novorossiysk. Leaving that vessel on 19 November 1920 he was being demobilised on 4 February 1922 and went on to join the Royal Fleet Reserve; sold together with copied service papers. Ernest Albert Heighton was born on 22 June 1887 at Clapham, London and enlisted with the Royal Navy as a Boy Class II on 15 July 1903. Serving on several vessels including Lion and Jupiter prior to the Great War he was stationed with the Dreadnought Hercules when hostilities began. This vessel participated in the Battle of Jutland as part of the 1st Battle Squadron under Captain Clinton-Barker. She was 23rd in the line and fired 98 shells from her 12 inch guns. After the battle Jones continued to serve with Hercules until 24 February 1919, being transferred to the Royal Fleet Reserve on 25 February. He served ashore briefly against from 9 April-4 June 1921 when he was demobilised; sold together with copied service records. Percival Dennis Martin was born on 28 October 1895 at Torquay, Devon and enlisted with the Royal Navy on 19 June 1912 as Boy Class II. Reaching his majority aboard H.M.S. Temeraire just prior to the outbreak of the Great War on 18 October 1913. Part of the Grand Fleet this vessel saw service with Harwich Force during the opening years of the war. Leaving Temeraire on 9 January 1915, Martin's next posting afloat was Marlborough on 30 April. He was still stationed with this ship during the Battle of Jutland where she acted as Flagship for Vice-Admiral Sir Cecil Burney. During the fighting she was seen to land several hits upon a Kaiser-class Battleship, with good effect and later joined the vessels hammering the Light Cruiser Wiesbaden. Struck by a torpedo around 18:00 she continued to fight, engaging several Koing-Class battleships and landing hits on Grosser Kurfürst. As the fleets disengaged the damage to Marlborough began to tell and she returned to the Humber for repairs. Martin remained with the Royal Navy after the Battle of Jutland, being posted to the depot ship Fearless for the submarine K5 on 16 October 1917. Fortunately he was not aboard her after the war when she was lost with all hands during a training exercise. He served until 27 October 1927 when he was shore pensioned; sold together with copied service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 281



Victory Medal 1914-19 (Capt. S. G. Dryden.), very fine[M.C.] London Gazette 15 February 1919. The citation followed on 30 July 1919: 'For most conspicuous gallantry and leadership. During the operations at Wervicq he handled his company with great skill, leading them through heavy machine-gun fire. He captured many prisoners and several machine guns, with very few casualties. On gaining his final objective, he immediately pushed forward patrols and gained very valuable information. Later, he again led his men forward and established himself in a position covering the only bridge remaining over the river on his front.' Stafford Gordon Dryden served in German South West Africa from October 1914 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star with the 2nd Regiment Light Horse. He was later commissioned into the 7th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment - 'The Shiny Seventh' - and won his M.C. whilst attached to the 2/23rd (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment. He applies for his Medals in 1921 and 1925 and lived at 27 Leigham Court Road, Streatham Hill, London S.W.16. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 282



Victory Medal 1914-19 (Capt. H. G. Powers.), good very fine[M.C.] London Gazette 25 August 1917. Herbert Grendon Powers served with the 6th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment and thence with the 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Present with the 1st Battalion as Adjutant. Having been awarded the Military Cross he was killed in action on 19 September 1918 and is buried in the Ramleh Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 283



Victory Medal 1914-19 (Capt. H. Buckle.), good very fine Henry Buckle - or 'Cully' to his friends and comrades - was born on 24 August 1880 and was educated at Clifton College and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Having served during the Boer War, he was present in France with the Royal Field Artillery from 20 August 1914. Straight into the action, he was taken a Prisoner of War at the Battle of Le Cateau on 26 August 1914, being severely wounded in the action whilst serving as Battery Captain with 11th (Field) Battery. He died of his wounds on 4 October 1914, aged 34 and is buried in the Cologne Southern Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 284



(x) The Victory Medal awarded to 2nd Lieutenant A. V. Lucas, Royal Warwickshire Regiment who won a 'Trench Raid' M.C. in 1918 Victory Medal 1914-19 (2. Lieut. A. V. Lucas.), good very fine [M.C.] London Gazette 24 September 1918: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while leading a raid. He made five reconnaissances [sic] of the ground and possessed the complete confidence of his men. On reaching the machine-gun post he personally shot the sentry and obtained the first identification. He then made a fine attempt to carry away the machine gun, and only withdrew after seeing that it was permanently put out of action.' Albert Victor Lucas served with the 1/6th Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment as a Private (No. 2793), serving in France from 5 May 1915. Later commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the 8th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment on 27 September 1917. Surviving the war Lucas lived at 252 Frederick Road, Arton, Birmingham; sold together with copied research. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 285



Victory Medal 1914-19 (2. Lieut. A. H. Burlington-Green.), good very fine A. H. Burlington-Green served with the Army Service Corps and was later commissioned into the Royal Fusiliers on 27 February 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 286



(x) Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19, G.V.R. (1513 L. Cpl. H. E. Lamb. City of Lond: Yeo:), cleaned, nearly very fine Medal awarded as per Army Order 185 of 1 July 1911. A rather scarce Medal named to the City of London Yeomanry. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 287



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (7821 Pte. A. Cooper. Br. W. I. R.), suspension removed, edge bruising, polished nearly very fine Aaron Cooper served with the 6th Battalion, British West Indies Regiment. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 288



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (Sub-Maj Ahmad Khan 76 Pjbis.), very fine Ahmad Khan was with this Regiment when they were captured at the Fall of Kut-Al-Amara. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 289



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (A-2930 S.Sjt. R. Rowe. A.O.C.), very fine Reginald John Rowe was born in 1892 at Plymouth, the son of May Rowe, Hill Crest, Mannamead, Plymouth and enlisted at Woowich. He served as Armourer Staff-Sergeant attached to the 7th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry and died on 27 May 1918, being commemorated upon the Soissons Memorial. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 290



The Victory Medal awarded to Private A. J. Rawlins, Royal Berkshire Regiment, late Royal Warwickshire Regiment, who was the recipient of a Military Medal in 1918 Victory Medal 1914-19 (13318 Pte. A. J. Rawlins. R. War. R.), contact wear, very fine[M.M.] Edinburgh Gazette 19 June 1919.Arthur James Rawlins was born at Winson Green in June 1896 and lived at 81 Rosefield Rd, Smethwick, Staffordshire prior to the war. Entering the war in France with the Royal Warwickshire Regiment he was later posted to the 8th Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment with the service number 37895. Demobilised on 18 March 1919 Rawlins died not long after the war in June 1924; sold together with an Edinburgh Gazette extract, note the recipient's name is misspelled 'Rawlings' in the Gazette entry, the Regiment number matches Private Rawlins.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £50

Lot 291



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (L-9037 Pte H. Foord. R. Suss. R.), minor contact wear, very fineHerbert Foord was born at Lewes, Sussex in 1882 and enlisted with the Royal Sussex Regiment at Newhaven in 1908. Seeing pre-war service in India he was still with the 1st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment on the outbreak of the Great War. Entering the war in Mesopotamia, Foord was part of the garrison of Kut that was taken prisoner on 29 April 1916.Sent to the Afion Kara Hissar prisoner of war camp, Foord soon fell ill. The Ottoman Red Crescent Society sent confirmation of his death as a result of disease on 17 February 1917. Foord was buried at Afion but later exhumed and re-buried in the Baghdad (North Gate) War Cemetery.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 292

The Victory Medal awarded to Private H. A. Nixon, 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, a pre-war soldier killed in action on the First Day of Battle of the Somme, 1 July 1916 Victory Medal 1914-19 (L-12127 Pte. H. A. Nixon. Midd'X R.), good very fine Harry Albert Nixon was born at Winchester, Hampshire in 1888, the son of Alice Nixon of 31 Priory Grove, Lambeth. Enlisting on 24 February 1908 he entered the war in France on 7 November 1914 he served until the Battle of the Somme on 1 July 1916. The 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment advanced on a feature between Ovillers and La Boisselle called Mash Valley and suffered appalling losses. The Battalion War Diary refers: 'As soon as our leading wave left our trenches to assist it was caught by heavy machine gun fire and suffered heavy losses. As soon as the succeeding waves came under this fire they doubled forward and before anyone reached the German front line the original wave formation had ceased to exist.' Nixon was killed in the attack, as his body was never found he is remembered upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with a copied Commonwealth War Graves certificate. Further entitled to the Victory Medal and 1914 Star. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 293

(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (16080 Pte. W. Goodchild. G. Gds.), slight edge knocks, overall very fine William Goodchild was born at Holloway, North London in 1890, the son of William and Elizabeth Goodchild of Enfield, Essex. He served with the 2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards and entered the war in France on 23 November 1914. Goodchild was mortally wounded and died on 4 October 1916, being buried in the Abbeville Communal Cemetery Extension. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 294

Victory Medal 1914-19 (14743 Bearer Juthe, A. B. Cps.), fitted upon replacement carriage, polished, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 295



Victory Medal 1914-19 (M-346668 Pte. A. J. Perkins A.S.C.), minor polishing and contact wearSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 296



Victory Medal 1914-19 (62524 Pte. A. E. Holbard. R.A.M.C.), very fineArthur E. Holbard was from Stamford, Lincolnshire and served with the 92nd Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps during the Great War. He is listed in the diary of Nurse Mary Angus Harfield while a patient at a Military Hospital in December 1916. He wrote her a Christmas message stating:'Sister Harfield the Compliments of the Season, and the Best of Health and Happiness, Christmas 1916'"During his stay in Hospital Holbard was on Wards 22-23; sold together with a transcript from an entry in Lives Of The First World War 1914-1918.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 297



Victory Medal 1914-19 (L-24449 Gnr. A. Woolley. R.A.), good very fineAllen Woolley enlisted on 20 May 1915 with the Royal Field Artillery and entered the war in France with 37 Battery. He was discharged on 16 November 1917 as a result of sickness.Further entitled to the British War Medal and Silver War Badge.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 298

Victory Medal 1914-19 (W-986 Dvr. A. R. Jones. R.A.), somewhat polished, very fine Abel Reginald Jones was born at Clydach Vale, the son of Maggie son of 70 Thomas Street, Abertridwr. Working as a miner prior to enlistment on 18 January 1915 he served with 122nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery in France from 24 December 1915. He was transferred to the A Class Reserve on 12 August 1918; sold together with copied research including M.I.C. and service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 299

(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (3017 L-Nk. Gheba Khan, 90 Pjbis.; 522 Sepoy Mardana Khan, 2-30 Pjbis.; 3486 Sepoy Lal Khan, 25 Pjbis; Pte. L. W. Maidman 8th S.A.H.), this last bi-lingual type, very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 300

(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (180676 Pte. G. E. Cooper. Labour Corps.); (T-390748 Pte. G. J. Ayling. A.S.C.); (SF-9683 Pte. S. Hart. A.V.C.); (229108 Spr. A. R. Smith. R.E.), very fine G. C. Ayling served with a Horse Transport Company, A.S.C. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 301

(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (SE-913 Pte. A. W. Veriod. A.V.C.; 86603 B.S.Mjr. L. H. Norris. C.F.A.; 1250883 Gnr. D. Dollinger. C.F.A.), very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 302

(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (G-10027 Pte. E. Quelch. Midd'x. R.); (G-29009 Pte. C. Chrittock. Midd'x R.); (6722 Sjt. W. Taylor. North'N. R.); (40864 Pte. J. F. Noad. Lan. Fus.), very fine Edward Quelch entered the war in France on 29 September 1915. Charles Chittock enlisted on 16 May 1916 and was discharged as a result of wounds. William Taylor entered the war in France on 13 August 1914 (Star). Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 303



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (5761 Pte. J. L. Orchard. 4-Lond. R.; 10037 Pte. A. W. Mitchell 5-Lond. R.; 19049 Pte. C. Heath. Leic. R.; 1-7384 Pte. W. Whitmore. Leic. R.), very fine
(4)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 304



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (3540 Pte. D. W. Martin. A. & S. Highrs.); (275961 Sjt. D. Fernie. A. & S. H.); (26311 Pte. T. Spence. R. Scots.), minor contact marks, very fine (3)David Wood Martin was the son of Alex and Margaret Martin of 6 Canal Street, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire. He served in France as the Bugler for 1st/7th Battalion, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders and died on 15 November 1916 and is buried at Mailly Wood Cemetery, Somme.David Fernie was the son of Mrs. J. Fernie of Post Office Buildings, Main Street, Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire. He served with 'B' Company, 7th Battalion, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders and died of wounds on 30 July 1917. Fernie is buried at Dozinghem, Military Cemetery, Poperinghe, Belgium.Thomas Spence served with the 13th Battalion, Royal Scots and entered the war in France on 4 October 1915.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 305



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (24177 Pte. J. Ferguson. Seaforth.); (23952 Pte. J. Jenkins. Seaforth.); (S-27791 Pte. J. Smith. Seaforth.), polishing and contact marks, nearly very fine
(3)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 306



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (3595 Pte. R. Bellock. R. Highrs.); (S-18182 Pte. A. Barron. Gordons.); (10101 Pte. T. Connelly. R. S. Fus.), (28612 Pte. G. Latham. R. War. R.), minor polishing and contact marks, very fine (4)Robert Bellock entered the war in France on 11 May 1915 (Star).Thomas Connelly was a pre-war soldier enlisting on 9 March 1910 and arriving in France on 14 August 1914 (Star with clasp). Wounded at some stage in ealy 1915 he was treated at No. 16 General Hospital and discharged on 11 November 1915 with a Silver War Badge.George Latham enlisted on 1 July 1915 and entered the war in France on 14 February 1917. He was twice wounded, suffering a gunshot wound to the thigh in 1917 and another to the Neck in 1918.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 307



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (3262 Pte. T. Nelson. R. Scots.); (59024 Pte. J. Jordan. R. Scots.); (31855 Pte. W. Laidlaw. R. Scots.), minor contact marks overall, very fine (3) Thomas Nelson later transferred to the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Joseph Jordan enlisted with the 9th Battalion, Royal Scots on 10 June 1917 and was discharged on 11 February 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 308



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (13-61059 Pte. W. D. Keeler. K.R.R.C); (240659 Sjt. T. W. Lord. E. Lan. R.); (1595 Pte. J. Edwards. R. W. Fus.); (2528 Pte. F. W. Forsythe N. Staff. R.), minor contact wear and polishing overall, very fine (4) William David Keeler served with the 51st (Graduate) Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, entering the war in France on 26 July 1918. Transferring to the 2nd Battalion, London Regiment on 10 August 1918 he was demobilised on 25 February 1919. Joseph Edwards entered the war in the Balkans on 8 August 1915, he served for the duration and was discharged on 28 February 1919. Frederick William Forsythe was born at Hanley, Fenton, Staffordshire and served as a Bugler with the 1/5th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment, entering the war in France on 5 March 1915. He was killed in action at the Hohenzollern Redoubt, Loos on 13 October 1915. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 309



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (55680 Pte. C. E. Palmer. Durh. L. I.; 1872 L. Cpl. R. Sisson. Bord. Rgt.; 3842 Pte. A. Gordon. H.L.I.; 3022 Pte. J. A. D. Cooper. D. of Corn. L.I.), very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 310



Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (7106 Pte. J. Overend. W. York. R.), (28580 Pte. H. Hoyle. W. York. R.), (25737 Pte. G. P. Holdsworth. W. York. R.), good very fine (3) Harry Hoyle was born in 1896. He served with 'D' Company, 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment and is noted as being wounded in action on 25 October 1916. Medical records from No. 34 Casualty Clearing Station state that he was caught by shellfire with shrapnel in the right arm, right foot and left leg. He recovered and continued to serve until the end of the war. George Prince Holdsworth was born at Leeds, Yorkshire in 1895 and worked as a Lead Glazier prior to enlisting on 21 January 1916. Posted to the 17th Battalion in France on 9 July 1916 he entered the war here and was soon in the thick of the action. Re-posted to the 1/5th Battalion Holdsworth was reported missing during the fighting at Laventie on 9 July 1917. It was later discovered that he had suffered a gunshot wound to the arm and was later taken prisoner of war. Taken to Dulmen camp he remained here for the rest of the war. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 311



Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (32504 Pte. H. W. Merryman. L. N. Lan. R.), (23187 Pte. H. Oatley. L. N. Lan. R.), (24040 Sjt. T. Hurst. L. N. Lan. R.), overall minor contact marks, very fine (3) Hubert William Merryman served with the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment and was transferred to the Labour Corps prior to being demobilised. Hugh Oatley was born in 1894 and lived at 124 Long Moor Road, Bolton before enlisting with the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment at Bolton on 24 February 1916. Posted to France with the 9th Battalion on 25 June 1916 and served with this Regiment until he was wounded in action on 21 March 1918. Upon his recovery Oatley served until he was invalided from service on 26 May 1920. Thomas Herbert was born in 1890 and worked as a mangler at a bleachworks prior to enlisting on 11 December 1915. Mobilised on 27 April 1916 he was promoted Corporal while serving with the 3rd Battalion, North Lancashire Regiment on 19 August 1916. Further promoted Lance Sergeant on 31 August he entered the war in France on 14 December 1916 with the 1st Battalion. Reverting back to Private at his own request on 24 February 1917 he returned to the rank of Sergeant on 12 July 1918. Finally removed from the line he was posted to the Regimental Depot on 7 September 1918. Hurst remained here until 23 December 1918 when he was transferred to the 5th (Territorial Force) Battalion, King's Royal (Lancaster) Regiment. His records note deployment with this unit to the Black Sea between 14 June-29 September 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 312



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (4) (10147 Pte G. Morgan. S. Lan. R.); (17581 W. O. 2. J. M. McFarland. R. Innis. Fus.); (G-42609 Pte. H. C. Holloway. Midd'x R.); (S-632 Pte. E. Stevenson. Midd'x R.), overall very fine (4) George Morgan lived at Penrhrwceiber, Wales and served with the South Lancashire Regiment, entering the war in France on 5 December 1914 (Star). He transferred to the Cheshire Regiment with the Regimental Number 31642. Morgan was discharged as a result of sickness on 21 November 1917. James McFarland enlisted with the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers on 9 September 1914 and served as Company Sergeant Major, entering the war in France on 5 October 1915 (Star). He was discharged on 18 March 1918 with a Silver War Badge. Harry Cecil Holloway was born in 1897 and enlisted on 11 December 1916. He was clearly unwilling to serve, being listed as suffering a self-inflicted wound to his right foot on 12 May 1917, just a month after joining the unit. Returning to Britain he was discharged as no longer fit for war service on 22 November 1917. Ernest Stevenson was born at Lambeth, London in 1881. Enlisting on 2 August 1908 he was mobilised for service on 8 August 1914 with the 5th Battalion and entered the war in France on 23 November. Stevenson suffered gunshot wounds to the leg and knee on 8 November and was posted to the Regimental Depot on 24 November 1916. Finally invalided out of service on 19 November 1917. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 313



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (3), (25167 Pte. J. E. Carey. Wilts. R.); (14613 Cpl. B. Crabtree. W. Rid. R.); (2676 Pte. W. E. Rye. R. Suss. R.), polishing and contact marks to third, good fine, otherwise very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 314



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (3) (10762 Pte. G. Golding. Hamps. R.); (31027 Pte. S. Higham. Lan. Fus.); (E-1273 Pte S. W. Reeve. R. Fus.), the last with heavy edge bruising, contact marks overall very fine (3) S. W. Reeve served with the 17th (Empire) Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 315



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (2) (624442 Gnr. J. C. Monaghan. H.A.C.-ART.-); (109075 Gnr. A. A. Freeman. R.A.), minor contact marks, very fine (2) Joseph Cuthbert Monaghan enlisted on 29 September 1915 and was posted to 2nd Battery in France on 20 June 1917. Albert Alfred Freeman served with 183rd Heavy Battery, Royal Artillery. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 316



(x) Victory Medal 1914-19 (2) (11008 Pte. H. C. Weston. 7-Hrs.); (L-6725 Pte. E. Paul. 17-Lrs.), slight edge bruising, very fine (2) Horace C. Weston later transferred to the Royal Artillery, awarded the Army L.S. & G.C. in 1927 (medal). Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 317



The Victory Medal awarded to Sergeant E. Evans, Royal Air Force, late Camel Corps, Corps of Hussars and The Welsh Regiment who entered the war in August 1914 and saw service through until the Russian Intervention with a broad variety of service finishing with the Royal Air Force in 1919. Victory Medal 1914-19 (9093 Sjt. E. Evans. Welsh R.), minor contact marks and contact wear, overall very fine. Evan Evans entered the war as a Sergeant with the 1st Battalion, Welsh Regiment in Egypt on 5 August 1914. Posted later to the Corps of Hussar and after that the Camel Corps Evans finally transferred to the Royal Air Force on 19 August 1919. Posted to H.M.S. Ark Royal he saw service during the Russian Intervention when that vessel was sent to support the campaign in the Caucasus. Discharged on 16 April 1920; sold together with copied R.A.F. service papers, Medal rolls and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 318



The Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque issued in memory of Sergeant W. T. MacWhirter, 1st Light Horse Field Ambulance, who died of dysentery at Gallipoli. Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (William Tate MacWhirter), drilled to the 12 o'clock for hanging, otherwise nearly extremely fine. William Tait MacWhirter was born near Glasgow, Scotland on 26 December 1891 and educated at Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, where he also served as a member of the Officers Training Corps. Travelling to Australia at the age of twenty his occupation is listed as Fruit Grower. On the outbreak of war MacWhirter joined the Light Horse Field Ambulance on 22 August 1914 as a Trooper he embarked with his unit aboard the Southern on 23 September 1914. Serving on Gallipoli, MacWhirter was promoted Sergeant whilst there on 12 August 1915. He began to suffer with dysentery in November 1915, being taken to the hospital ship Galeka. He died here on 6 November 1915 and was buried at sea by the Ship's Chaplain. That same Chaplain wrote to MacWhirter's parents on 14 November stating: 'I saw him at frequent interval during the day. Almost always he seem to be resting patiently: & whatever I spoke, he answered in the same brave bright manner. His mates tell me that once or twice his mind wandered a little, and he was drilling his men. He was no doubt a real martyr to Duty in the highest sense.' MacWhirter is commemorated upon the Lone Pine Memorial; sold together with copied service records, embarkation lists and Commonwealth War Graves entry as well as an original photograph of the Lone Pine Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 319



The well-documented Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque awarded in memory of Private T. P. Hunt, 2/8th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment who died of wounds on 6 June 1918 having suffered gunshot wounds to the head and arm on the morning of 1 June. Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Thomas Percy Hunt), very fine. Thomas Percy Hunt was born at Clifton on 17 October 1899. He served with the 2/8th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment and was in the line on 1 June 1918 when he was struck by several rounds at around 10:20 in the morning. Letters to his father initially downplay the seriousness of his injuries but upon arrival at No. 30 General Hospital, Calais the tone of these communications becomes grimmer. A final missive notes that: '[...] your son Pte. P. Hunt became gradually worse yesterday and died at 10.20 p.m. I regret that you should have this trouble but it may comfort you to know that he was unconscious most of the time and therefore did not suffer much and he died quite peacefully.' Tragically Hunt was not the only member of the family to die in the Great War with his brother Charles Herbert Hunt also dying of wounds the year previously on 21 July 1917. Hunt is buried at Les Baraques Military Cemetery, Sangatte. Sold together an archive of original documents comprising: (i) Memorial Scroll. (ii) Letters and Telegraphs from Officers and Doctors to the recipient's family. (iii) A 'For the Glory of God Everlasting' memorial scroll. (iv) Certificate of Birth. (v) Forms and documents confirming the recipient's death. (vi) An official notification of death. (vii) Counsel & Comfort booklet. (viii) War Graves cemetery Register. (ix) Condolence slip. (x) A framed scroll of honour from the City of Bristol. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 320



Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Joseph Cox), holes for mounting at all four points of the compass, otherwise good very fine. Commonwealth War Graves lists 15 casualties to the name Joseph Cox. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 321



Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-14 (J.655. E. H. Bean, Tel. H.M.S. Sphinx), pitting, edge bruising, nearly very fine. Edger Harlow Bean was born at Hoo, Kent on 26 May 1892 and attested for the Royal Navy as a Boy Class II on 7 February 1908. Specialising as a Boy Telegraphist 2 October he received his first posting aboard ship on 13 September 1910 with H.M.S. Achteon. Reaching his majority aboard this ship Bean was promoted Ordinary Seaman (Telegraphist) on 26 May 1910. Returning to the ship after a spell ashore he was promoted Telegraphist. Posted to H.M.S. Sphinx on 6 March 1912 Bean served aboard for the next two years. At this time she was serving in the Persian Gulf, attempting to combat piracy and smuggling in the region. Notably she destroyed a tower in the town of Mayalu in April 1912 as a reprisal for the one of the Highflyer's boats having been fired upon. Promoted Leading Seaman on 1 April 1914 by the opening of the Great War Bean was stationed aboard H.M.S. Sirius. Posted to the light-cruiser Undaunted on 29 August he was to see out the war with her. Undaunted had an eventful early war, seeing action at Heligoland Bight and later in the Action of Texel. In December 1914 she was also in action as part of the Cuxhaven Raid, screening ships carrying floatplanes to raid German Naval Bases. In early 1915 she was part of the Battle of Dogger Bank and on 24 March 1916 was damaged in a collision with another British ship while covering a German Naval Bases thought to house submarines. Bean was promoted Petty Officer Telegrapher on 1 October 1916 and remained with Undaunted until 26 July 1918. He saw some post-war service aboard a variety of vessels being discharged ashore on 25 May 1922; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £140

Lot 322



Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, 1 clasp, Near East (P/SSX.911096 T. F. Thorp. A.B. R.N.), good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 323



The General Service Medal awarded to Sergeant W. Hart, 13th Hussars attached 1st Dragoon Guards, late 11th Hussars, who was serving with that unit during their famous action at Nery during the retreat to the Marne General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (D-37201 Sgt. W. Hart. 1-D. Gds.), minor contact wear and polishing, very fine William Hart was born in 1884 at Brixworth, Northamptonshire and lived at 6 Oak Villas, Tredegar Park, Newport, Monmouthshire. Enlisting prior to the Great War he was serving with the 11th Hussars when it began. Entering the war in France on 15 August 1914 as a Corporal with the service number 6863 he was still with this unit when it formed part of 1st Cavalry Brigade. Here they along with 'L' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery were cornered early in the morning of 1 September 1914 by the German 4th Cavalry Division. A patrol from the 11th Hussars found the advanced units of the Division and managed to warn the Brigade however they were soon under attack with all but one 'L' Battery's guns knocked out before they could mount a proper defence. The last gun, manned by Captain Bradbury, Sergeant Major Nelson and Sergeant Major Dorrell continues to fire for two and a half hours in the face of massed German artillery, all three were later awarded the Victoria Cross. The British Cavalrymen had dismounted to defend Nery had held back the Division's advance as the last gun of 'L' Battery held the attention of the German Guns. Despite the disparity in numbers they managed to hold on, aided by a flanking attack from the 5th Dragoon Guards. At around 08:00 reinforcements arrived 'T' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment and 4th Cavalry Brigade arrived on the scene. A Squadron of the 11th Hussars mounted up and joined the 1st Middlesex in taking eight of the enemy guns while the scattered German forces were routed, suffering heavy losses. Hart was later posted to the Corps of Hussars, with the 13th Hussars, being given the service number 46230 but served attached to the 1st Dragoon Guards. He was promoted Sergeant and given the new service number D37201, later posted to India he was present for the Third Anglo-Afghan War (Medal and clasp). Further posted to Iraq he appears in the role with the note that the medal should be named 13th Hussars attached 1st Dragoon Guards. Notably his name also appears on an attestation for the Royal Tanks Corps dated 13 March 1919; sold together with an article on the Battle of Nery, M.I.C. and medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 324

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (D-11698 Pte. A. L. Lyons. 7-D.Gds.), overall very fine Abraham Lawrence Lyons was born in 1903, the son of Abraham and Beatrice Lyons. He enlisted as a Musician while still underage and served with the B.E.F. from 24 September 1918-13 December 1918. Later posted to Mesopotamia on 20 November 1919 he served here during the 1920 Iraq Revolt. He was discharged as being no longer physically fit for service but re-attested with the Tank Corps using the number 390378. Lyons does not appear to have remained in the military however as his name appears in connection with a series of arrests made for housebreaking in London. He is noted as having died on 7 October 1929; sold together with typed research as well as a copied attestation and Calendar of Prisoner's entry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 325

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (310397 Gnr. E. P. Jones. R.A.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 326

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp Southern Desert, Iraq (354821. Cpl. H. J. Leonard. R.A.F.), some contact marks, overall very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 327

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, S. E. Asia 1945-56 (14838410 Pte. E. Murray. S.W.B.), Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 328

(x) General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, S. E. Asia 1945-46 (10291422 Cpl. D. Brown. A.A.C.), corrections to number and surname, very fine Army Air Corps. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 329

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14172035 Tpr. R. Denne K.D.G.), contact mark to rim after naming, good very fine The 1st King's Dragoon Guards was posted to Palestine in September 1945 and to Libya in January 1947 before being deployed on home duties at Omagh, Northern Ireland in February 1948. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 330

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (19064904 Tpr. O. P. Thompson 17/21 L), minor official correction to initials, good very fine The 17th/21st Lancers served in Palestine in 1948 after having been in Suez and having been re-equipped as an armoured car Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 331

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (6010521 Pte. R. B. Pettingale. Essex. R.), final letter officially corrected, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 332

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (19034482 Pte. R. Woolcott. A. & S. H.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 333

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp Palestine 1945-48 (S/14963859 Sjt. G. A. Oates. R.A.S.C.), contact marks, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 334

(x) General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (AS.18403 Pte. R. Mabula. A.P.C.), contact marks, very fine R. Mabula was born in Basutoland and saw service during the Second World War in Africa, the Middle East, Italy and the Aegean Islands. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 335

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (23515636 Tpr. M. Kiteley. 13/18 H.), very fine The 13th/18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own) was formed in 1922 and saw active service in Malaya as an armoured car regiment from June 1950. It returned to Wolfenbüttel in November 1953. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 336

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Malaya (23314917 Fus. J. A. Robinson. R.W.F.), edge bruise, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 337

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (23151859 Fus. G. Casey. R.W.F.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 338

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (22900851 Fus. D. G. Evans. R.W.F.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 339

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (22110945 Fus. A. J. W. Petty. R.W.F.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 340

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (22315565 Pte. B. G. Williamson. Worc. R.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 341

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (4070817 L.A.C. P. H. Dunbar. R.A.F.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 342

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (18595 Sgt. Janak. Bahadur. Gurung. F. of. M. Pol.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 343

(x) General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Cyprus (23426353 Tpr. A. J. Orton. R.H.G.), mounted as worn, good very fineRoyal Horse Guards.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 344

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Cyprus (19030953 Cpl. O. Foulkes. R.W.F.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 345

General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Arabian Peninsula (23545524 Tpr. E. Rickerby. Royals.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 346

(x) India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (Bearer Makhmad Gul, 2-14 Punjab R.), very fine The unit were taken Prisoner of War at the Fall of Hong Kong. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 347

India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39 (10594 Nk. Zaman Ali, 5-8 Punjab R.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 348

India General Service 1936-39, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39 (4387949 Pte. J. Coates, Green Howards.), good very fine Sold together with copied roll extract. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 349

1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; copy Pacific Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 350

The well-documented War Medal awarded to Major S. H. Windsor, King's African Rifles, late South Wales Borderers. War Medal 1939-45, very fine Stephen Hugh Windsor was born at Barry, Glamorgan on 27 May 1927, the son of Brigadier-General John Stephen Windsor M.C. Attesting with the Territorial Army on 8 August 1944, he served as a Cadet and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the South Wales Borderers on 16 February 1946 and posted to the Middle East on 28 May of that year. Promoted Lieutenant while there on 27 May 1948 he joined the 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers in Eritrea on 18 October 1951 before returning to the U.K. Further advanced Captain while stationed with the British Army of the Rhine on 27 May 1954 he was posted back to the Regimental Depot in August. From there Windsor was posted to the 4th King's African Rifles in East Africa where he remained for over three years. Returning to Britain on 23 November 1960 he saw a Company command with the 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers from 15 February 1961 and returned on 1 September 1964. Sold together with an archive of research comprising: (i) Territorial Attestation and a letter informing the recipient that he had been accepted for service. (ii) Officer's Record of Service book with Soldier's Paybook. (iii) Two Officer's Advance Books. (iv) A certificate of vaccination against Yellow Fever. (v) Three certificates for training courses in signalling, support weapons and gas response. (vi) An elementary drill memory card. (vii) Copied London Gazette extracts. (viii) Census data and information relating to the recipient's father Brigadier-General J. S. Windsor. Confirmed as the recipient's full entitlement. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 351



1939-45 Star (2); Atlantic Star, clasp, France and Germany; Africa Star, clasp, North Africa 1942-43; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Burma Star, clasp, Pacific; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 (2); Special Constabulary Long Service, G.V.R. (Richard Price), very fine (11) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 352



1939-45 Star (2); Atlantic Star, clasp, France and Germany; Africa Star; Italy Star (2); Burma Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 (2), very fine (10) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 353



1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War and India Service Medals 1939-45, unnamed as issued, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 354



A mixed collection of Second World War Campaign stars and medals both full sized and dress miniatures 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (2), complete with a corresponding set of dress miniatures with an additional Air Crew Europe Star, some edge bruising, overall very fine (lot) sold together with an unnamed 1914-15 Star, attempted unofficial naming to the reverse, with dress miniature, overall very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 355



Atlantic Star; Burma Star, loop replaced; Italy Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45 (2); New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45; together with copy Victoria Cross and George Cross, very fine (9) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 356

Air Crew Europe Star, traces of verdigris, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 357

Korea 1950-53, 1st issue (14468586 Sgt. P. A. J. Jenkin, R.M.P.), nearly extremely fine Ex-John Chidzey Collection, 2012. Peter Arthur Joseph Jenkin was born at Swanage on 24 October 1924 and served in the Special Investigation Branch, Royal Military Police in Korea. He died at Bournemouth on 7 June 2013. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 358

(x) U.N. Korea 1950-54 (2), very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 359

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp (RM.24813 L. Main. Mne. R.M.), minor contact marks, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 360

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Radfan (RM.16982 C. Apedaile. Mne. R.M.), good very fine Colin Apedaile is listed as serving with 40 Royal Marine Commando at Burma Camp, Malaya between 1962 - 1966; sold together with copied research comprising a Radfan Roll and 40 Royal Marine Commando roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 361

The General Service Medal awarded to Group Captain P. J. Kemp, Royal Air Force, who took Sword of Honour at Cranwell in July 1960 General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp Radfan (Flt. Lt. P. J. Kemp. R.A.F.), edge bruising and contact marks, very fine Patrick John Kemp was born in Dorset on 16 January 1939 and educated at Hardyes School, Dorchester. Entering R.A.F. Cranwell as a Cadet he was promoted Senior-Under-Officer and won the Sword of Honour in July 1960, also winning the John Anthony Chance award and the Air Ministry Prize. Commissioned Flying Officer on 25 July 1960, he flew during the Radfan Campaign and was promoted Flight Lieutenant on 25 January 1963. Appointed ADC for the Air Officer Commanding No. 23 (Training) Group at Linton-on-Ouse on 30 September 1968. Promoted Squadron leader on 1 January 1970 he became Staff Director of Operations (Air Support), Department of Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (Operations) on 2 January 1974. Not long later he was further advanced Wing Commander on 1 January 1977 and later Group Captain on 1 July 1983 being appointed to the Staff of Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff in 1986. Kemp's final appointment was as Senior Air Force Officer & ACOS PY, with Headquarters Allied Forces Northern Europe on 11 June 1987. He retired not long later on 1 October 1989; sold together with copied research including a photograph of the recipient receiving his sword of honour. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 362

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Radfan (23673030 Cpl. J. Hindle. Lan. R. (PWV)), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 363



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23923897 Tpr. R. J. Weeks. 5 Innis DG.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 364



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23870481 Tpr. K. P. Ward. 10 H.), sometime cleaned, overall polishing, edge bruise, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 365



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24102181 Gnr. S. Hockley. RHA.), contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 366



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24093330 Fus. R. J. Saul. RNF), minor contact wear overall, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 367

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24045969 Pte. A. Taylor. R. Sussex.), minor contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 368

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24074328 Pte. W. P. Andrews. SWB.), minor contact wear, edge bruising, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 369

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23883613 Cpl. M. Bloor. 2. R. Anglian.), polishing, minor contact wear overall, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 370

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24093464 Pte. K. E. Shury. 3. R. Anglian.), edge bruising, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 371

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23659625 Rfn. T. C. D. Imrie. Cameronians.), good very fineT. C. D. Imrie is listed as transferring to the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders upon the disbandment of the Cameronians; sold together with a copied roll of regiments to which the men of the 1 Cameronians were sent upon disbandment.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 372

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23684525 L/Cpl. J. McAlpine. Cameronians.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 373

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp Malay Peninsula (076326 S. A. Maclean. R.E.M.1. R.N.), minor contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 374

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (Na M Wittich D151796T RN), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 375



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24150726 L/Cpl. K. C. Evans RWF.), mounted as worn, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 376



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24174196 Tpr. B. Simpson 4 RTR.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 377



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24332462 Pte. C. Hall. ACC.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 378



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24338298 Fus. K. W. Jones. RWF.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 379



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24405635 Fus. B. Bevan. RWF.), edge bruise, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 380



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24413759 Fus. H. D. A. Fielder RWF.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 381



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24184317 LCpl J M Evans R Anglian), mounted as worn, good very fine Sold together with an original bill of sale, dated 27 September 1982. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 382



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (2) (24447086 Pte S J House ACC; 24319052 Fus. A. E. Darrington RRF.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 383

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Radfan, Borneo (23869166 Tpr. R. Hollis. 4 RTR.), good very fine, traces of adhesive to reverse of clasps Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 384

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Radfan, Borneo (23871887 Pte. R. Collins. KOSB.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 385

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Radfan, Borneo (23904299 Pte. J. H. Oldham. KOSB.), edge bruising, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 386

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Radfan, South Arabia (22947679 Cpl. N. McMurchie. RS.), slight edge bruise, very fine N. McMurchie served in the Royal Scots, taking part in the relief efforts during the 1963 Libya earthquake. He is noted in the regimental journal as the Mess Caterer of 'B' Comapny upon the opening of the 'Corporal's Club' in May 1965; sold together with copied extracts of the regimental magazine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 387

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps Radfan, South Arabia (23867055 Pte. R. L. Prime. 1 E. Anglian.), unofficial rivets, pitting and edge bruising, very fine. R. L. Prime served with the Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, East Anglian Regiment; sold together with a copied photograph and some copied poems relating to the Headquarters Company. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 388

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Radfan, South Arabia (23869547 Pte. T. C. Burrell. 1 E. Anglian.), good very fine, traces of adhesive to reverse of clasps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 389

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Borneo, Malay Peninsula (21147759 Rfn. Balbahadur Limbu. 2/10 GR.), test marks and attempted erasure over first part of naming, very fine. Would have been a comrade of Lance-Corporal Rambahadur Limbu, also of the 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, who received the Victoria Cross for his actions in the Battle of Bau in Sarawak, Borneo during Operation Claret, which was carried out against Indonesian-held Kalimantan. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 390

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (23969557 Gdsm. M. Hunt. Coldm Gds.), very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 391

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (23869902 Pte. A. E. Burdett. 1. R. Anglian.), unofficial rivets, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 392

General Service 1962-2007, 3 clasps, Borneo, Malay Peninsula, South Arabia (23522752 Pte. S. Atkins. KOYLI), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 393

General Service 1962-2007, 3 clasps, Radfan, South Arabia, Borneo (23530667 Tpr. R. A. Cook. 4 RTR.), unofficial rivets, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 394

General Service 1962-2007, 3 clasps, Radfan, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (23675699 Tpr. G. Kerr. 16/5 L.), pitting, edge bruising, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 395



(x) Gulf 1990-91, 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (24877342 Gnr J R J Clarke RA), good very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 396



(x) Operational Service Medal 2000, for Afghanistan, 1 clasp, Afghanistan (Pte M C A Linton Mercian 30103255), good very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 397



(x) Iraq 2003-11, 1 clasp, 19 Mar to 28 Apr 2003 (25147137 Pte S Barnett AGC (SPS)), mounted court-style as worn, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 398



Pair: Private E. Exley, 53rd RegimentSutlej 1845-46, for Aliwal, 1 clasp, Sobraon (Enoch Exley 53rd Regt.); Punjab 1848-49, 1 clasp, Goojerat (Enoch Exley, 53rd Foot.), contact marks, very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 399



Pair: Captain T. H. Pearson, 1st Goorkha Regiment, late 66th Bengal Native Infantry Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (Lieut. T. Pearson. 66th Bengal N.I.); India General Service 1845-95, 1 clasp, Bhootan (Lieut. T. H. Pearson. 1st Goorkha Regt.), some edge bruising, overall very fine (2) Thomas Pearson was made Ensign on 13 June 1857 and joined the 66th Bengal Infantry as Lieutenant on 18 May 1858. On the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny, the 66th Regiment of Native Infantry was stationed at Almora, Naini Tal, Bhim Tal and the outposts of defence at the foothills towards Bareilly, which was considered to be the real danger point and where its centre of gravity was concentrated for much of the period it was engaged in suppressing the Mutiny. It was not engaged in operations connected with the defence, relief and capture of Lucknow. However, a Nepalese Contingent of an estimated strength of 3,000 all ranks, with a small cadre of British Officers attached from the East India Company, was deployed extensively in the Oudh Province where, in March 1858, it took part in operations leading to the capture of Lucknow. As a British officer of a Goorkha Regiment of the East India Company, it is assumed that Lieutenant Pearson would have been an ideal candidate to serve with the Nepalese Contingent as a liaison officer. In October 1865, the 1st Goorkha Regiment was despatched for field service with the Bhutan Force, which it joined at Buxar in late December. It was not involved in any subsequent fighting and remained there until the end of 1866, tasked with the construction of roads, field works and bridges, being noted as having suffered considerably from cholera and scurvy. Nevertheless, the unit were entitled to the Medal & clasp under Government General Order No. 86 of 1870. Pearson and was promoted Captain on 19 December 1867 and the following year he was listed as on furlough. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 400



Pair: Major and Paymaster G. W. Smith, 67th Regiment, late 1st West Indies Regiment (Army Pay Department), who commanded a detachment of the 67th Regiment at the defence of Sherpur Ashantee Medal 1873-74 (Pay Mr G. W. Smith. 1st W. I. Regt. 1873-4); Afghanistan 1878-80, 2 clasps, Charasia, Kabul (Payr G. W. Smith. 67th Foot.), contact wear overall, slight edge bruising, very fine (2) G. W. Smith served as paymaster to the 1st West Indies Regiment during the Third Ashantee War. Later serving with the 67th Regiment as Captain and Paymaster he had charge of the Field Treasure Chest at Kuram Valley between April-May 1879. Present with the Regiment during both halves of the campaign Smith was to fight at Charasia and later the defence of Kabul. During this extended engagement where the British garrison faced a vast Afghan army he was given charge of a detached post. Surviving the war Smith is noted in the 1883 edition of Hart's Army List with the rank of Major; sold together with a copied extract from Hart's Army List. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 401



Pair: Ordinary Seaman T. Juchan, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July, (T. Juchan. Ord: H.M.S. "Inflexible"); Khedive's Star 1882, pitting from Star, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 402



Pair: Private J. Downey, King's Own Scottish Borderers Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Gemaizah 1888 (2343. Pte. J. Downey. 2/K. O. Sco: Bord:); Khedive's Star, pitting, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 403



Pair: Private J. Carey, Royal Marines Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 2 clasps, Suakin 1884, El-Teb (J. Carey, Pte R.M, H.M.S.

"Falcon"); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, first polished and pitted, good fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £300

Lot 404



Three: Chief Officer F. J. Sambourne, Royal Navy Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (F. J. Sambourne. Sign. 1. CL: H.M.S. "Temeraire".); British War Medal 1914-20 (Ch. Offr. F. J. Sambourne. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R. (F. J. Sambourne, Ch. Boatn., H.M. Coast Guard.), light contact marks, very fine (3) Frederick John Sambourne was born at Long Ashton, Somerset on 15 September 1857 and joined the Royal Navy on 15 September 1875. He earned the sole entitlement of the BWM for the Great War. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 405



Four: Corporal F. Lewin, 7th Dragoons, later Police Constable, City of London Police Egypt & Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (2011. Corpl. F. Lewin. 7/Dn. Gds.); Jubilee 1887, 1 clasp, 1898, City of London Police issue (P.C. 854. F. Lewin.); Coronation 1902, City of London Police issue (P.C. F. Lewin.); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, first with contact marks, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 406



Pair: Private E. Amblin, 1st Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1891 (2155 Pte E. Amblin 1st Bn. R. W. Fus.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, South Africa 1901 (2155 Pte. E. Amblin, R. Welsh Fus.); good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 407



2nd Lieutenant P. D. Earle, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, unique to that Regiment, the only officer from that Battalion not to receive a clasp on the Khedive's Sudan medal, Earle commanded a detachment of 24 men who were entitled to the medal with no clasp Queen's Sudan 1896-98 (2/Lt P. D. Earle, 1/Lin:R.); Khedive's Sudan 1896-98 (2d Lieut P. D. Earle, 1st Bn Lincoln. Regt.), minor edge bruising and contact marks to both, overall very fine (2) P. D. Earle served with 'C' Company, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment South of Wadi Halfa. He commanded a detachment of 24 men here from 8 May-2 September 1898. The History of the Royal Lincolnshire Regiment refers to the journey from Wadi Halfa to Abu Hamed as being the worst undertaken by the Regiment during the Campaign. One account even states that 'Sergeant Haines of the Lincolns cut his throat from ear to ear'. Notably 2nd Lieutenant Earle is mentioned in the Omdurman Diaries by John Meredith; sold together with copied medal rolls, an index card noting pertinent details and an extract from The History of the Royal Lincolnshire Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 408



Pair: Private H. Hathaway, North Staffordshire Regiment Queen's Sudan 1896-98 (2262. Pte. H. Hathaway. 1/N. Staff: R.); Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Hafir (No. 2262 Pte. H. Hathaway. 1. N. Staff. R.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 409



(x) Pair: Chief Sick Berth Steward G. A. Perry, Royal Navy East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Benin 1897 (G. A. Perry. 2nd S.B.S., H.M.S. St. George.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (150281. G. A. Perry, S.B.S. H.M.S. President II.), minor official correction to number on this last, very fine (2) George Albert Perry was born at Ford, Sussex on 28 December 1870, the son of James and Hannah Perry. Enlisting with the Royal Navy as a Sick Birth Attendant on 2 July 1890 by the launch of the Benin Expedition in 1897. Perry had joined the Edgar class cruiser St. George earlier that year with the rank of Sick Berth Steward and as such took part in the expedition. The ship's company and marine contingent of St. George took part in the fighting to clear the village of Ologbo and later march of the capital of Benin City. Continuing to serve, he was promoted Chief Sick Berth Steward while at Gibraltar Hospital on 1 November 1907 but soon returned to the rank of Sick Berth Steward the next year on 15 February. Stationed at the shore base Victory I at the outbreak of the Great War Perry was to see out much of the war here. He was demobilised on 7 June 1919 having seen some brief service with H.M.S. Latona. Retiring to Portsmouth he died at 23 Suffolk Road, Southsea, Portsmouth on 25 October 1949; sold together with copied research including service papers, medal rolls and census data. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 410



Pair: Private J. McAig, Scottish Rifles Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Transvaal (9816 Pte J. McAig. Scottish Rifles.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (9816 Pte J. McAig. Scot: Rifles.), minor official correction to the first, very fine (2) J. McAig served in the Boer War and was discharged on 17 April 1902 (Queen's Medal & clasp, King's Medal & 2 clasps). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 411



Pair: Pte. P. McEwan, Highland Light Infantry Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen (1887 Pte P. Mc Ewan, 1: High: Lt Inft); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (1887 Pte. P. McEwan. Highland L. I.), mounted for wear, minor contact marks, overall very fine (2) Patrick McEwan was born at Dalry, Ayrshire in 1886 and worked as a miner prior to attesting on 18 May 1885. Joining the Army Reserve on 5 February 1897 and remobilised for Boer War service on 7 March 1900, being posted to the 1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry in South Africa; sold together with copied medal rolls and service paper. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 412



Pair: Sergeant F. Dix, Imperial Yeomanry Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (30067 Pte. F. Dix. 3rd Batt: I.Y.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (30067 Sergt. F. Dix. 3rd Batt: I.Y.), both with unofficially re-engraved naming, very fine King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (6500 Pte. C. Sutton. E. Yorks Regt.), unofficially re-engraved naming, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 413



Pair: Private J. Collins, Northumberland Fusiliers, who saw service in the Sudan was on Crete during the International Intervention and finally saw Boer War Service Queen's South Africa 1899-1902 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (4805 Pte J. H. Collins, North'd: Fus:); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4805 Pte. J. Collins. North'd Fus:), minor contact wear overall, very fine (2) John Henry Collins was born at St. Mary's, Northumberland in 1876. Posted to Gibraltar with the 1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers he served here for several years before moving onto see service in the Sudan (Medal). Sent to Crete in final weeks of the Intervention crisis on 3 October 1898 Collins was further posted to South Africa on 4 November 1899 with the 2nd Battalion. Soon after their arrival the battalion was sent into action at the Battle of Stormberg, the first defeat of black week, which saw them thrown back from a well-fortified Boer position after a frontal assault. Their losses were so high here, mainly prisoners taken in the confusion, and it was some time before they were able to return to the fighting. They did see heavy fighting on one more occasion at Nooitgedacht Pass when a column including 2nd Battalion was attacked and a number of men were taken prisoner, the rest managed to inflict high losses of their attackers and withdrew intact. Returning home on 3 April 1903 he was transferred to the Reserve on 9 April and was discharged on 9 February 1912; sold together with copied service papers and Sudan medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 414



(x) Pair: Private E. Stevenson, Middlesex Regiment Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1901 (632 Pte E. Stevenson. Middlesex Regt:); British War Medal 1914-20 (S.632 Pte. E. Stevenson. 'Midd'X R.), pitting and contact marks, nearly very fine (2) Ernest Stevenson served with the 5th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment during the Anglo-Boer War. Posted to the 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment during the Great War, he was wounded in left knee and leg with by a burst of shrapnel on 28 October 1916. Taken to No. 34 Casualty Clearing station Stevenson recovered from his wounds and was posted to the 2nd Battalion, continuing to serve until the end of the conflict. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 415

Pair: Private A. W. Hotson, Royal Scots Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (5508 Pte A. Hotson, Royal Scots.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5508 Pte A. W. Hotson. Rl: Scots.), some light edge bruises and contact marks, otherwise very fine (2) A. W. Hotson is confirmed on the roll for the above Medals and clasps and returned to England on 30 August 1902. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 416

Pair: Bugler H. Cunningham, 51st Company, Imperial Yeomanry Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State (12998 Bugr. H. Cunningham. 51st Coy. 19th Imp: Yeo:), top clasp a tailor's copy; King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (12998 Bglr: H. Cunningham. Imp: Yeo:), both mounted as worn with silver top riband bars engraved 'Henry Cunningham', very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 417

Pair: Driver W. R. Pluck, Army Service Corps Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen (9791 Dr: W. R. Pluck, A.S.C.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (9791 Dvr: W. Pluck. A.S.C.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 418

(x) Pair: Corporal-Wheeler C. J. Tweed, Army Service Corps, who died of pneumonia at Aliwal North, Cape Colony during the Second Boer War Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (10496 Corl. Whr: C. J. Tweed, A.S.C.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (10496 Corpl: - Whlr: C. J. Tweed. A.S.C.), minor edge bruising, very fine (2) Charles James Tweed was born in Chatham, Kent in 1875, the son of a Chelsea Pensioner, having served with the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Living at St. Giles Cross, Kent in 1881 Tweed worked as a Grocer's assistant prior to enlisting with the Army Service Corps. He is listed on the roll as dying of pneumonia at No 24 Stationary Hospital, Aliwal North, and is buried at Aliwal North Cemetery, Cape Colony. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 419

(x) Pair: Corporal T. Goodyear, 2nd Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal, South Africa 1901 (2956 Corl T. Goodyear, 2: D. of C.Lt. Infy.) unofficial rivets between state and date clasps; Imperial Service Medal, G.V.R. (Thomas Goodyear.), mounted as worn, minor contact wear, very fine (2) Thomas Goodyear was born at Micheldever, Hampshire in 1872. Enlisting with the Suffolk Regiment on 4 September 1888 he was posted to the 2nd Battalion before transferring to the 2nd Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry on 21 May 1889. Posted to South Africa on 5 November 1899 he saw heavy action during the Second Boer War, being present for the actions at Paardeburg - where they suffered heavily - and Driefontien as well as the Guerrilla phase of the war. Goodyear survived the war and went on to become a postman, winning the Imperial Service Medal for his work in Birmingham in May 1932. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 420



Pair: Trooper A. J. Honeycombe, 2nd Life Guards, later Police Constable, City of London Police Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Wittebergen (2026. Tpr. A. Honeycombe. 2nd. L. Gds:); Coronation 1911, City of London Police issue (P.C. A. J. Honeycombe.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Arthur J. Honeycombe lived at Dornfell Street, West Hampstead and wrote to his son from Koodoo Drift on 3 March: 'Just a line or two to let you know that I am getting on all right, and I hope you all at home are the same... I suppose today you are reading in your papers about our great capture of Cronje, in which I took part. It was like this. When we started from the Modder River we were supposed to march through the Free States. We went and relieved Kimberley On the road to this town we dropped upon a Boer laager at a place called Jacobsdel. We had been all day without food or water and we made a rush for the Boer camp, and captured their convoy of about thirty waggons laden with food. [On arriving at Kimberley]... The people of were so pleased to see us come up, as they had been living on horse flesh three months. We stayed there for a day or so, and then General French had news that Cronje was on the move with an Army; so we started out. Our Regiment was sent up to have a look round the country. When we saw the Boers on the move we let the General know, and away went our Artillery after them... have you sent the fags I asked for? It is a puzzle here to get tobacco; we have enough to do to find food.' Latterly joining the City of London Police, he was decorated with a Gold Medal for a Lifesaving act in 1905 and was also a Member of the St John Ambulance Association; sold together with his Gold Lifesaving Medal (15 carat), the reverse engraved 'C.P.A.C. A. J. Honeycombe for Saving Life 1905', engraved St John Ambulance Association bronze Medal, besides his South Africa 1900 Christmas tin, with remnants of chocolate and his son's Defence and War Medals 1939-45. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 421



Pair: Private A. R. Mills, Royal Welsh Fusiliers Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Orange Free State (3292 Pte. A. R. Mills, R. Welsh Fus:), unofficial rivets; King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3292 Pte. A. Mills. Rl: Welsh Fus:), contact marks and wear, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 422

Pair: Private D. Halloran, Liverpool Regiment Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast (3761. Pte. D. Halloran. 1st L.Pool Regt.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3761. Pte. D. Halloran. 1st L.Pool Regt.), both with unofficially re-engraved naming and unofficial rivets, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 423

Pair: Private A. Shone, South Lancashire Regiment Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (3192 Pte. A. Shone. S. Lanc: Regt.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3192 Pte. A. Shone. S. Lanc: Regt.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 424

Pair: Private J. Mannion, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (3435 Pte. J. Mannion, R. Lanc: Regt.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3435 Pte. J. Mannion. Rl: Lanc: Regt.), very fine (2) John Mannion served in the Militia, before joining the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment on 26 November 1891 at Newcastle-Under-Lyme, a hatter by trade. Having been discharged on 25 November 1903, he settled in Hyde and died in 1948; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 425

Pair: Private G. Worthington, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, who was wounded in action at Venters Spruit on 3 February 1901 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (5612 Pte. G. Worthington, R. Lanc: Regt.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5612 Pte. G. Worthington. Rl: Lanc: Regt.), contact marks, very fine (2) George Worthington was born at Weaste, Manchester in 1877 and was a brass moulder by trade upon joining the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment on 2 February 1898, having served in the Militia previously. Having been wounded in action at Venters Spruit on 3 February 1901, Worthington was eventually discharged on 3 February 1910 and appears to have died in 1939; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 426

Four: Private W. Gill, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, late King's Royal Rifle Corps, Queen's South Africa, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (6221 Pte W. Gill, K.R.R.C.); King's South Africa, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (6221 Pte W. Gill. K.R.R.C.); British War and Victory Medals (25141 Pte. W. Gill. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.), a couple of light edge bruises to the first two, otherwise very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 427

Five: Warrant Officer Class 2 G. E. W. Logan, Royal Artillery Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901 (17577 Gnr: G. E. W. Logan, 5th E.D., R.G.A.); 1914 Star (17577 Wh: Sm: Sjt G. E. W. Logan. R.G.A.); British War and Victory Medals (17577 W.O.CL.2. G. E. W. Logan. R.A.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (17577 W.S.Sjt: J. E. W. Logan. R.G.A.), unofficial rivet between state and date clasps to the first, note initials on the last, very fine (5) George E. W. Logan served with No.5 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery during the Boer War: 'Period of Service in South Africa for 1901 was from 1 January 1901 until embarkation at Durban on 15th June 1901 as per S.S. Ranee disembarked at Bermuda 19th July 1901.' During the Great War he served in France from 17 September 1914 and lived at 1 Armourers Walk, Crabble Hill, Dover, Kent. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 428



Sold by Order of a Direct DescendantA well-documented campaign group of five awarded to Gunner J. G. Petrie, Royal Army Medical Corps, late Royal Field Artillery, a Boer War and Great War veteran whose serve extended to standing fire-watch in the Second World War when 91 years of ageQueen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (17246 Gnr J Petrie RFA); King's South Africa 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (17246 Gnr J Petrie RFA); 1914 Star (8563 Pte J Petrie RAMC), with clasp and Rosette; British War and Victory Medals (8563 Pte J Petrie RAMC), all awards official late replacements, good very fine (5)All medals are official replacements, family tradition holds that the originals were given to the recipient's grandchild and they were lost in the 1930s.John George Petrie was born at Dufftown, Banffshire, Scotland on 21 December 1877 and enlisted at Aberdeen on 19 November 1896 with the 19th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.This unit arrived at South Africa for service in the Boer War on 1 January 1900 and was attached to Charles Warren's V Division. In action by the end of the month they were in action at Venter's Spruit and Spion Kop and later again at Vaal Kranz in February. They were alongside the 2nd Battalion (Queen's), Royal West Surrey Regiment at Colenso and Pieter's Hill joining the Drakensburg Defence Force they remained around Newcastle for the rest of the year. Later seeing column work in 1901 in Transvaal with General Buller commending them in his final despatch.Petrie was posted to the Army Reserve after the war and was discharged from Section 'D' on 18 November 1912, having become time expired. Returning to the Colours he was posted to the Royal Army Medical Corps as a Private and entered the war on 7 October 1914. Petrie was stationed with the 22nd Field Ambulance, part of the 7th Division as part of the British Force intended to defend Antwerp. However as the Belgian Army withdrew, and the Royal Marine forces defending the city also fell back, the Division withdrew to Ypres, being the first troops to reach the city, seeing action there during the Race to the Sea.Petrie was discharged on 23 March 1919 with the rank of Acting Serjeant, he was later to be awarded a pension having contracted Pulmonary Fibrosis as a result of being gassed. During the Second World War he again returned to see what service a 91-year-old could, acting as a fire watcher at Aberdeen Harbour. All four of Petrie's sons saw service with one Alexander Petrie being killed on 13 July 1944. Serving as an Engineman aboard the minesweeper H.M.S. Gateshead he was crushed by engine room machinery aboard her when she was mined off the Arromanches.Sold together with an archive comprising:(i)A typed summary of the recipient's career.(ii)Two copied photographs.(iii)Original Army Reserve discharge form dated 1912.(iv)Copied medal rolls for the Q.S.A. and K.S.A.(v)Copied M.I.C.(vi)Original certificate of demobilisation dated 23 March 1919.(vii)Ministry of Pensions, Notification of Final Award.(viii)A Memorial Card for Stoker Petty Officer Alexander Petrie and a file of copied and typed research relating to his life and death in action aboard H.M.S. Gateshead.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £160

Lot 429



Five: Gunner T. Holder, Royal ArtilleryQueen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (85057 Gnr: T. Holder, 10th E.D., R. G. A.); King's South Africa, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (85057 Gnr: T. Holder. R. G. A.); 1914-15 Star (14721 Gnr: T. Holder. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (14721 Gnr. T. Holder. R.A.), first two mounted as worn, very fine (5)Thomas Holder served in Egypt from 28 July 1915 and is entitled to a Silver War Badge, his MIC notes 'Discharged'.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 430



Six: Warrant Officer Class 1 R. Beech, Army Service CorpsQueen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (10262. Sjt: R. Beech. A. S. C.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, neatly erased; 1914-15 Star (T-10262 C.S.Mjr. R. Beech. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (T-10262 W.O.CL. 1. R. Beech. A.S.C.); Army L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (10262 C.S.Mjr: R. Beech. A.S.C.), very fine (6)Richard Beech is confirmed on the roll as serving with No. 45 Company Army Service Corps, with General Buller, which also notes entitlement to the Laing's Nek clasp, but the original roll states 2 clasps. He was transferred to England on the 22 October 1902 and during the Great War served in France from 22 December 1914.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 431



Six: Private C. J. Brymer, Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Imperial Volunteers Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (566 Pte. C. J. Brymer, C.I.V.), mounted as worn by Spink & Son; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, G.V.R., 1st issue, 1 clasp, The Great War 1914-18 (Coy. Cmdr. Cecil J. Brymer); together with four Medals given to the recipient by the Ancient and Honourable Company of Boston dating from the H.A.C. visit to Boston in 1903, good very fine (6) Cecil John Brymer was born in West Ham, London on 14 December 1872. At the time of his death in 1933 the following was written about his life in the Sunday Mirror of 31 March 1933: 'Mr Cecil John Brymer, who died at Ikona, Furze Hill, Purley, on Saturday in his 61st year, was educated at Merchant Taylors' School. He became a member of the London Stock Exchange in 1902 and for many years was a partner in the firm of A. Walter Ramsay & Co. As a member of the H.A.C. [since 1893] he served with the City Imperial Volunteers [Infantry Battalion] in the South African War and on his return was given the Freedom of the City of London. During the Great War he served in the City of London Police Reserve, in which he was an inspector. A member of the Skinners' Company since 1901, he became Master in 1931. He was a member of the governing bodies of Tonbridge School and of the Northampton Polytechnic Institute, and a governor of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy. He was also twice Master of the Pellipar Lodge of Freemasons.' Sold together with a City of London Police Reserve lapel Badge. For his miniature dress Medals, please see Lot 1228. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 432



Four: Warrant Officer Class 2 G. Murray, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5948 Corpl. G. Murray. A. And S. Highrs.); 1914-15 Star (S-4471. Sjt. G. Murray, A. & S. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (S-4471 W.O.CL.2. G. Murray. A. & S. Highrs.), very fine (4) George Murray served in France from 11 May 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 433



Three: Private W. Wilford, Dorsetshire Regiment, India General Service 1895-1908, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (4066 Lce. Cpl. W: Wilford 1st Bn Dorset Rgt); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (4066 Cpl: W. Wilford. Dorset. Rgt:); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4066 Pte W. Wilford. Dorset: Rgt), mounted as worn, nearly very fine (3) Sold together with a Shooting Medal, this engraved 'Inter Platoon 1902 RSM. Wilford. J.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 434



Pair: Rifleman F. J. Squires, Rifle Brigade Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (23200734 Rfn. F. J. Squires. R.B.); General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (23200734 Rfn. F. J. Squires. R.B.), minor official correction to surname on the first, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 435



Six: Chief Stoker A. Greenway, Royal Navy, who earned himself a D.S.M. during the course of the Great War Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10 (291090 A. Greenway, Sto. P.O, H.M.S. Hyacinth.); Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp Persian Gulf 1910-14 (291090 A. Greenway, Sto. P.O. H.M.S. Hyacinth.); 1914-15 Star (291090 A. Greenway, S.P.O., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (291090 A. Greenway. Ch. Sto. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (291090 Alexander Greenway, Actg. Ch. Sto, H.M.S. Pembroke.), very fine (6)[D.S.M.] London Gazette 24 April 1918: 'The following awards have been approved for operations on the Belgian Coast'. Alexander Greenway was born at Dudley, Worcestershire on 30 August 1879 and was a labourer upon his enlistment on 2 January 1899. Having served off the coast of Somaliland and in the Persian Gulf, Greenway served aboard Lawford from 15 April 1914-4 August 1916. Lawford was a Laforey Class Destroyer launched in 1913 and at the outbreak of the War served with the Third Destroyer Flotilla supporting the First Fleet. She took part in the Battle off Noordhinder Bank on 1 May 1915, assisting in the sinking of two German coastal destroyers. Having assisted in the evacuation from Cape Helles at the end of the Gallipoli Campaign on 8-9 January 1916, by April 1916 she transferred to Ninth Destroyer Flotilla. With that unit, she played a belated role in the Battle of Jutland when she was one of eight Harwich destroyers which screened the torpedoed battleship Marlborough on 1 June 1916. Transferred to Melpomene, with whom he served aboard from 23 January 1917-2 April 1919. She was built for the Greek Navy, originally to be named Samos, but was purchased from the Greeks in August 1914. It was whilst in her service that he earned his D.S.M., eventually being shore pensioned on 3 March 1921, having been awarded his L.S. & G.C. on 26 February 1914. His D.S.M. is known to the market and was last sold in 2010. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 436



(x) India General Service 1908-35 (2), 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (4649 Dvr. Tejasingh, 1 Kashmir Mtn. Bty.); 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1930-31, Mohmand 1933, erased, very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 437

Four: Sergeant D. Orr, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, later Pioneer Corps India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (3303748 Pte. D. Orr. A. & S. H.); India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (3303748 Pte. D. Orr. A. & S. H.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45, good very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 438

Five: Private W. Woodward, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, who was wounded in action in July 1916 India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (9737 Pte. W. Woodward. 1st R. War. R.); 1914 Star, clasp (9737 Pte. W. Woodward. R. War: R.); British War and Victory Medals (9737 Pte. W. Woodward. R. War. R.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (5094057 Pte. W. Woodward. R. War. R.), contact marks, very fine (5) William Woodward was born in 1883 and served in France with the 1st Battalion on the outbreak of the Great War from 22 August 1914. Having transferred to the 10th Battalion, he was admitted to 34 Casualty Clearing Station on 3 July 1916 with a gunshot wound to the arm. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£240 to £280**

Lot 439

Nine: Sergeant E. T. Pett, Devonshire Regiment, late Hampshire Regiment India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (5495818 Pte. E. T. Pett. Hamps. R.); India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (5495818 Pte. E. T. Pett. Hamps. R.); General Service 1918-62, 2 clasps, Palestine, Malaya (5495818 Pte. E. T. Pett. Hamps. R.) 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., Regular Army (5495818 Sjt. E. T. Pett. Devon.), good very fine (9) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£300 to £400**

Lot 440

Pair: Marine R. Winterbottom, Royal Marines Naval General Service 1916-62, 1 clasp, Brunei (R.M. 16386 R. Winterbottom. Mne. R.M.); General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo (R.M. 16386 R. Winterbottom. Mne. R.M.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£240 to £280**

Lot 441



(x) Four: Stoker Petty Officer G. Drummond, Royal Navy, who fought with H.M.S. Marksman at the Battle of Jutland before joining Grafton and seeing service with her at the Battle of Jaffa Naval General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (304659 G. Drummond. L. Sto. H.M.S. Pelorus.); 1914-15 Star (304659, G. Drummond. Sto. 1., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (304659 G. Drummond. S.P.O. R.N.), pitting and contact wear overall, nearly very fine (4) George Drummond was born at Leven, Fife on 5 April 1881 and enlisted with the Royal Navy on 13 July 1903 as Stoker class II. Seeing service aboard a number of vessels prior to the Great War including H.M.S. Hannibal, Ocean and Pelorus. He was with that last when the cruiser was posted to the Persian Gulf as part of an effort by the Royal Navy to crack down on piracy, slavery and smuggling in the region. By the outbreak of the Great War Drummond was serving as Stoker Class I, still with Pelorus but was soon posted to Blake for the destroyer H.M.S. Marksman. Promoted Leading Stoker on 15 May 1916, Drummond was still with Marksman when she led the 12th Destroyer Flotilla into action at the Battle of Jutland. During the action two of the three divisions of 12th Destroyer Flotilla launched a massed torpedo attack on the German line, sinking the S.M.S. Pommern. Marksman however was not among them as the third Division was badly disrupted by the disrupted formations of the first two, now under heavy fire. Separated from the rest of the unit in the darkness she attached herself to the cruiser Champion and was present with her when she and Moresby sank a German destroyer. Marksman was also able to take on one of only two survivors from the Ardent, that being Lieutenant-Commander Arthur Marsden. Promoted Stoker Petty Officer not long after the Battle on 1 February 1917 Drummond was posted to Grafton that same year on 1 July, being aboard her when she was torpedoed by UB-43. The cruiser was only saved by her torpedo bulges which proved partially effective, allowing her to limp into port at Malta. Drummond remained with her for the rest of the war, being present when she provided fire support to the British Army at the Battle of Jaffa. Drummond saw some post-war service with the armed trawler Violette before being posted ashore again on 23 May 1922. He was pensioned ashore on 10 June 1922; sold together with an H.M.S. Pelorus cap tally, a photograph of Pelorus and an extract from A Cruiser on the Cape Station as well as copied service papers. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 442

Four: Able Seaman H. L. Bayton, Royal Navy, who was lost when Opal was wrecked on 12 January 1918 Naval General Service 1915-1962, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (J.6626. H. L. Bayton, A.B. H.M.S. Philomel); 1914-15 Star (J.6626. H. L. Bayton, A.B., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (J.6626 H. L. Bayton. A.B. R.N.), good very fine (4) Harry Lewis Bayton was born at Kingston-upon-Thames on 21 September 1893 and was a van boy upon his joining the Royal Navy on 6 January 1910. Serving aboard Opal, he was lost on 12 January 1918 when she was wrecked off the Clett of Crura, on the east coast of South Ronaldsay. Just one member of her crew survived and Bayton is commemorated on the Portsmouth Naval Memorial. A display at the Scapa Flow Visitor Centre covers the loss of Opal and includes the wedding ring of one of those sailors lost and the brass name plate of one of those lost, which was found to be lining the nest of a cormorant's nest on nearby cliffs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 443

Pair: Private J. J. Witherow, Wiltshire Regiment 1914 Star, clasp (7547 Pte. J. J. Witherow. 2/Wilts. R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (7547 Pte. J. J. Witherow. Wilts. R.), very fine (2) James J. Witherow serves overseas from the 7 October 1914 and is entitled to the Mons clasp. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 444

Pair: Private J. Richards, Army Service Corps 1914 Star (M2-018620 Pte J. Richards. A.S.C.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (M2-018620 Pte. J. Richards. A.S.C.), very fine (2) Joseph Richards served in France from the 18 November 1914 attached to the Field Ambulance of the Indian Division. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 445

Pair: Driver P. J. McCarthy, Army Service Corps 1914 Star (T-34303 Dvr: P. J. McCarthy. A.S.C.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (T-34303 Dvr. P. J. McCarthy. A.S.C.), very fine (2) Patrick J. McCarthy served with the Indian Contingent of the Army Service Corps in France from 20 September 1914 (1914 Star & clasp). He applied for a replacement clasp on 11 January 1923 and lived at 103 Royal Hill, Greenwich, London S.E.10. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 446

Three: Chief Petty Officer T. J. Harlow, Royal Navy, late Drake Battalion, Royal Naval Division 1914 Star (287049. T. Harlow, Sto. 1CL. Drake Bttn R.N.D.); British War and Victory Medals (287049 T. J. Harlow, Sto.1. R.N.), very fine (3) Thomas James Harlow was born at Chilham Lees on 12 December 1879 and enlisted in the Royal Navy on 21 January 1898. During the Great War he served with the Royal Naval Division and the Royal Navy. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£240 to £280**

Lot 447

Three: Captain H. S. Howard, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry 1914 Star (7857 C. Sjt H. S. Howard. Yorks: L.I.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oakleaves (Capt. H. S. Howard.), good very fine (3) Harry Safe Howard was born at Dublin on 12 August 1886 and served in France with the Yorkshire Light Infantry from 1 November 1914. He was commissioned on 9 May 1915, also being 'mentioned' by War's end (London Gazette 1 January 1918, refers). He lived at 17 Frederick Road, Cheam, Surrey and latterly became a Permanent Civil Servant, being a Board of Trade Examiner and also listed in 1939 as a Departmental A.R.P. Officer. He died on 8 April 1950. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 448

Five: Warrant Officer Class 2 H. Connors, Leicestershire Regiment, 1914 Star, copy clasp (9253 C. S. Mjr H. Connors. 1/Leic: R.); British War and Victory Medals (9253 W.O.CL.2. H. Connors. Leic. R.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (9253 W.O.CL.II. H. Connors. Leic.R.), mounted as worn, very fine (5) Herbert Connors served in France from 9 September 1914 and is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£200 to £240**

Lot 449

Three: Sergeant M. J. E. Venn, 13th (Princess Louise's Kensington) (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment 1914 Star, with clasp (1322 Sjt M. J. E. Venn. 1/13 Lond: R.); British War and Victory Medals (1322 Sjt. M. J. E. Venn. 13-Lond. R.); Silver War Badge (64924), mounted as worn, some light contact marks, the pin absent from the SWB, otherwise very fine (4) Marshall James Edward Venn served in France during 1914 (Star & clasp) and was admitted to hospital with trench foot in December 1914. He was discharged on 26 May 1916; sold together with his identity tags, 13th Londons cloth shoulder title, cap Badge and silver teaspoon. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 450

Three: Sergeant W. Rooney, Royal Horse Artillery, 1914 Star (36401 Dvr: W. Rooney. R.H.A.); British War and Victory Medals (36401 Sjt. W. A. Rooney. R.A.), mounted as worn, rank officially corrected on the Pair, nearly very fine (3) W. Rooney served in France with 'O' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery from 5 November 1914. He returned his Pair for their correction on 16 September 1921, these were returned to him on 22 October 1921. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 451

Three: Lance-Corporal A. Smith, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 21 October 1914 1914 Star (10178 L. Cpl. A. Smith. 1/R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (10178 Pte. A. Smith. R. W. Fus.), very fine (3) Arthur Smith was born in 1891 at Chester and enlisted in the Royal Welch Fusiliers at Wrexham. He served with the 1st Battalion in France and was killed in action at the Battle of Langemarck on 21 October 1914, being commemorated upon the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 452

Three: Bombardier L. O. Rooney, Royal Artillery 1914 Star (64279 Tpтр: L. O. Rooney. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (64279 Bmbr. L. O. Rooney. R.A.), very fine (3) Loris O. Rooney served in France from 19 August 1914. He is entitled to the clasp to his 1914 Star, although it had been originally cancelled. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 453

Three: Private M. Tarrant, 11th Hussars 1914 Star (13499 Pte M. Tarrant. 11/Hrs.); British War and Victory Medals (13499 Pte. T. M. Tarrant. 11-Hrs.), extremely fine (3) Thomas M. Tarrant served in France from 7 October 1914 (1914 Star & clasp). He has two MICs, the first as 'M. Tarrant' and the second under the name 'Thomas M. Tarrant'. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 454

Three: Private J. W. Jarvis, Coldstream Guards, who was wounded in action on 12 September 1914 1914 Star (7571 Pte J. W. Jarvis. C.Gds.); British War and Victory Medals (7571 Pte. J. W. Jarvis. C.Gds.), some light contact marks, otherwise very fine (3) James Jarvis was a native of Durham and was a butchers assistant upon his joining the Coldstream Guards on 12 December 1907. He served in France from 26 August 1914 and was wounded in the right knee on 12 September 1914. Jarvis was transferred to the Royal Engineers, H5th B. Gauge Operations Company as per Army Order 204 of 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 455

Three: Private J. G. Sturrock, Royal Highlanders, who died of wounds on 20 May 1915 1914 Star (1232 Pte. J. G. Sturrock. 2/R.Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (1232 Pte. J. G. Sturrock. R.Highrs.), polished, good fine (3) John G. Sturrock was born in 1873 at Dundee and served in France from 12 October 1914. He died of wounds on 20 May 1915, whilst serving with the 11th Battalion and is buried in the Etaples Military Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 456

Three: Private W. McCrory, Devonshire Regiment 1914 Star (8444 Pte W. McCrory. 2/Devon: R.); British War and Victory Medals (8444 Pte. W. McCrory. Devon.R.), good very fine (3) Wilfred McCrory served in France from 6 November 1914. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 457



Three: Private T. H. March, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, who was killed in action on 11 May 1917 1914 Star (S-6485 Pte. T. H. March. 2/The Queen's R.); British War and Victory Medals (S-6485 Pte. T. H. March. The Queen's R.), good very fine (3) Thomas Harvey March was born and enlisted at Croydon. He served overseas from 2 November 1915 and was killed in action on the 11 May 1917, being commemorated on the Arras Memorial; his MIC notes Infantry Records at Hanwell returning two duplicate Stars. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 458



Three: Private W. T. C. F. Richards, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was taken a Prisoner of War 1914 Star (6093 Pte. W. T. C. F. Richards. 1/R. W. Fus.): British War and Victory Medals (6093 Pte. W. T. C. F. Richards. R. W. Fus.), very fine (3) William T. C. F. Richards served in France with the 1st Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers from 6 October 1914 and was taken a Prisoner of War on 30 October 1914, being released and returned to Leith on 2 January 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 459



Three: Private T. Thomas, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was taken a Prisoner of War in May 1918 1914 Star (5425 Pte. T. Thomas. 1/R. W. Fus.): British War and Victory Medals (5425 Pte. T. Thomas. R. W. Fus.), very fine (3) Thomas Thomas was born at Fort George, Brecon on 1 December 1892 and served in France with the 1st Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers from 10 October 1914. Transferred to the 9th Battalion, he was serving with 'B' Company when taken at Prisoner of War at Pleury on 30 May 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 460



Three: Private G. Hughes, Welsh Regiment, who was taken Prisoner of War on 31 October 1914 1914 Star (9281 Pte. G. Hughes. 2/Welsh R.); British War and Victory Medals (9281 Pte. G. Hughes. Welsh R.), very fine (3) George Hughes was born in 1889 at Llanerchymedd and served in France with the 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment from 10 August 1914. He was taken a Prisoner of War on 31 October 1914. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 461

Three: Private J. McKeague, Royal Army Medical Corps, who died on 19 July 1917 1914 Star (1082 Pte J. McKeague. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medals (1082 Pte J. McKeague. R.A.M.C.), light verdigris to the first, very fine (3) Joseph McKeague was born at Knockbride, County Cavan and enlisted at Mullingar. He served in France from 25 August 1914 and died on 19 July 1917, whilst attached to No. 3 Ambulance Train. McKeague is buried in the Levallois-Perret Communal Cemetery, Paris. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 462

Three: Gunner H. Mintern, Royal Artillery 1914 Star (72724 Gnr. H. Mintern. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (72724 Gnr. H. Mintern. R.A.), minor official correction, very fine (3) H. Mintern served in France from 19 August 1914. His MIC notes the surname incorrectly as Mintein but this is corrected, all medals are thus returned for this correction. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 463

Three: Gunner. G. Jarvis, Royal Artillery 1914 Star, with clasp (82934 Ftr: A. C. Jarvis. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (82924 Gnr. A. C. Jarvis. R.A.), the first sometime gilded, note number, very fine (3) A.C. Jarvis originally served as a Fitter with 22nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery in France from 6 October 1914. He suffered malaria in October 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 464

Three: Gunner H. J. Harvey, Royal Garrison Artillery 1914 Star, later clasp (16495 Gnr. H. J. Harvey. R.G.A. (Duplicate)); British War and Victory Medal (16495 Gnr. H. J. Harvey. R.G.A. (Duplicate)), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Henry John Harvey was born at Walworth in 1884 and joined the Royal Artillery in 1903. He served in France from 4 October 1914-9 May 1917, and is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 465

Three: Private T. R. Ellis, Army Service Corps 1914 Star (M1-08819 Pte. T. R. Ellis. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (M1-08819 Pte. T. R. Ellis. A.S.C.), very fine (3) Thomas R. Ellis served in France with 1 Corps Ammunition Park, Army Service Corps from 18 August 1914. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 466

Three: Private J. F. Timson, Army Service Corps 1914 Star (S-28940 Pte J. F. Timson. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (S-28940 Pte. J. F. Timson. A.S.C.), good very fine (3) James Timson served in France from 12 August 1914, he is also noted as serving with the York and Lancaster Regiment and Royal Highlanders. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 467

Three: Private W. J. Miles, Army Service Corps 1914 Star (MS-3590 Pte W. J. Miles. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (MS-3590 Pte. W. J. Miles. A.S.C.), good very fine (3) William John Miles was born in 1893 and from the age of five suffered fits, which he was first treated for at the Homeopathic Hospital, Russell Square. Nonetheless, he was a mechanic and served in France from 5 September 1914-7 January 1915 with the 52nd Company (Motor Transport). He was discharged 'no longer fit' on the 12 July 1915 - due to again suffering from fits - and is entitled to a Silver War Badge, his MIC notes that he lost it, but later acknowledges receipt dated 10 June 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 468

(x) Four: Private W. H. Richards, Middlesex Regiment, who died on 13 July 1916 1914 Star (L-14741 Pte. W. H. Richards. 4/Midd'x. R.); British War and Victory Medals (L.14741 Pte. W. H. Richards. Midd'x R.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (William Hector Richards), in its card envelope, good very fine (4) William Hector Richards served in France with the 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment from 21 September 1914. The unit went 'over the top' on the First Day of the Battle of the Somme but Richards was accidentally killed on 13 July 1916. He is buried in the Warlincourt Halte Cemetery, Saulty. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£200 to £240**

Lot 469



Four: Private W. Lowndes, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was mortally wounded on 31 October 1914 1914 Star (6332 Pte. W. Lowndes. 1/R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (6332 Pte. W. Lowndes. R. W. Fus.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (William Lowndes), good very fine (4) William Lowndes

**Estimate
£240 to £280**

Lot 470



Five: Private C. McLynchy, 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Scottish) 1914 Star, copy clasp (1778 Pte C. McLynchy. 14/Lond:R.); British War and Victory Medals (1778 Pte. C. McLynchy. 14-Lond.R.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (510123 Pte C. McLynchy. 14/Lond:R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (5) Cyril McLynchy was born in 1889 and lived in Clapham. Having joined the Territorials in February 1909, he served in France with the 1/14th Battalion under the legendary Colonel Malcolm from 15 September 1914 (1914 Star and clasp). He would have shared in their famous action on 31 October on the Messines Ridge when they became the first Territorial unit of the British Army to see combat. McLynchy was admitted to hospital with dysentery from 29 November-9 December 1914 and was discharged in February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£240 to £280**

Lot 471



(x) Seven: Corporal S. Wilkinson, Army Service Corps 1914 Star, with copy clasp (T-30739 Dvr: S. Wilkinson. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (T-30739 Dvr: S. Wilkinson. A.S.C.); 1939-45 Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, Militia, G.V.I.R. (2794 Cpl. S. Wilkinson. R.E.), Trio polished, contact marks overall, very fine (7) Samuel Wilkinson was born on 28 December 1893 and served with the 3rd Company, 5th Divisional Train, Army Service Corps and entered the war in France on 16 August 1914, thereby earning a clasp for his 1914 Star. After the Great War, he re-joined the Royal Engineers in March 1933 and was discharged (K.R. 390 Para XVIII (a)) in 1940, after having served with the British Expeditionary Service and was considered non-effective on 30 November 1942. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 473

(x) Pair: Chief Petty Officer T. Harcourt, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (179696, T. Harcourt, P.O., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (179696 T. Harcourt. C.P.O. R.N.), good very fine (2) Thomas Harcourt was born at Portsmouth on 21 December 1878 and was at school upon joining the Royal Navy on 21 December 1896. During the Great War he served aboard Excellent from 15 May 1915 and thence Bellerophon from 26 February 1917. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 474

Pair: Petty Officer J. Revetta, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (193946 J. Revetta. P.O. R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (193946 J. Revetta. P.O. R.N.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 475

Pair: Leading Seaman J. W. Woollett, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (J.19401, J. W. Woollett, A.B., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (J.19401 J. W. Woollett. L.S. R.N.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 476

Pair: Acting Leading Stoker J. A. Baker, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (303557, J. A. Baker Sto.1., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (303557 J. A. Baker. Act. L. Sto. R.N.), very fine. (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 477



Pair: Senior R.A. C. Clear, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star (M.15059, C. Clear, J.R.A., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (M.15059 C. Clear. S.R.A. R.N.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 478



Pair: Cook's Mate A. E. Erridge, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star (M.7261, A. E. Erridge, Ck. Mte., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (M.7261 A. E. Erridge. Ck. Mte. R.N.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 479



Pair: Able Seaman J. B. Mcara, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star (J.30025. J. B. Mcara. Ord., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (J.30025 J. B. Mcara. A.B. R.N.), polished and contact marks, good fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 480



Pair: Able Seaman P. J. Madden, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star (232776, P. J. Madden, A.B., R.N.); Victory Medal (232776 P. J. Madden. A.B. R.N.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 481

Pair: Able Seaman E. Bland, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (233303, E. Bland. L.S., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (233303 E. Bland. A.B. R.N.), some staining to the VM, otherwise very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 482

Pair: Able Seaman F. H. Bailey, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (J.12354, F. H. Bailey, A.B., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (J.12354 F. H. Bailey. A.B. R.N.), the ring to VM bent, otherwise very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 483

Pair: Stoker E. W. Hitchman, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (K.16985, E. W. Hitchman, Sto.1., R.N.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (K.16985 E. W. Hitchman. Sto.1 R.N.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 484

Pair: Corporal A. R. Greville, 'D' Company, 4th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, who was mortally wounded during the attack on Hill 60, Gallipoli, he died of those wounds on 11 September 1915 1914-15 Star (12945 L.Cpl A. R. Greville. S. Wales Bord.); British War Medal 1914-20 (12945 Cpl. A. R. Greville. S. Wales Bord), good very fine (2) Arthur Rees Greville was born at Barry, Glamorgan, in 1894, the son of Thomas and Agnes Greville of 14 Albany Road, Pontycymmer, Glamorgan. Joining the South Wales Borderers he was posted to Gallipoli and was with 'D' Company of the 4th Battalion for the Battle of Hill 60. The last major engagement of the Gallipoli campaign, he was seriously wounded here but lived for several weeks, being taken to Malta. He died there the next month on 11 September 1915 and was buried at Pieta Military Cemetery, Greville is further commemorated at the Barry Memorial Hall; sold together with a copied M.I.C., 1911 census and typed research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 485



(x) Pair: Corporal C. Medcraft, Mechanical Transport Section, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (M2-046077 L.Cpl. C. Medcraft. A.S.C.); Victory Medal 1914-1919 (M2-046077 Cpl. C. E. Medcraft. A.S.C.). polished, very fine (2) sold together with a copied M.I.C. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 486



Pair: Bombardier J. P. O'Connor, Royal Artillery 1914-15 Star (67566 Gnr. J. P. O'Connor, R.F.A.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (67566 Bmbr. J. P. O'Connor. R.A.), very fine (2) James P.O'Connor served in France from 26 November 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 487



(x) Pair: Bombardier G. W. Guest, Royal Field Artillery 1914-15 Star (1595 A. Bmbr. G. W. Guest. R.F.A.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (1595 Bmbr. G. W. Guest. R.A.), very fine Pair: Driver R. Dobson, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (T4-057378 Dvr. R. Dobson. A.S.C.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (T4-057378 Dvr. R. Dobson. A.S.C.), very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 488



Pair: Private J. Bunting, Manchester Regiment, who was severely wounded in action by a gunshot to the head on 23 April 1917 1914-15 Star (1974 Pte. J. Bunting. Manch. R.); Victory Medal 1914-1919 (1974. Pte. J. Bunting. Manch. R.), good very fine (2) James Bunting was born at Gorton, Lancashire in 1891 and worked as a Coal Miner prior to enlisting with the Manchester Regiment on 11 October 1912. He entered the war in France on 27 December 1914- thus just missing the entitlement for the Mons Star- and joined 2nd Battalion at the front. Posted to the 3rd Battalion Bunting returned to Britain, not returning to France until the next year on 30 August 1916 with the 2nd Battalion. Transferred to the 19th Battalion 11 September he served with them until being wounded in the head on 23 April 1917. Posted to the Regimental Depot while he convalesced Bunting returned to service on 1 July 1917, unfortunately his injury still troubled him and he was invalided from service on 22 October 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 489

Pair: Private C. Covill, 2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, who died of wounds on 4 December 1917 1914-15 Star (23213 L.Cpl C. Covill. Worc: R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (23213 Pte. C. Covill. Worc. R.), some staining to the first, otherwise very fine (2) Cecil Ernest Covill was born at Lewisham in 1896 and enlisted at Deptford. Covill served in France from 14 July 1915 and died of wounds on 4 December 1917. Buried in the Ypres Reservoir Cemetery, he was the son of Frederick and Deborah Covill of 13 Brookbank Road, Lewisham, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 490

Pair: Private H. Elliott, West Riding Regiment, who died of wounds on 8 October 1916 1914-15 Star (6-1546 Pte. H. Elliott. W. Rid. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (6-5775 Pte. H. Elliott. W. Rid. R.), some light staining, otherwise very fine (2) Harry Elliott was born at Scarborough in 1891 and enlisted at Bradford. He served in France from 14 April 1915 and died of wounds on 8 October 1916. He is commemorated at Bradford (Undercliffe) Cemetery and was the son of Arthur and Mary E. Elliott of Scarborough. His mother applied for his 1914-15 Star in March 1919, whilst his MIC confirms the different service numbers and the return and re-issue of a Pair. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 491

Pair: Private W. E. Bark, 8th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Post Office Rifles) 1914-15 Star (1356, Pte. W. E. Bark. 8-Lond. R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (1356 Pte. W. E. Bark. 8-Lond. R.), good very fine (2) William Edward Bark was born in London in 1894 and was a messenger by trade when he joined the Territorial Army in 1911. He served in France from 18 March 1915, his MIC notes "T of E" on 1 April 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 492

Pair: Private H. E. Liley, Royal Sussex Regiment 1914-15 Star (4650 Pte. H. E. Liley. R. Suss. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (4650 Pte. H. E. Liley. R. Suss. R.), good very fine (2) Harold E. Liley served in France from 25 March 1915 and also served with the Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 493

(x) Pair: Private T. Johnson, North Staffordshire Regiment, who was killed in action on 13 October 1915 during the attack on the Hohenzollern Redoubt 1914-15 Star (1779 Pte. T. Johnson. N. Staff: R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (1779 Pte. T. Johnson. N. Staff. R.), good very fine (2) Thomas Johnson was a native of Newcastle-under-Lyme and served in France with the 1/5th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment. He was killed in action during their attack on the Hohenzollern Redoubt on 13 October 1915 and is commemorated upon the Loos Memorial. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 494

Pair: Private S. J. King, 15th (1st London Welsh) Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, who was killed in action during the attack on Mametz Wood in the first week of the Battle of the Somme 1914-15 Star (28101 Pte J. S. King. R. W. Fus.); Victory Medal 1914-1919 (28101 Pte. S. J. King. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (2) Stephen Joseph King was born in 1896 the son of Stephen King of 16 Rosemary Street, Islington. Working as a Carpenter prior to enlisting with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 1 June 1915 he entered the war in France on 1 December 1915. Posted to the 15th (1st London Welsh) Battalion, they went into the line with other new army units in preparation for the Somme Offensive. King was temporarily posted to the 123rd Field Company, Royal Engineers on 1 March and served with them until 31 March. The Battalion took part in the attack on Mametz Wood, suffering heavy losses from the well entrenched German defenders. King was killed in action at some stage between 7-8 July, he is commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with copied M.I.C. and service records as well as photographs of the Mametz Wood memorial and Thiepval Memorial. Further entitled to the British War Medal 1914-1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 495

Pair: Private Z. H. J. Allchin, Royal West Kent Regiment 1914-15 Star (9447 Pte. Z. H. J. Allchin. R. W. Kent. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (9447 Pte. Z. H. J. Allchin. R. W. Kent. R.); Special Constabulary Long Service, G.V.I.R. (H. J. Allchin), some verdigris to the last, otherwise very fine (3) Zacharciah H. J. Allchin serves in the Asiatic theatre from 1 February 1915 and was discharged on 15 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 496

(x) Pair: Private R. Daniels, 25th Canadian Infantry 1914-15 Star (67054 Pte. R. Daniels. 25/Can: Inf:); Victory Medal 1914-19 (67054 Pte. R. Daniels. 25-Can. Inf.), polished, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 497

Pair: Gunner W. A. Bryan, Royal Artillery, who died of wounds on 17 May 1918 1914-15 Star (51049 Gnr: W. A. Bryan. R.F.A.); British War Medal 1914-20 (51049 Gnr. W. A. Bryan. R.A.), the Star gilded, good very fine (2) William Albert Bryan was born at Clerkenwell and enlisted at Holborn. He served in France from 22 July 1915 and died of wounds on 17 May 1918, whilst serving with 'A' Battery, 93rd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery and is buried in the Abbeville Communal Cemetery Extension. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 498

Pair: Gunner G. Locke, Royal Artillery 1914-15 Star (28162 Gnr: G. Locke. R.F.A.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (28612 Gnr. G. Locke. R.A.), good very fine (2) George Locke served in France from 21 May 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 499

Pair: Sapper E. F. McLean, Royal Engineers 1914-15 Star (33467 Spr: E. F. McLean. R.E.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (33467 Spr. E. F. McLean R.E.), worn and polished, fine (2) Ernest F. McLean served in France from 22 August 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 500



Three: Lieutenant S. J. Payne, Royal Naval Reserve, 1914-15 Star (Lieut. S. J. Payne, R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut S. J. Payne. R.N.R.), lightly toned, good very fine or better (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 501



Three: Petty Officer F. W. Rex, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (118724, F. W. Rex, P.O.2., R.N.); ; British War and Victory Medals (118724 F. W. Rex. P.O.2. R.N.), good very fine (3) Frederick William Rex was born on 2 December 1866 and enlisted in the Royal Navy on 9 June 1882. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 502



Three: Master at Arms W. G. Tabner, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (150161. W. G. Tabner, M.A.A., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (150161 W. G. Tabner. M.A.A. R.N.), good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 503



(x) Three: Chief Motor Mechanic A. Mc. I. Rankin, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve 1914-15 Star (C.1-1999. A. Mc. 1 [sic]. Rankin. C.P.O., R.N.V.R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (M.B.1990 A. M. Rankin. C.M.M. R.N.V.R.), note missing middle initials; Victory Medal 1914-1919 (M. B. 990 [sic] A. Mc. I. Rankin. C.M.M. R.N.V.R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Alexander McIntosh Rankin was born at Glasgow on 26 January 1894 and worked as an Apprentice Fitter prior to enlisting with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. Promoted Leading Seaman in December 1914 Ranking served with Collingwood Battalion, Royal Naval Division from June 1915. Further advanced Chief Petty Officer in March 1916 he was later posted to the Howe Battalion. Serving with H.M.S. Hermione from 16 March 1917, he was discharged on 19 February 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 504



Three: Engineer C. Eastham, Royal Naval Reserve 1914-15 Star (E.S.2770, C. Eastham, Engn., R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals (2770 E.S. C. Eastham. Engn. R.N.R.), pitting, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 505



Three: Gunner H. C. Edridge, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (219590 H. C. Edridge. P.O. R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (Gnr H. C. Edridge. R.N.), mounted as worn. very fine (3) Harold C. Edridge was born at Lee, London on 4 May 1886 and was an errand boy upon his joining the Royal Navy on 4 May 1904. He was commissioned Gunner on 1 March 1918 and went on to see further postings to Submarines. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 506



Three: Leading Seaman G. H. Croft, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (C.3677, G. H. Croft, Smn., R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals (3677C G. H. Croft. L.S. R.N.R.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 507



Three: Leading Seaman A. J. Edwards, Royal Navy, who was 'mentioned' for his services against enemy Submarines 1914-15 Star (J.32247, A. J. Edwards. Boy. 1., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oakleaves (J.32247 A. J. Edwards. A.B. R.N.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Albert John Edwards was born at Lydd, Kent on 20 February 1898 and was a farm labourer upon his joining the Royal Navy on 17 July 1913. During the Great War he served aboard various vessels including Moresby from 18 January 1918-14 May 1920, in which period he was 'mentioned' for his services against enemy submarines (London Gazette 14 September 1918, refer). This was probably earned for the action on 15 March 1918, when she was patrolling with sistership Michael when they surprised the U-110. Shortly after the submarine had sunk the ocean liner Amazon, it dived but was brought back to the surface when the destroyers attacked with depth charges and was finished by gunfire. Edwards was invalided from the service in September 1925. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 508



Three: Stoker Class I W. S. Thompson, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (SS.115005. W. S. Thompson. Sto. 1. R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (SS.115005 W. S. Thompson. Sto. 1. R.N.), minor contact wear, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 509



Three: Stoker W. M. Tucker, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (S.S.104570. W. M. Tucker. Sto., 1., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (S.S.104570. W. M. Tucker Sto.1 R.N.), extremely fine (3) William Mark Tucker was born at Canning Town on 19 January 1889 and was a print labourer upon his joining the Royal Navy on 21 February 1907. During the Great War he served aboard Leviathan from 13 January 1914-22 November 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 510



Three: Stoker E. G. Lloyd, Royal Naval Reserve 1914-15 Star (S.8913, E. C. Lloyd. Sto. R.N.R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (S.8913 E. G. Lloyd. Sto. R.N.R.); Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (2005 V., E. C. Lloyd. Sto. R.N.R.), contact marks and contact wear overall, nearly very fine (3) Further entitled to the Victory Medal 1914-1919 Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 511



(x) Three: Stoker Class I. S. Dorey, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (282188 S. Dorey, Sto. 1, R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (282188 S. Dorey. Sto. 1. R.N.), with their named boxes of issue, good very fine (3) Samuel Dorey was born at West Lulworth, Dorset on 17 January 1877 and enlisted with the Royal Navy on 13 February 1896 at Victory II. During his time with the Royal Navy he served with a number of vessels including Charybdis, Andromeda and Apollo, later sent to the Royal Naval Reserve on 13 February 1908. Re-enrolled on 15 February 1912 Dorey saw service with H.M.S. Glory from August 1914. Later posted to the cruiser Hermione in May 1916 and later Achilles in August 1918. He was demobilised on 12 February 1919 and went on to join the Merchant Marine Reserve. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 512



(x) Three: Stoker A. Churchward, Royal Navy, who survived the sinking of Warrior at the Battle of Jutland 1914-15 Star (K.18020, A. Churchward, Sto., 1, R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (K.18020 A. Churchward. Sto. 1. R.N.), mounted as worn, very fine (3) Alfred Churchward was born on 1 February 1894 at Totnes, Devon and was a farm labourer upon his joining the Royal Navy at Devonport on 11 February 1913. Joining Warrior on 1 July 1913, he served aboard her until 13 June 1916, which included the Battle of Jutland. At Jutland the armoured cruisers H.M.S. Defence and Warrior, part of the 1st Cruiser Squadron, were closing with the disabled German light cruiser Wiesbaden, when they came under concentrated fire from the battlecruiser Derfflinger and four battleships at less than 8,000 yards. Defence blew up and Warrior was heavily damaged and was only saved from further punishment when the German ships switched their fire to the more tempting target in the form of the battleship Warspite whose steering had become jammed. Badly damaged, Warrior was able to make her way out of the battle zone and was eventually taken in tow by the seaplane carrier Engadine who took off her surviving crew. However, the ship could not be saved and she was abandoned the next day and subsequently foundered, with the loss of 70 lives. Churchward joined the Royal Fleet Reserve on 11 February 1925. For the Medals of his brother, please see Lot xxx. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 513



(x) Three: Stoker Class 1 J. Swinscoe, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (K. 24259, J. Swinscoe, Sto., 2, R.N.), note incorrect final number; British War and Victory Medals (K.24257 J. Swinscoe. Sto. 1. R.N.), minor contact marks and edge bruising, very fine (3) James Swinscoe was born at Nottingham on 21 March 1891 and worked as a miner prior to enlisting with the Royal Navy as a Stoker Class I on 8 February 1915. His first posting afloat was H.M.S. Seal on 20 September 1915, part of the 7th Destroyer Flotilla at that time. Returning ashore on 22 March 1917 he was soon posted again, this time to H.M.S. Tedworth a Hunt-class minesweeper. With this unit he served with the 3rd Fast Sweeping Flotilla, serving out of Edinburgh to the North Sea. Swinscoe was demobilised ashore on 10 March 1919; sold together with copied research including service papers and a medal roll. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 514



Three: Deck Hand A. J. Patterson, Royal Naval Reserve 1914-15 Star (51480. A. J. Patterson. D.H. R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals (5148D. A. J. Patterson. D.H. R.N.R.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 515



Three: Captain J. R. Atkinson, 15th (Leeds Pals) Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, an 'Old Ellesmerian' and graduate of Leeds University, Officer Training Corps who answered Lord Kitchner's call and joined the 'Leeds Pals' in September 1914 commanded a Company in Egypt and France 1914-15 Star (Capy. J. R. Atkinson. W. York. R.), British War and Victory Medals (Capt. J. R. Atkinson.), mounted as worn, contact wear overall, nearly very fine (3) John Roland Atkinson was born at Horsforth, Yorkshire on 27 November 1888, the son of Francis and Edith Atkinson. Educated at Ellesmere College and later Leeds University and during his education he joined the Officer's Training Corps. He later lived at Oakfields Calverley, Leeds and worked with the Atkinson Bros at Rodley, Leeds. With the outbreak of the Great War Atkinson was Commissioned Lieutenant on 25 September with the 15th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, the 'Leeds Pals', who were raised in August and September 1914. Trained at Masham, Yorkshire Atkinson became involved in the daily life of the Battalion, being shown as the honorary secretary of the Battalion Sports Programme on 12 May 1915. Entering the war in Egypt on 22 December 1915 with Atkinson as Second in command of 'C' Company, 15th Battalion. In Egypt they formed part of the Suez Canal defences with 'C' Company at El Kab, 20 miles south of Port Said where they worked on improving the defences. Re-embarking again on 1 March 1915 the Battalion was transferred to France arriving at the front on 29 March. Atkinson did not last long in the trenches however, falling ill he left the Battalion in April and in June was posted back to Britain. Serving with the 88th Training Reserve Battalion by September 1916 and remained in Britain until 11 April 1918 when he was demobilised at Ripon; sold together with an M.I.C., typed research and copied service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 516



Three: Captain E. S. Lemass, Army Service Corps, who served on the Western Front and in North Russia during the Great War before taking up a long and distinguished legal career, becoming British Judge of the International Court at Tangier and being appointed to the Order of the Nile in later life 1914-15 Star (Lieut. E.S. Lemass. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. E.S. Lemass.), medals detached from mounting bar, otherwise good very fine (3) [Egyptian Order of the Nile 3rd Class] London Gazette 20 August 1926. Edwin Stephen Lemass was born on 26 December 1890 and was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Irish Bar in 1913, during the Great War he served on the Western Front and latterly in North Russia. During that conflict, he was exempted from the Infantry due to being the last remaining son in his family. Thence appointed to the Ministry of Justice in Egypt, he remained out there for the remainder of his career and during the Second World War was Chairman of the United Forces Welfare Clubs Organisation at Alexandria from 1949-47. Having married Dora Anna Maria, youngest daughter of Rocco Capozzi of Naples, Lemass retired to Tangier and died on 12 April 1970. It is worth noting that his cousin Sean Lemass would fight during the Easter Rising and later become Taoiseach and Leader of Fianna Fáil from 1959-66. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 517



'But now what could I think? The end could not be far off...We waited for what seemed like a minute, with an appalling din going on outside. Then Bradfield turned to Billy and said: 'I must try to stop this.' He went out of the room, and we could hear his voice shouting in Arabic. Then came two distinct shots. 'Bradfield, Bradfield,' I screamed, 'come back!'. But there was no answer. 'I'll go out and see,' said Wrigley a moment later. He went straight out. I never saw either of them again alive.'The emotive campaign group of three awarded to Captain W. T. Wrigley, Political Department - late 5th Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment - who was killed in the defence of the post at Shahraban on 15 August 1920 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. W. T. Wrigley. Wilts R.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. W. T. Wrigley), BWM erased, very fine (3)[M.C.] London Gazette 26 August 1918 (Mesopotamia).Willoughby Thornton Wrigley was born at Nhill, Victoria, Australia and was educated at St John's, Leatherhead and then went up to Keble College, Oxford. With the outbreak of the Great War he enlisted in September 1914 and served on Gallipoli with the 5th Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment from 3 August 1915. He assumed command of 'D' Company on 17 October and went with his unit into Mesopotamia afterwards, earning his M.C. and a 'mention' to boot.It was whilst serving with the Political Department that he shared in the Defence of Shahraban and was killed on 15 August 1920 (Medal & clasp). The action in which he lost his life was recalled by T. E. Lawrence; sold together with a copy of In the Hands of the Arabs by Zetton Buchanan, which is '...dedicated to the memory of some very gallant gentlemen. Captain J. T. Bradfield, 1/4 Somerset L.I.; Captain W. T. Wrigley, M.C., late 5th Wilts and my husband Captain E. L. Buchanan, late R.A.F.', besides copied research.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 518



Three: Lieutenant P. L. Smith, Yorks and Lancaster Regiment 1914-15 Star (Lieut. P. L. Smith. York. & Lanc. R.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. P. L. Smith.), minor contact marks, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 519

Three: Lieutenant A. W. Forsdike, Royal Field Artillery 1914-15 Star (2-Lieut. A. W. Forsdike. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. A. W. Forsdike.), extremely fine (3)M.I.D. London Gazette 21 July 1917 & 14 June 1918. His MIC states the Medals were issued in 1935. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 520

Three: Lieutenant F. E. Cripps, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. F. E. Cripps. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. F. E. Cripps.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Frank Eustace Cripps served in Salonika from 2 December 1915 and applied for the emblem for his 'mention' on the 14 January 1920. He lived at Lavender Cottage, Great Bookham, Surrey. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 521

Three: 2nd Lieutenant J. Charnock, Royal Artillery, late Private, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (33460 Pte. J. Charnock. R. W. Fus.): British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. J. Charnock.), very fine (3) James Charnock served in France with the Royal Welch Fusiliers from December 1915, latterly being commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in February 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 522

Three: Sergeant J. Johnson, 16th Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 2 December 1916 1914-15 Star (18179 L. Cpl. J. Johnson. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (18179 Sjt. J. Johnson. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3) Joshua Johnson served in France from 2 December 1915 and was killed in action a year to the day that he arrived, being buried in the Essex Farm Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 523

Three: Sergeant W. Jones, Royal Engineers 1914-15 Star (68015 Spr. W. Jones. R.E.); British War and Victory Medals (68015 Sgt. W. Jones. R.E.), good very fine (3) William Jones, a native of Holyhead, served in France from 29 January 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 524

Three: Acting Sergeant J. Eccles, Royal Highlanders 1914-15 Star (S-4800. Pte. J. Eccles, R. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (S-4800 A. Sgt. J. Eccles. R. Highrs.), very fine (3) James Eccles served in France with the 9th Battalion, Royal Highlanders from 14 July 1915 and was discharged in January 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 525

Three: Lance Sergeant G. Cruickshank, Royal Highlanders and Scottish Horse, who was killed in action on 21 March 1918 1914-15 Star (5177 Sgt G. Cruickshanks. R. Highrs); British War and Victory Medals (2051 Cpl. G. Cruickshank. 2- Sco. H.), nearly extremely fine (3) George Cruickshanks was born at Deskford and enlisted at Cullen. Having served in France and on Gallipoli, he was killed in action on the 21 March 1918, whilst serving with the 6th Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). Cruickshanks is commemorated on the Arras Memorial. He was the son of Jane Cruickshank of Berryhillock Mills, Deskford, Cullen, Banffshire, and the late Robert Cruickshank. He has two MICs, the first as a Sergeant (No. 5177) with the Royal Highlanders earning just a 1914-15 Star where he serves in France from the 18 August 1915 and notes his death. The second shows him being entitled to the Pair, the Regiments mentioned are the 2nd Scottish Horse (No. 2051), Royal Highlanders (No. 5177 & 267205). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 526



Family collection; Three: Corporal A. B. Jones, 2nd Battalion, City of London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), who was wounded in action at Gommecourt on the First Day of the Battle of the Somme 1914-15 Star (3402, Pte. A. B. Jones. 2-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medals (3402 Cpl. A. B. Jones. 2-Lond. R.), minor contact marks and edge bruising, very fine The War Medal 1939-45 awarded to Sergeant I. G. Jones, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve who was killed in a flying accident on 8 July 1943 War Medal 1939-45, with card box of issue and named condolence slip, good very fine (4) Archibald Blakemore Jones was born at Risca, Monmouthshire in June 1894. Working as a miner prior to enlisting on 6 January 1915, he joined the war in France on 19 April 1915 and was soon appointed Lance-Corporal on 4 July 1915. Promoted Corporal prior to the Somme Offensive on 17 April 1916 he was still serving with this Battalion when they moved to their starting positions on 1 July for the attack on Gommecourt. The Battalion was serving as part of the 169th Brigade at the time, and was in reserve during the attack. Having waited on the frontline for some time 'D' Company, supported by 'A' and 'B' Companies advanced on the first line in 'Ferret Trench. They were thrown back three times in the face of heavy artillery and machine gun fire. At some stage after noon a German Medical Officer came forward with a flag of truce and a short armistice took place to allow for the collection of the wounded. This likely included Jones who was seriously wounded on the 1 July and taken to 43 Casualty Clearing Station with gunshot wounds to the arm and chest. Transferred to 1 General Hospital on 8 July he was, due to the severity of his wounds, returned to Britain. Sent back to the Army Reserve he served there for some time but was clearly never going to be fit again. Declared unfit for duty Jones was discharged on 21 May 1917 at London; sold together with a 169th Brigade sports medal in its case of issue, named to 'Obstacle Race Winner Cpl A. B. Jones 2nd [SIC] Londons', two post war sporting badges, the recipients passport and discharge booklet as well as copied research including service papers, census data and details of the actions of 169th Brigade at Gommecourt. Ivor Gordon Jones was the son of Archibald Blakemore Jones of Wattsville, Cross Keys. He served with the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve with the rank of Sergeant as Wireless Operator/ Air Gunner. He was serving the No. 17 Officer Training Unit on 8 July 1943 when his Wellington III crashed on a training flight from Silverstone. The accident report notes that the aircraft stalled in the air, no technical fault was observed or could be determined and the entire crew was killed on impact. Jones is buried at Risca Old Cemetery (Church Ground); sold together with copied research including Commonwealth War Graves details, casualty reports and accident reports. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 527

Three: Corporal W. G. Marlborough, 5th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade), who was killed in action on 1 July 1916, the First Day of the Battle of the Somme1914-15 Star (1067, LSjt. W. G. Marlborough, 5-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medals (1067 Cpl. W. G. Marlborough. 5-Lond. R.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (William George Marlborough), extremely fine (4)**William George Marlborough lived at Ilford and enlisted London. He served in France from 17 February 1915 and was killed in action on 1 July 1916 when the unit attacked Gommecourt and is buried in the Gommecourt British Cemetery. These Medals were sent to his mother Mrs F.P.Marlborough, 157 Thorold Road, Ilford, Essex; sold together with the issuance the letters for the Medals and their boxes.**Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£300 to £400**

Lot 528

Family group:Three: Corporal S. H. Claridge, Rifle Brigade,1914-15 Star (Z-104 Pte S. H. Claridge. Rif: Brig.); British War and Victory Medals (Z-104 Cpl. S. H. Claridge. Rif. Brig.), very fineThree: Corporal A. A. Claridge, 5th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade)1914-15 Star (316. Cpl. A. A. Claridge. 5-Lond.R.); British War and Victory Medals (316 Cpl. A. A. Claridge. 5-Lond. R.), very finePair: Sergeant L. F. Claridge, Loyal North Lancashire RegimentBritish War and Victory Medals (263009 Sjt. L. F. Claridge. L.N.Lan.R.), very fine (8)The Lot represents the sacrifice of two of the three sons of Mr and Mrs H. Claridge during the Great War.**Sydney Herbert Claridge was born at Fulham and enlisted at Ilford. He served in France from 4 January 1915 and was killed in action on 3 March 1916 whilst serving with the 2nd Battalion. He is buried in the Rue-du-Bois Military Cemetery, Fleurbaix.**Albert Augustus Claridge served in France from 28 March 1915 and was killed in action on 13 May 1915. He is commemorated upon the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.**Leonard F. Claridge is entitled to a Pair only.**Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£160 to £200**

Lot 529

Three: Corporal E. G. Sims, Rifle Brigade, who died on wounds on 6 June 1916 1914-15 Star (B-1993 Cpl E. G. Sims. Rif: Brig:); British War and Victory Medals (B-1993 Cpl. E. G. Sims. Rif. Brig.), light verdigris to the Star, very fine (3) Ernest G. Sims was born at Grays, Essex and enlisted at Battersea. He served in France from 19 May 1915 and died of wounds on 6 June 1916, aged 23. Buried in the Etaples Military Cemetery, he was the son of Mr and Mrs H. Sims of 119 Waverley Road, Reading. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 530

Three: Corporal O. W. Jones, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (14885 Cpl. O. W. Jones. R. W. Fus:); British War and Victory Medals (14885 Cpl. O. W. Jones. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3) Owen William Jones was born at Llanllyfar in 1883 and served in France with the Royal Welch Fusiliers from 5 September-22 October 1915, before proceeding to Salonika. He served there from 23 October 1915-10 January 1917, apart from being sent to Malta for diabetes treatment in October 1916. He was discharged in February 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 531

Three: Corporal G. F. Fosdike, Middlesex Regiment 1914-15 Star (G-3277. Pte. G. F. Fosdike, Middx. R.); British War and Victory Medals (G-3277 Cpl. G. F. Fosdike. Midd'x R.), a little polished, very fine (3) George F. Fosdike served in France from 25 July 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 532

Three: Corporal C. Pluck, Royal Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (8748 Pte. C. Pluck. R. Fus.); British War and Victory (GS-8748 Cpl. C. Pluck. R. Fus.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 533

Three: Corporal E. G. Venn, Welsh Horse Yeomanry 1914-15 Star (225 Pte. E. G. Venn. Welsh H.); British War and Victory Medals (225 Pte. E. G. Venn. Welsh H.), very fine (3) Edward G. Venn served in Egypt with the Welsh Horse Yeomanry from 3 October 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 534

Three: Corporal R. H. Whitehead, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (M2-104037. Pte. R. H. Whitehead. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (M2-104037 Cpl. R. H. Whitehead. A.S.C.), very fine (3) Robert Henry Whitehead served in France from 21 July 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 535

Three: 2nd Corporal C. F. Morgan, Royal Engineers 1914-15 Star (372, Spr. C. F. Morgan, R.E.); British War and Victory Medals (872 2. Cpl. C. F. Morgan. R.E.), note numbers, good very fine (3) Cyril Morgan served in France from 25 August 1915 and was discharged with a Silver War Badge on 4 April 1919, his MIC notes both numbers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 536

(x) Three: Lance-Corporal G. W. Cox, Military Mounted Police 1914-15 Star (P.394. L-Cpl. G. W. Cox. M.M.P.); British War and Victory Medals (P-394 L.Cpl. G. W. Cox. M.M.P.), very fine (3) Walter G. Cox served in France with the Military Mounted Police from 9 May 1915 and was discharged on account of sickness on 8 February 1917. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 537

Three: Private C. White, 2nd Dragoon Guards, who was killed in action on 18 September 1915 1914-15 Star (GS-7448 Pte C. White. 2-D.Gds.); British War and Victory Medals (GS-7448 Pte. C. White. 2-D.Gds.), the Star with officially re-impressed naming, good very fine (3) Charles White was born at Bloomsbury and enlisted at Walham Green. He served in France with the 2nd Dragoon Guards from 14 September 1915 and died just four days later on 18 September 1915, aged 21. He is buried at the Longuenesse (St.Omer) Souvenir Cemetery and was the son of Charles and Jane Ann White of 46 Brecon Road, Hammersmith, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 538

Three: Private E. Tucker, 13th Hussars 1914-15 Star (13863, Pte. E. Tucker. 13th. Hrs.); British War and Victory Medals (13863 Pte. E. Tucker 13-Hrs), contact marks, very fine (3) Edmund Tucker served in France from 17 October 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 539

(x) Three: Private J. A. Kay, 1st Battalion, Scottish Horse 1914-15 Star (150147 Pte. J. A. Kay. Sco. H.); British War and Victory Medals (150147 Pte. J. A. Kay. 1-Sco. H.); heavy contact wear and edge wear to second, the number partially obscured, polishing overall, generally nearly very fine (3) James Addison Kay was born at Houghton-Le-Spring, Durham in 1896. Working as a Pit Pony Boy he attested for the 1/1st Scottish Horse and was still with them when they are the 1/2nd Scottish Horse re-equipped as infantry prior to the Gallipoli landings. Entering the war at Gallipoli on 2 September 1915 Kay was present there for almost two months before joining the evacuation to Egypt on 28 December 1915. The 1/1 Scottish Horse and 1/2 Battalion Scottish Horse joined together in Egypt to form the 13th Battalion, Black Watch on 1 October 1916. Posted to Salonika on 21 October 1916 Kay served there until 24 June 1918 when he was transferred to France. Notably he also appears upon the roll of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps with the number TT/04100. Kay survived the war and went on to marry Florence Miles of Durham, England. He lived until 4 October 1963 when he died at Sedgefield, Durham; sold together with copied census data. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 540

Three: Private A. H. Kent, Royal Marines Light Infantry 1914-15 Star (CH.841.S. Pte. A. H. Kent. R.M.L.I.); British War and Victory Medals (CH.841-S- Pte. A. H. Kent. R.M.L.I.), mounted as worn, good very fine or better (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £100

Lot 541

Three: Private J. S. Curtis, Grenadier Guards, who was killed in action on 14 September 1916 1914-15 Star (22465 Pte. J. S. Curtis. G. Gds.); British War and Victory Medals (22465 Pte. J. S. Curtis. G. Gds.), extremely fine (3) Joseph Samuel Curtis was born and enlisted in London. Having served in France from 20 October 1915, he was killed in action on 14 September 1916 and is buried at the Guards' Cemetery, Lesboeufs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 542

Three: Private B. H. Hadaway, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) 1914-15 Star (9689 Pte. B. H. Hadaway. E. Kent. R.); British War and Victory Medals (9689 Pte B. H. Hadaway. E. Kent. R.), official corrections to the Star, very fine (3) Bertram Harry Hadaway served in France from 17 January 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 543

Three: Private J. Darling, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) 1914-15 Star (2-64 Pte. J. Darling, E. Kent. R.); British War and Victory Medals (GS-64 Pte. J. Darling. E. Kent R.), good very fine (3) James Darling served in France from 7 March 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 544

Three: Private F. O. Bussey, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) 1914-15 Star (G-4905 Pte F. O. Bussey. E. Kent. R.); British War and Victory Medals (G-4905 Pte F. O. Bussey. E. Kent R.), together with Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service, E.I.R. (Sergt. Frank A. O. Bussey), very fine or better (6) F. O. Bussey served overseas from 1 June 1915 and was discharged on 16 September 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 545

Three: Private H. Kennett, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) 1914-15 Star (2040 Pte H. Kennett E. Kent. R.); British War and Victory Medals (2040 Pte. H. Kennett. E. Kent. R.), very fine (3) Herbert Kennett served in the Asiatic theatre from 5 August 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 546

Three: Private G. Beken, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment), who was killed in action on 10 October 1916 1914-15 Star (S-10871 Pte G. Beken. E. Kent. R.); British War and Victory Medals (SR-10871 Pte. G. Beken. E. Kent R.), very fine (3) George Beken was born at Deptford and enlisted at Lewisham. He served in France from 16 March 1915 and was killed in action on 10 October 1916. Beken is buried in the Guards' Cemetery, Lesboeufs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 547

Three: Private A. Gibbons, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) 1914-15 Star (G-5296 Pte A. Gibbons. E. Kent. R.); British War and Victory Medals (G-5296 Pte. A. Gibbons. E. Kent R.), very fine (3) Alfred Gibbons served in France from 7 October 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 548

Three: Private C. Pocock, 14th Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 5 June 1916 1914-15 Star (20876 Pte. C. Pocock. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (20876 Pte. C. Pocock. R. W. Fus.), contact marks, very fine (3) Charles Pocock served in France from 2 December 1915 and was killed in action on 5 June 1916. He is buried in the Rue de Baquerot Cemetery, Laventie. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 549

Three: Private H. Jones, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (19257 Pte. H. Jones. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (19257 Pte. H. Jones. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3) Harry Jones served in France with the 16th Battalion from December 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 550



Three: Private T. J. Morgan, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (17093. Pte. T. J. Morgan. R & W. Fus.), note unit error; British War and Victory Medals (17093 Pte. T. J. Morgan. R. W. Fus.), the BWM with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (3) Thomas J. Morgan served in France from 2 December 1915 and was discharged on 10 October 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 551



Three: Private F. Apjohn, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (20963 Pte. F. Apjohn. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (20963 Pte. F. Apjohn. R. W. Fus.), very fine (3) Frank Apjohn served in France from 1 December 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 552



Three: Private H. Jones, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (21202 Pte. H. Jones. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (21202 Pte. H. Jones. R. W. Fus.), nearly very fine (3) Hugh Jones served in France with the Royal Welch Fusiliers from 2 December 1915 and was discharged with a Silver War Badge (sickness) on 16 November 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 553



Three: Private T. S. Jones, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (2283 Pte. T. S. Jones. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (2283. Pte. T. S. Jones. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3) Thomas S. Jones served on Gallipoli from 8 August 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 554

Three: Private J. Hambleton, Royal Welch Fusiliers and Royal Defence Corps, who was twice wounded in action 1914-15 Star (18604 Pte. J. Hambleton. R. W. Fus.): British War and Victory Medals (18604 Pte. J. Hambleton. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3) Joseph Hambleton was born in 1872 and enlisted in September 1914. He served in France with the 1st Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers from 30 June 1915 and was wounded by gunshot to the face whilst serving with 'D' Company on 25 September 1915. Recovered from those wounds, he returned to the front and was again wounded by gunshot, this time to the leg. Hambleton was transferred to the Royal Defence Corps as an Acting Sergeant as a result of his wounds. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 555

Three: Private J. Roberts, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 12 July 1916 1914-15 Star (26349 Pte. J. Roberts. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (26349 Pte. J. Roberts. R. W. Fus.), good very fine, in their named card boxes of issue (3) John Roberts was born in 1893 and was the son of Hugh and Margaret Roberts of Mount Street, Menai Bridge, Anglesey. He served in France with the 17th Battalion from 8 December 1915 and was killed in action on 12 July 1916. Roberts is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 556

Three: Private D. Rowlands, Royal Welch Fusiliers, later Royal Defence Corps 1914-15 Star (18739 Pte. D. Rowlands. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (18739 Pte. D. Rowlands. R. W. Fus.), mounted as worn, very fine (3) David Rowlands served in France from 3 December 1915 and latterly with the Royal Defence Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 557

Three: Private W. Hughes, Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (25629 Pte. W. Hughes. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (25629 Pte. W. Hughes. R. W. Fus.), very fine (3) William Hughes served in France from 5 December 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 558

Three: Private E. H. Griffiths, Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (18209 Pte. E. H. Griffiths. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (18209 Pte. E. H. Griffiths. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3) Edward H. Griffiths served in France from 1 December 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 559

Three: Private D. Lewis, Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (15396 Pte. D. Lewis. R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (15396 Pte. D. Lewis. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3) David Lewis served in France from 7 September 1915 and was discharged with a Silver War Badge on 2 August 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 560

Three: Private R. Simpson, East Lancashire Regiment 1914-15 Star (22065. Pte. R. Simpson. E. Lan. R.); British War and Victory Medals (22065 Pte. R. Simpson E. Lan. R.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 561

Three: Private W. Preston, Lincolnshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (2550 Pte W. Preston. Linc. R.); British War and Victory Medals (2550 Pte. W. Preston. Linc. R.), very fine (3) William Preston served in France from 1 March 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 562

Three: Private F. E. Barnard, Royal Air Force, late Norfolk Regiment 1914-15 Star (9064 L.Cpl. F. E. Barnard. Norf. R.); British War and Victory Medals (9064 Pte. F. E. Barnard. Norf. R.), the Star lacquered, very fine (3) F. E. Barnard served in France from the 13 November 1914, suffered shell shock in April 1915 and latterly joined the Royal Air Force (No. 186952); the Pair a later claim. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 563

Three: Private C. Williams, Middlesex Regiment, who was killed in action on 2 July 1916 1914-15 Star (S-7600 Pte. C. Williams. Midd'x R.); British War and Victory Medals (S-7600 Pte C. Williams. Midd'x R.), good very fine (3) Charles Williams was born at Chelsea and enlisted at Wandsworth. Serving with the 4th Battalion, he was killed in action on 2 July 1916 and is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 564

(x) Three: Private J. Hamilton, Seaforth Highlanders, who died of wounds on 15 July 1916 1914-15 Star (S-3027 Pte J. Hamilton. Sea. Highrs); British War and Victory Medals (S-3027 Pte. J. Hamilton. Sea. Highrs.), good very fine (3) Joseph Hamilton was born at Maryhill, Glasgow, Lanarkshire in 1894, the son of Robert and Mary Hamilton. He served with the 8th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders and entered the war in France on 9 July 1915. Hamilton was mortally wounded in action and died on 15 July 1916 and is buried at Vermelles British Cemetery, France. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 565

Three: Private A. Shearer, Gordon Highlanders 1914-15 Star (9053 Pte A. Shearer. Gord. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (9053 Pte. A. Shearer. Gordons.), a late claim, very fine (3) Alexander Shearer was born at Canongate, Edinburgh in 1897 and served in France with the 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders. He was admitted to hospital with trench foot in December 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 566

Three: Private E. A. Fairbrother, Essex Regiment 1914-15 Star (3230 Pte E. A. Fairbrother. Essex R.); British War and Victory Medals (3230 Pte. E. A. Fairbrother. Essex R.), polished and worn, fine (3) Ernest Albert Fairbrother served in the Balkans with the 1/5th Battalion, Essex Regiment from 9 August 1915 and is entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 567



Three: Private W. E. Ranson, Essex Regiment 1914-15 Star (10361 Pte W. E. Ranson. Essex R.); British War and Victory Medals (10361 Pte. W. E. Ranson. Essex R.), very fine (3) Walter Ernest Ranson served in France from 26 January 1915, he is noted as being on the Silver War Badge List but also as deserting on 5 March 1917. This notes his 1914-15 Star being taken on charge but later restored. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 568



Three: Private W. J. Sowton, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Scots Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (1397 Pte. W. J. Sowton., R. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (1397 Pte W. J. Sowton. R. Fus.), good very fine (3) William J. Sowton served in France from 16 November 1915 and was demobilised on 18 April 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 569



Three: Private P. V. Akers, Suffolk Regiment 1914-15 Star (8318 Pte. P. V. Akers. Suff. R.); British War and Victory Medals (8318 Pte. P. V. Akers. Suff. R.), a little polished, very fine (3) Percy V. Akers served in France from 16 January 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 570



(x) Three: Private A. J. Perry, King's Royal Rifle Corps, who was wounded in action during the German Spring Offensive 1914-15 Star (R-10445 Pte A. J. Perry. K.R.Rif.C.); British War and Victory Medals (R-10445 Pte. A. J. Perry. K.R.Rif.C.), good very fine Albert Joseph Perry was born at Wycombe on 12 December 1881 and enlisted with the 9th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps during the Great War. Entering the war in France on 16 June 1915 Perry will have seen heavy fighting with the Battalion engaged at Hooze, Loos and on the Somme. Eventually his luck ran out and he was wounded in action and discharged on 15 May 1918; sold together with copied M.I.C., medal rolls and silver war badge list. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 571



Three: Private J. Gillett, 13th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps and Sussex Yeomanry 1914-15 Star (3890 Pte. J. Gillett. K. R. Rif. C.); British War and Victory Medals (3890 Pte. J. Gillett. K.R.R.C.), good very fine (3) Jack Gillett was born in 1882 and served in the 13th Battalion, Kings's Royal Rifle Corps. The unit were raised at Winchester on 7 October 1914 and went to Halton Park, Wendover before moving off to Amersham and Great Missenden in billets. They proceeded to France - Gillett included - and landed on 1 August 1915. Having sometime transferred to the Sussex Yeomanry, Gillett was discharged with a Silver War Badge on account of his age on 22 November 1917. He intended to live in Abertillery, Monmouthshire; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 572



Three: Private A. J. Butler, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who was killed in action on 5 May 1915 1914-15 Star (3-5323 Pte A. J. Butler. D. of Corn: L.I.); British War and Victory Medals (3-5323 Pte. A. J. Butler. D. of Corn. L.I.), very fine (3) Arthur James Butler was born at Barnes and enlisted in London. He was killed in action on 5 May 1915 serving with the 1st Battalion, aged 28. He is buried in the First D.C.L.I. Cemetery, The Bluff. He was the son of William and Florence Butler of 11 Rising Sun Cottages, Cranford Lane, Heston, Middlesex. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 573



Three: Private H. J. Carroll, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry 1914-15 Star (13635 Pte. H. J. Carroll. D. of Corn. L.I.); British War and Victory Medals (13635 Pte. H. J. Carroll. D. of Corn. L.I.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Henry J. Carroll served in France from 21 May 1915 and also served with the Machine Gun Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 574



Three: Private E. F. J. Hills, Dorsetshire Regiment, who was killed in action on 6 June 1915 1914-15 Star (9747 Pte E. F. J. Hills. Dorset: R.); British War and Victory Medals (9747 Pte. E. F. J. Hills. Dorset: R.), good very fine (3) Edward Frederick James Hills was born at Dalston and enlisted at Dorchester. He served in France with the 1st Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment from 13 May 1915 and was killed in action on 6 June 1915. Jarvis is commemorated on the Ypres Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 575



Three: Private A. Smith, 22nd (The Queens) Battalion, London Regiment 1914-15 Star (2632. L.Cpl. A. Smith. 22-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medal (2632 Pte. A. Smith. 22-Lond.R.), good very fine (3) Arthur Smith served in France from 15 March 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 576



(x) Three: Private G. Drummond, 6th Battalion, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), who was wounded in action and discharged on 25 January 1916 1914-15 Star (1609 Pte. G. Drummond. Sco. Rif.); British War and Victory Medals (1609 Pte. G. Drummond. Sco. Rif.), heavy pitting and contact wear, nearly very fine (3) George Drummond was born at Hamilton, Lanarkshire in 1894, the son of John and Agnes Drummond. Enlisting with the army on 9 April 1912 he was called up to fight during the Great War with the 6th Battalion, Cameronians. This unit was one of the first to enter the Great War, with soldiers from the Regiment playing witness to the Christmas Truce of 1914. Drummond missed the festivities and served in France from 20 March 1915, still making him an early arrival. This is reflected by his early exit from the conflict being wounded severely and unable to continue, Drummond was invalided on 25 January 1916. He died not long after at Glassford, Lanarkshire in 1931; sold together with copied research including an M.I.C. and census data. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 577

Three: Private T. Condry, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), who was killed in action on 22 January 1918 1914-15 Star (12710 Pte T. Condry. Sco: Rif.); British War and Victory Medals (12710 Pte. T. Condry. Sco. Rif.), good very fine (3) Thomas Condry was born in 1896, the son of Thomas and Caroline Condry, of Accrington. He was killed in action whilst serving with the 1st Battalion, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) on 22 January 1918 and is buried in the Nine Elms Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 578

Three: Private T. Clarke, East Yorkshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (17500 Pte T. Clarke. E. York: R.); British War and Victory Medals (17500 Pte. T. Clarke. E. York. R.), contact marks, nearly very fine (3) T. Clarke served in the Balkans from 29 September 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 579

Three: Private H. J. Chapman, Devonshire Regiment, who was taken a Prisoner of War on 26 October 1917 1914-15 Star (3-6981 Pte H. J. Chapman. Devon: R.); British War and Victory Medals (3-6981 Pte. H. J. Chapman. Devon. R.), very fine (3) Herbert Joseph Chapman was born at London on 6 June 1893 and served in France from 3 December 1914. He was taken a Prisoner of War at Ghulevelt on 26 October 1917 whilst serving with 'A' Company, 9th Battalion, Devonshire Regiment and was transferred to the Special Reserve on 11 April 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 580

Three: Private F. S. Palmer, Manchester Regiment, who was taken a Prisoner of War on 21 March 1918, the First Day of the German Spring Offensive 1914-15 Star (6291 Pte. F. S. Palmer. Manch.R.); British War and Victory Medals (6291 Pte. F. S. Palmer. Manch.R.), very fine or better (3) Frank Palmer was born on 18 February 1889 and served overseas from 8 November 1915. He was a Lance-Corporal when taken a Prisoner of War at St Quentin on 21 March 1918, the First Day of the German Spring Offensive. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 581

(x) Three: Private J. Robinson, Rifle Brigade 1914-15 Star (B-2835 Pte. J. Robinson. Rif: Brig:); British War and Victory Medals (B-2835 Pte. J. Robinson. Rif. Brig.), good very fine (3) John Robinson served in France from 19 May 1915. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 582

Three: Rifleman R. Goss, 9th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, who died of wounds on 11 August 1915 1914-15 Star (S-6467 Pte R. Goss. Rif: Brig:); British War and Victory Medals (S-6467 Pte. R. Goss. Rif. Brig.), minor edge bruising, very fine (3) Robert Goss was born at Nottingham in 1894, the son of Henry and Selina Goss of 4 Hardstaff Yard, Arnold, Nottingham. Enlisting at Nottingham Goss entered the war in France on 21 May 1915. The Battalion faced heavy fighting around Hooze in early August 1915, Goss died of wounds not long later on 11 August. He is buried at Boulogne Eastern Cemetery; sold together with copied research including Commonwealth War Graves details and M.I.C. Further entitled to the Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 583

(x) Three: Private W. Standing, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment 1914-15 Star (W. Standing 266468 L. N. L: Reg.), unofficially re-engraved naming; British War and Victory Medals (266468 Pte. W. Standing. L. N. Lan. R.), mounted as worn, very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 584

Three: Private W. H. Dugmore, Royal Warwickshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (1532 Pte. W. H. Dugmore. R. War. R.); British War and Victory Medals (1532 Pte. W. H. Dugmore. R. War. R.), mounted as worn, heavy polishing, pitting, contact marks, overall nearly very fine (3) William Henry Dugmore entered the war in France on 22 March 1915 with the 5th Battalion. He served until the end of the war when he was transferred to the Royal Engineers; sold together with a copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 585

The campaign group of three awarded to Private N. W. Player, 1/4th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, who won the D.C.M. for gallantry in the trenches near Nasiriyah, Mesopotamia, on 24 July 1915 (1914-15 Star (1942 Pte. N. W. Player. Hamps. R.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (1942 Pte. N. W. Player. Hamps. R.), good very fine (3)) [D.C.M.] London Gazette 9 October 1915: 'For conspicuous bravery on the 24th July, 1915, near Nasiriyah (Mesopotamia). Private Player was one of the two first to enter the enemy's trenches in advance of his Regiment, and his courage and devotion to duty set a fine example to all ranks.' M.I.D. London Gazette 5 April 1916. Norman W. Player was born in 1894 and served in Mesopotamia with the 1/4th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment from 18 March 1915. Landing at Basra they were initially employed north of the city on steamers on the River Euphrates, operating against Turkish lines of communications. The first assault on Nasiriyah, 28 miles up the Euphrates from Amara, followed on 14 July, when their boats failed. A second attempt - when Player earned his laurels - was made on 24 July, with the 1/4th Hampshires in the thick of the fighting in temperatures that reached 110 Fahrenheit. In one 24-hour period alone, 15 men collapsed with heatstroke, one dying. The Turks eventually withdrew and Nasiriyah was occupied on 25 July. The Hampshires, having suffered 30 per cent casualties, were then taken out of the line and returned to Amara. Just eight officers and 167 men remained fit for duty. Player was latterly admitted to hospital with Malaria in 1916 and finished the Great War as a Lance-Corporal in the Machine Gun Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 586

Three: Private E. Peacock, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914-15 Star (3379 Pte E. Peacock. Bedf. R.); British War and Victory Medals (3379 Pte. E. Peacock. Bedf. R.), good very fine (3) Edward Peacock served in the Balkans from 2 August 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 587

Three: Private R. Maggs, Border Regiment 1914-15 Star (22566 Pte. R. Maggs. Bord. R.); British War and Victory Medals (22566 Pte. R. Maggs. Bord. R.), extremely fine (3) Richard Maggs served in the Balkans from 10 December 1915 and suffered from malaria in December 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 588

Three: Private G. De Voil, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry 1914-15 Star (3506 Pte. G. De Voil. Yorks. L.I.); British War and Victory Medals (23658 Pte. G. De Voil. K.O.Y.L.I.), extremely fine (3) George De Voil served in France from 24 August 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 589

Three: Private W. R. Bedford, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders 1914-15 Star (2235 Pte. W. R. Bedford, A. & S. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (2235 Pte. W. R. Bedford. A. & S.H.), very fine (3) William R. Bedford served in France from 15 January 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 590

Three: Drummer H. Thomas, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, who was killed in action on 31 October 1916 1914-15 Star (10715 Pte. H. Thomas. R. Lanc: R.); British War and Victory Medals (10715 Pte. H. Thomas. R. Lanc. R.), the Pair with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (3) Harold Thomas was a native of Heaton Park, Manchester and was born in 1892. He served in France with the 2nd Battalion from 15 January 1915 and was killed in Salonika on 31 October 1916. Thomas is buried in the Struma Military Cemetery; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 591

(x) Three: Private T. Churchward, 19th (Central Ontario) Canadian Infantry, who was killed in action on 15 September 1916 1914-15 Star (55812 Pte. T. Churchward. 19/Can: Inf.); British War and Victory Medals (55812 Pte. T. Churchward. 19-Can. Inf.), good very fine (3) Thomas Churchward was born on 27 May 1890, the son of Thomas and Sarah Churchward, of "The Hayes," Stoke Gabriel, Totnes, Devon, England. He was killed in action at Flers-Courcelette on 15 September 1916 and is commemorated upon the Vimy Memorial; sold together with related metal badges and insignia. For the medals of his brother, please see Lot xxx. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 592



Three: Private T. Wright, 16th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, who was killed in action on 30 April 1915 1914-15 Star (353 Pte T. Wright. 16/Bn. A.I.F.); British War and Victory Medals (353 Pte.T.Wright. 16-Bn . A.I.F.), some scratches to the reverse of the Star, otherwise very fine or better (3) Thomas Wright enlisted on 22 September 1914 at Helena Vale, Western Australia, a farmer by trade. He was killed in action on the 30 April 1915, aged 23, whilst serving with the 16th Battalion and is commemorated on the Lone Pine Memorial. He was the son of Edward and Mary Ann Wright of 17 Stanley Street, Elswick, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 593



(x) Three: Private W. L. Perry, New Zealand Expeditionary Force 1914-15 Star (10.3366 Pte. W. L. Perry. N.Z.E.F.); British War and Victory Medals (10/3366 Pte. W. L. Perry. N.Z.E.F.), good very fine (3) Wilfred Langden Perry lived at Vogeltown, New Plymouth and served with the 8th Wellington Infantry Regiment during the Great War. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 594



Three: Private D. Rosebloom, Rhodesia Regiment 1914-15 Star (956 Pte. D. Rose... 2-Rhodesia Regt.); British War Medal 1914-20 (Pte D. Rose... Rhod. 1st S.A.I. Bgde.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (956 Pte. D. Rose... 2-Rhodes 2-Rhodesia Regt), erasure to end of surname on each Medal, thus very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 595



(x) Three: Private L. Jones, Royal Army Medical Corps, 74th General Hospital, late 130th (St John) Field Ambulance, who was gassed in March 1918 1914-15 Star (48144. Pte. L. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medals (48144 Pte. L. Jones. R.A.M.C.), edge bruise, polishing, minor pitting, very fine (3) Llewellyn Jones was born in 1887 and was living at Brynmaur, South Wales on the outbreak of the Great War. Enlisting with the Royal Army Medical Corps he entered the war in France on 4 December 1915. He is listed as service with the 130th (St John) Field Ambulance as a stretcher bearer and the 74th General Hospital, Trouville as an Orderly. Jones' medical records note that he suffered Bronchitis in 1918 as a result of exposure to gas in March 1918 during the German Spring Offensive; sold together with copied medical report. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 596



Three: Gunner H. F. Gray, Royal Marine Artillery 1914-15 Star (R.M.A. 12757. Gr. H. F. Gray.); British War and Victory Medals (R.M.A. 12757 Gr. H. F. Gray.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 597



Three: Gunner D. Jewett, Royal Artillery 1914-15 Star (59716 Gnr. D. Jewett. R.H.A.); British War and Victory Medals (59716 Gnr. D. Jewett. R.A.), very fine (3) David Jewett served in France from 6 May 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 598



Three: Gunner A. McIntyre, Royal Artillery 1914-15 Star (650 Gnr. A. McIntyre. R.G.A.); British War and Victory Medals (306061 Gnr. A. McIntyre. R.A.), very fine (3) Andrew McIntyre served in France from 4 May 1915 and is entitled to a Territorial Efficiency Medal (A.O. 423 of 1923, refers). He lived at 16 Square, Fardall, By Crossgate, Fife. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 599

Three: Gunner P. Harnaman, Royal Artillery 1914-15 Star (37282 Ftr: P. Harnaman. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (37282 Gnr. P. Harnaman. R.A.), good very fine (3) Percy Harnaman was born in 1895 at Alvanly, Cheshire and served in France from 21 May 1915. He entitled to a Silver War Badge and was discharged on 29 January 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 600

Three: Gunner E. Workman, Royal Artillery, who died on 4 October 1918 in Persia 1914-15 Star (103556. Gnr. E. Workman. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (103556 Gnr. E. Workman. R.A.), very fine (3) Edward Workman was born at Surbiton in 1897. The son of Edward and Alice Workman of 14 King Charles Crescent, he enlisted at Kingston upon Thames and served in the Balkans from 6 October 1915. Workman died on 4 October 1918, whilst serving with "C" Battery, 69th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery and is buried in the Tehran War Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 601

Three: Driver H. J. Richardson, Royal Artillery, who died of wounds on 28 October 1918 1914-15 Star (53212 Dvr: H. J. Richardson. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (53212 Dvr. H. J. Richardson. R.A.), good very fine (3) Herbert John Richardson enlisted at Southwark, served in France from 10 September 1915 and died of wounds on 28 October 1918, whilst serving with 'D' Battery, 78th Brigade. He is buried in the Terlincthun British Military Cemetery, Wimille and was the son of Mr and Mrs Richardson of Chipstead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 602

Three: Driver A. T. Bond, Army Service Corps, who later joined the Royal Air Force 1914-15 Star (035469 Dvr. A. T. Bond. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (T2SR-Dvr. A. T. Bond. A.S.C.), mounted as worn, edge bruising and minor pitting, overall very fine (3) Alfred Thomas Bond was born at Southmolton, Devon on 10 July 1883. He worked as a Shoemaker prior to enlisting with the Royal Army Service Corps on 5 December 1914 and entering the war in France on 17 January 1915. Bond remained with them for the duration of the war, transferring to the Royal Fusiliers on 8 December 1919. He later transferred again to the Royal Air Force on 22 July 1920 with the service number 344110. Granted the rank of Aircraftman Class II (Shoemaker) Bond was posted to No.1 Forward Engineering Squadron on 8 March 1923. He joined the reserve on 10 March 1926. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 603

Family collection; Three: Saddler F. J. Hawkes, 290th Battery, Royal Field Artillery 1914-15 Star (28908 Sdlr: F. J. Hawkes. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (28908 Gnr. F. J. Hawkes. R.A.), very fine Four: T. Hawkes 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45, along with its named O.H.M.S. box of issue, good very fine (7) Francis John Hawkes was born at Barry Dock, Glamorgan, on 18 October 1893 the son of Lewis John Hawkes. Working as a Bootmaker on the outbreak of war Hawkes soon enlisted on 2 September 1914 being posted to 290 Battery, Royal Field Artillery the next month on 20 October. Appointed Saddler on 19 July 1915, doubtless on the strength of his previous career. Hawkes was still serving in that rank when he was discharged on 27 January 1919; sold together with copied service records and a locket containing a photograph of the recipient and a woman. Terence Hawkes was born on 11 April 1920, the son of Francis and Martha Hawkes. He was working as a Shipping Clerk and living at 28 Lower Pyke Street, Barry Dock in 1939. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 604

Three: Private F. Green, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (M2-020622 Pte F. Green. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (M2-020622 Pte. F. Green. A.S.C.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Frank Green served in France from 11 December 1914. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 605



Three: Private G. O. Hunt, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (M2-053096 Pte. G. O. Hunt. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (M2-053096 Pte G. O. Hunt. A.S.C.), extremely fine (3)George O. Hunt served in France from the 26 March 1915 and was discharged on 29 May 1918.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 606



Three: Private J. Pither, Army Service Corps1914-15 Star (11367 Pte J. Pither, A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (11367 Pte. J. Pither. A.S.C.), extremely fine (3)Joseph Pither served in France from 29 May 1915.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 607



Three: Driver F. Archer, Army Service Corps1914-15 Star (T4-044811 Dvr: F. Archer. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (T4-044811 Dvr. F. Archer. A.S.C.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3)Fred Archer served in Egypt from 12 September 1915.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 608



Three: Lieutenant L. G. Gallwey, Royal Air Force, late Canadian Army Service Corps,1914-15 Star (37095 Sjt. L. G. Gallwey. Can. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. L. G. Gallwey. R.A.F.), good very fine (3)L. G. Gallwey served in France from 1 January 1915. His MIC notes a duplicate 1914-15 Star was issued but returned, whilst his Pair were issued by the Air Ministry to the recipient at St. Mawes, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 609



Three: Flight Sergeant W. J. F. Golding, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps, 1914-15 Star (1221 Cpl. W. J. F. Golding. R.F.C.); British War and Victory Medals (1221. F. Sgt. W. J. F. Golding. R.A.F.), good very fine (3)[M.S.M.] London Gazette 11 April 1918: 'For distinguished services in Jerusalem in connection with Military Operations.' William John Frederick Golding was born at Hammersmith in 1895 and was a direct entrant into the Royal Flying Corps on 8 May 1914. He served in France from 17 April 1915 and was promoted Flight Sergeant (Electrician) on 1 September 1917 and was listed as Chief Mechanic (Electrician) in the April 1918 Muster Roll. A total of 15 M.S.M.'s were awarded to members of the Royal Flying Corps for services in Jerusalem, none of the other awards to pre-war members of the Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 610



Three: Private Arthur Charles Wright, Royal Air Force, late 8th Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who served in France throughout the Great War before transferring to the Royal Air Force and seeing service as an Observer in India with No. 5 Squadron 1914-15 Star (17597 Pte A. C. Wright. D. of Corn. L. I.); British War and Victory Medals (17597 Pte. A. C. Wright. D. of Corn. L. I.), mounted as worn, sold together with Observers Flying Log Book, edge bruise, pitting, very fine (3) Arthur Charles Wright was born at Crewe, Chester on 6 August 1896. Enlisting with the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry on 2 January 1915 he was posted to France with 8th Battalion on 6 May 1915. This Battalion served here until 13 November when they were transferred to Salonica. Wright remained with them for the duration of the war, being transferred to the reserve on 14 June 1919. Re-enlisting with the Royal Air Force on 9 February 1920 Wright was assigned the rank Aircraftman Class II. Posted to No. 5 Squadron at Quetta, India on 22 April 1920 he specialised as a photographer and was promoted Aircraftman Class I on 1 February 1921. Flying as a photographer with the Squadron's Bristol Fighters he was promoted Leading Aircraftman on 1 February 1922. Return to Britain on 25 February 1923 Wright was further promoted Corporal on 21 March 1923 at Uxbridge. Posted to No. 10 Group at Lee-on-Solent he was discharged to the Reserve on 8 February 1924; sold together with original discharge papers, pension forms and statement of services as well as Flying Log Book and Aerial Photography booklet as well as copied research including M.I.C., R.A.F. service papers and typed research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 611



Four: Chief Petty Officer H. S. Smith, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (160286, H. S. Smith, Act. C.P.O., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (160286 H. S. Smith. C.P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (160286 H. S. Smith, P.O. 1 C.L, H.M.S. Prince of Wales.), very fine overall (4) Herbert Stanley Smith was born at Walworth on 29 April 1875 and joined the Royal Navy from the Training Ship Mount Edgecombe on 29 April 1893. He served aboard Minotaur from 25 May 1912-1 April 1919, when he was demobilised. She was in Wei Hai Wei on 3 July 1914 when most of the ships assigned to the China Station were ordered to assemble at Hong Kong. After the outbreak of the Great War, the ship, Hampshire and Newcastle sailed for the German-owned island of Yap. They captured the collier Elsbeth on 11 August and destroyed the radio station there with gunfire. She later shared in the Battle of Jutland but did not fire her guns on that famous day. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £160

Lot 612



Four: Chief Engine Room Artificer R. T. Hall, Royal Navy, who served with Queen Mary at Heligoland Bight 1914-15 Star (268420, R. T. Hall, C.E.R.A.1, R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (268420 R. T. Hall. C.E.R.A. 1 R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (268420 R. T. Hall, C.E.R.A. 2cl, H.M.S. Blake.), contact wear overall, edge wear, very fine (4) Robert Thompson Hall was born at Wrotham, Kent on 28 May 1873 and enlisted with the Royal Navy as Engine Room Artificer Class IV on 31 January 1895 at Victory II. He saw service with a number of vessels prior to the Great War including Majestic, Hecla and Leander he was later posted to the shore establishment Blake where he was awarded his L.S. & G.C.. Posted to the battlecruiser Queen Mary on 4 September 1913 with the rank of Chief Engine Room Artificer Class I, he must have been surprised to find himself sharing the name of her first commander, Captain Reginald Hall. Still with her at the outbreak of the Great War Hall was to serve at the battlecruisers first action, the Battle of Heligoland Bight. The battlecruiser force were intended as support during the Battle but when the cruisers struggled to disengage Beatty committed them. Queen Mary was the second in the line after the flagship Lion and joined her in sinking the German light cruisers whose actions had slowed the withdrawal Tyrwhitt's striking force. Hall left Queen Mary on 12 May 1915 and was posted to H.M.S. Cachalot- a Z-class anti-submarine whaler- where he was to serve until 14 November 1917. Posted ashore Hall was demobilised from Fisguard on 28 August 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 613

Four: Chief Stoker A. E. Lasham, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star (172898, A. E. Lasham, Ch. Sto., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (172898 A. E. Lasham. Ch.Sto. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (172898 Albert Edward Lasham, Ch. Sto. H.M.S. Royal Oak.), this last polished, very fine (4) Albert Edward Lasham was born at Clapham on 18 March 1874 and was a boiler washer - probably at Clapham Junction - upon his joining the Royal Navy on 22 May 1893. During the Great War he served aboard Royal Oak and joined the Royal Fleet Reserve in 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 614

Four: Petty Officer W. C. Neale, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (218921, W. C. Neale, P.O., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (218921 W. C. Neale. P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (218921. W. C. Neale, P.O. H.M.S. Apollo), very fine (4) William Cecil Neale was born at St Aubyn, Devon on 24 April 1886, and was an Errand Boy upon joining the Royal Navy on 24 April 1904. He served aboard Iron Duke, Vivid and Defiance during the Great War and was shore pensioned in November 1922. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 615

Four: Petty Officer C. Jarvis, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (151509, C. Jarvis, P.O.1. R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (151509 C. Jarvis. P.O.1. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (151509 Claude Jarvis, P.O. 1CL, H.M.S. Goliath.), good very fine (4) Claude Jarvis was born at Stansted, Kent on 25 January 1874 and joined the Royal Navy on 25 January 1892. Having earned his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 19 February 1905, he served aboard various Motor Launches during the Great War, including ML60, 5, 2, 50 & 4. He was invalided sick on 9 December 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 616

Four: Petty Officer Stoker J. Hobbs, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (108159, J. Hobbs, P.O.1., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (108159 J. Hobbs, P.O. 1 R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R. (John Hobbs, P.O.1 CL., H.M.S. Defiance.), very fine (4) John Hobbs was born at Cleave, Old Somerset on 23 September 1863 and joined the Royal Navy on 18 March 1879. Having earned his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 3 January 1896, he was still in the service on the outbreak of the Great War. Hobbs would serve aboard Talbot from 13 September-23 November 1914, which captured a German merchantman in September 1914, Defiance from 24 November 1914-10 May 1916 and Briton from 11 May 1916-14 November 1918. He was demobilised on 19 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 617

Four: Petty Officer E. A. Vaughan, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (198818, E. A. Vaughan, L.S., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (198818 E. A. Vaughan, L.S. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (198818 E. A. Vaughan, P.O. H.M.S. Vivid.), light verdigris to the first and third, otherwise very fine (4) Edmund Alfred Vaughan was born at Hoxton on 19 February 1883 and was a labourer upon his joining the Royal Navy on 9 February 1901. During the Great War he served aboard Orion from 4 February 1914-2 May 1915, which would have seen Vaughan share in the German raids on Scarborough, Hartlepool, and Whitby in December 1914 and Leander from 1 July 1915-21 May 1918. Having earned his L.S. & G.C., Vaughan was pensioned ashore on 21 February 1923. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 618

Four: Sick Berth Petty Officer H. J. Barrett, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (351731, H. J. Barrett, 2. S.B.S. R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (351731 H. J. Barrett, S.B.S. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (351731 H. J. Barrett, S.B.P.O. H.M.S. Pandora), contact marks and polishing overall, fine (4) Henry John Barrett was born at Marylebone on 29 October 1888 and was a shop assistant prior to joining the Royal Navy on 17 December 1907. During the Great War he served aboard Intrepid from 10 January 1913-7 March 1915 and Penelope from 16 September 1917-9 July 1917. He was awarded his L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1922 and was pensioned ashore on 16 December 1929. Returned to the fold on 28 September 1938, he was posted to the Chatham Naval Hospital on 29 August 1939 and was promoted Temporary Acting Warrant Wardmate. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 619

Four: Stoker Petty Officer G. Chadwick, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star (301019, G. Chadwick, S.P.O., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (301019 G. Chadwick. S.P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (301019. George Chadwick, S.P.O. H.M.S. Victory.), mounted as worn, good very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 620

Four: Chief Engine Artificer E. G. Montgomery, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (346832. E. G. Montgomery E.A.2. R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (346832 E. G. Montgomery. E.A.1. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (346832. E. G. Montgomery, Ch. E.A.2CL. H.M.S. Glory.), good very fine (4) Edwin George Montgomery was born on 7 February 1883 at Woolwich and was a fitter and turner upon his joining the Royal Navy on 5 August 1904. He served aboard the submarine depot ship Maidstone from 15 October 1911-12 March 1918. Maidstone led the 8th Submarine Flotilla to its war station at Harwich in the 1914. She remained the principal depot ship for the offensive submarine force at Harwich for the duration of the Great War. Montgomery, who was issued his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 15 September 1919, was discharged on 2 August 1926. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 621

Four: Able Seaman P. Kendall, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (231149, P. Kendall, A.B., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (231149 P. Kendall. A.B. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (231149 P. Kendall. A.B. H.M.S. Royal Sovereign.), polished, thus fine (4) Percy Kendall was born at South Hackney, London on 21 February 1888 and entered the Royal Navy from the Training Ship Boscowen on 21 February 1906. During the Great War he joined Garry, the Yarrow-type River-class destroyer on 3 November 1914. That was in good time for her action on 23 November 1914, when the U-18 was attempting to enter Scapa Flow. It was spotted in Pentland Firth and was rammed by the naval trawler Dorothy Grey. In an attempt to escape U-18 dived, struck bottom forcing her back to the surface. Garry then closed in and rammed U-18 which sank at position with the 1 loss and 22 survivors going 'into the bag'. Departing her on 31 December 1915, Kendall then served aboard Victor from 31 May-15 June 1916 and Royal Oak from 27 August 1917-25 March 1919, at which point he was demobilised. Kendall re-joined on 19 September 1921 and was pensioned ashore on 16 April 1930. He returned to the fold upon the outbreak of the Second World War but was retained ashore medically unfit on 20 November 1939. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 622



Four: Stoker Class I R. L. Williams, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (SS.105519. R. L. Williams. Sto. 1 R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (SS.105519. R. L. Williams. Sto. 1 R.N.); Royal Fleet Reserve L.S.&G.C., G.V.R. (SS.105519. Dev. B. 7030 R. L. Williams. Sto. 1 R.F.R.), mounted for wear, edge bruising and contact marks, nearly very fine (4) Robert Llewellyn Williams was born at Swansea, Glamorgan on 11 February 1889 and enlisted on 8 August 1907 with the rank of Stoker class II. Advanced Stoker class I while aboard H.M.S. Donegal he saw a good deal of service ashore at Vivid II as well as two tours aboard H.M.S. Leander. Transferred at the Royal Fleet Reserve on 4 August 1912 Williams was returned to service on 13 July 1914 at H.M.S. Magnificent. Posted to Albion on 28 July 1914 he was present with her in the Atlantic and later during the German South-West Africa campaign where she provided support to the Allied forces. Moving to the Mediterranean in January 1915 she was part of the fleet which attacked the Ottoman fortifications around the Dardanelles. Most notably she was part of the raid on Sedd el Bahr on 3 March and a little over a fortnight later largest of these battle on 18 March 1915. Continuing to operate area she covered both the Cape Helles landings and the fighting at Krithia, being hit so severely by artillery fire during this period that she withdrew to Mudros for repairs. Williams was still aboard when Albion went on to support the allied forces landing at Salonica. After she returned to Britain, he went ashore at Vivid II and was posted to the destroyer Plyades from 28 March 1916-31 December 1917. Finally posted to H.M.S. Wakeful he remained with her until 7 March 1919 and was demobilised on 10 June 1921; sold together with copied medal rolls and service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 623

Four: Marine J. Goss, Royal Marine Light Infantry, who saw service in the Aegean Sea with H.M.S. Liverpool remaining with that ship during her part in the Russian Intervention in the Black Sea 1914-15 Star (Ply. 15035. Pte. J. Goss. R.M.L.I.) [SIC]; British War and Victory Medals (Ply. 15035 Pte. J. Goss. R.M.L.I.); Royal Fleet Reserve L.S.&G.C., G.V.R. (Ply. 15035 B. 1360 J. Goss. Mne. R.F.R.), good very fine (4) Joseph Goss was born at St. Anns, Nottingham on 28 September 1891 and worked as a Garden prior to enlisting on 6 August 1910. Posted to 'C' Company, Plymouth Division on 1 June 1910, he was still with this unit on the outbreak of the Great War. Seeing service with Diana and later Isis in 1914 and early 1915 he was later posted to H.M.S. Liverpool on 21 July 1915. Liverpool served on detached duty hunting commerce raiders off East Africa in 1915 before joining the Italian Navy at Brindisi in November 1915. Here she was employed in actions keeping the Austro-Hungarian navy penned in the Adriatic forcing the destroyer Wildfang back to port in February 1916. She missed the Battle of the Otranto Strait as a result of communication problems as well as being in a poor state of readiness. Transferred to the Aegean Squadron Liverpool, with Goss still aboard her, was sent to the Black Sea to support the White Russian forces engaged in South Russia. Goss left Liverpool on 13 May 1919 and was discharged on 24 January 1920, enrolling with the Royal Fleet Reserve. He was to serve with this formation until 27 September 1931; sold together with copied research comprising medal rolls and service papers as well as a CD containing copies of the research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£160 to £200**

Lot 624

(x) Four: Farrier Sergeant A. Roney, Royal Field Artillery 1914-15 Star (711 Far. Sjt. A. Roney. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (711 Sjt. A. Roney. R.A.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (755025 Far: Sjt. A. Roney. R.F.A.), good very fine, with riband bar (4) Arthur Roney served in France from 20 April 1915. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 625



(x) Four: Acting Serjeant E. Gibbs, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (153 Dvr. E. Gibbs. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (153 A.Sjt. E. Gibbs. A.S.C.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (54-237575 Pte. A.Cpl. E. W. Gibbs. R.A.S.C.); mounted with a London County Council School Attendance Medal 1905, lacquered, minor contact wear overall, very fine (4) Ernest Gibbs entered the war in Egypt on 11 April 1915 and was disembodied from service on 24 July 1919; sold together with a copied M.I.C. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 626



(x) Four: Corporal F. B. Bult, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (T4-038762. Dvr. F. B. Bult, A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (T4-038762 A-Cpl. F. B. Bult. A.S.C.); Imperial Service Medal, G.V.R. (Francis Barzela Bult.), good very fine (4) Francis Barzella Bult was born at Pauteg, Monmouthshire in 1877, the son of Thomas and Happy Bult. He listed is previous military service as being with the Surrey Brigade Company, Army Service Corps and worked as a Sorter at the General Post Office prior to attestation. Entering the war in France on 22 December 1914 with 96th Company, Army Service Corps attached to the 27th Division and later 55th Division. After the war Bult returned to the Post Office becoming Overseer, London Postal Region, it was in this capacity that he was awarded the Imperial Service Medal in February 1937. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 627



Four: Lance-Corporal A. Towers, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment 1914-15 Star (225 Pte. A. Towers. R. Lanc. R.); British War and Victory Medals (225 Pte. A. Towers. R. Lanc. R.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (225 L. Cpl. A. Towers. 5/R. Lanc: R.), good very fine (4) Alfred Towers was born at Lancaster in 1896 and was a block printer by trade. Having joined the Territorial Force, he served in France from 14 February 1915 and shared in the Second Battle of Ypres, Frezenburg Ridge and Loos before the year is out. Further present during the Somme Battles in 1916, Towers was discharged sick - with a Silver War Badge - on 2 July 1917; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 628

Four: Private L. Stirling. Manchester Regiment, 1914-15 Star (3602 Pte L. Sterling Man. Regt.), unofficially re-named; British War and Victory Medals (5128 Pte. L. Sterling. Manch. R.); Defence Medal 1939-45, mounted as worn, very fine (4) Louis Sterling is only entitled to the Pair for his Great War service. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 629

Four: Private E. V. Aaron, 8th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Post Office Rifles) 1914-15 Star (702, Pte. E. V. Aaron. 8-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medals (702 Pte. E. V. Aaron. 8-Lond. R.); War Medal 1939-45, mounted as worn, very fine (4) Ernest V. Aaron served in France from 18 March 1915; his MIC notes entitlement to a Territorial Efficiency Medal as per A.O. 380 of 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 630

Four: Private S. O. Porter, Royal Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (M2-131498, Pte. S. O. Porter, A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (M2-131498 Pte. S. O. Porter. A.S.C.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (M2-131498 Pte. S. O. Porter. R.A.S.C.), very fine (4) Sydney O. Porter served in Egypt from 7 November 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 631

Five: Sergeant J. Ferguson, Royal Signals, late Royal Scots 1914-15 Star (9501 Pte. J. Ferguson, R. Scots.); British War and Victory Medals (9501 Sjt. J. Ferguson. R. Scots.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (107370 C.Q.M.S. J. Ferguson. 44 Sig. Coy.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (2306898 Sjt. J. Ferguson. R. Signals.), minor official corrections, very fine (5) John Ferguson served in France from 7 March 1915 and also served with the Indian Telegraph Department. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 632



Five: Private W. J. Smith, Royal Army Medical Corps, late Royal Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (1497 Pte W. J. Smith. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medals (1497 Pte W. J. Smith. R.A.M.C.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (T-213435 Dvr: W. J. Smith. R.A.S.C.), mounted as worn, very fine (5) Walter J. Smith served in France from 20 August 1915. He lived at 57 Deacon Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 633



Six: 2nd Hand B. A. Mitchell, Royal Naval Reserve 1914-15 Star (S.D.28. B. A. Mitchell. D.H., R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (28 S.D. B. A. Mitchell 2 HD. R.N.R.); Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18 (B. A. Mitchell), unofficially engraved naming; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, mounted as worn, very fine (6) Bertram Arthur Mitchell was born at Milton Abbas, Dorset on 23 January 1896 who enlisted in the Royal Naval Reserve on 21 April 1915. Appointed from Magpie to the drifter New Dawn from 31 August 1915, Mitchell joined Monty from 19 March 1918. He was duly awarded a 'mention' in respect of minesweeping work (London Gazette 17 April 1918, refers). Having also served aboard Christobel from 17 July 1918, Mitchell also appears to have returned to the fold during the Second World War. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 634



Seven: Sergeant F. Beken, Palestine Police, late Royal Field Artillery 1914-15 Star (L-20324 Gnr. F. Beken. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (L-20324 Gnr. F. Beken. R.A.); General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (27 T.2 B. Sgt. F. Beken. Pal. Police.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Colonial Police Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.I.R. (27 1/Brit. Sgt. Frederick Beken Palestine Police Force.), mounted as worn, very fine (7) F. Beken served overseas from 13 December 1915 with the Royal Field Artillery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£240 to £280**

Lot 635



Eight: Chief Yeoman of Signals R. W. Black, Royal Navy, who was aboard H.M.S. Audacious when she was sunk by a mine on 27 October 1914, later serving on the Queen Elizabeth at Gallipoli 1914-15 Star (233376, R. W. Black, Y.S. R.N.); British and Victory Medals (233376 R. W. Black. Y.S. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Defence and War Medals; Royal Navy L.S.&G.C., G.V.R. (233376 R. W. Black. Y.S. H.M.S. Lucia.), contact marks and polishing, very fine (8) Robert Wallace Black was born on 6 September 1889 at Gosport, Hampshire. Enlisting with the Royal Navy as a Boy Signaller on 15 February 1905 he served aboard a number of vessels with this rank including King Alfred, Barfleur and Royal Arthur. Reaching his majority while serving ashore at Victory I Black was promoted Ordinary Signaller on 1 October 1907 and further advanced Signalman later that month on 31 October. Further service both at sea and on land followed and Black entered the Great War as a Leading Signalman aboard the dreadnought H.M.S. Audacious. During the reorganisation of the fleet early in the war Audacious was at Tory Island, off Scapa Flow, when it struck a mine laid only a few days earlier by the S.S. Berlin. Fortunately she sank slowly and many of the crew were rescued by boats from her escort of destroyers as well as the R.M.S. Olympic, sister ship of the Titanic, which responded to calls for aid. After a period ashore Black was posted to the new Queen Elizabeth on 22 December 1914, in time to serve aboard her for the Dardanelles campaign. Here they set about attempting to reduce the outer forts protecting the strait, this proved a major challenge between the heavy guns of the forts and the minefields which were being laid even as the battles were fought. Losses mounted until late May 1915 when it was finally decided to remove heavy naval support from the straits, leading to Queen Elizabeth transferring to Scapa Flow. Black was promoted Yeoman of Signals while aboard her here soon transferring to H.M.S. Barham on 10 August 1916. He served with her during the indecisive cut and thrust of raids over the North Sea during the final years of the war and was posted to the Royal Yacht, Victoria and Albert after the war on 25 September 1920. Promoted Chief Yeoman of Signals while ashore at Victory I on 1 April 1925 and was discharged on 18 October 1927. Re-entering the service with the Royal Navy Shore Signalling Service on 6 September 1929 as Signalman (Shore Signal Service); sold together with copied service records and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 636

Pair: Captain R. Roberts, Merchant Marine British War and Mercantile Marine Medals (Robert Roberts), the some contact wear, heavy edge wear to the second, overall very fine (2) Sold together with an original forwarding card noting the recipient's name and number. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 637

Pair: Lieutenant and Quartermaster A. E. Smith, Royal Naval Reserve, late Royal Marine Light Infantry, who enlisted as a Private in 1888 and served until 1909, joining the Fleet Reserve as a Petty Officer Armourer and being commissioned as a Lieutenant (Assistant Paymaster) during the Great War British War 1914-20 (Lieut. A. E. Smith. R.M.L.I.); Royal Naval L.S & G.C., E.VII.R. (Arthur E. Smith, Sergt. No. 4201 Ports. R.M.L.I.), good very fine (2) Arthur Eden Smith was born at Kingston, Jamaica on 8 May 1869 and enlisted with the Royal Marine Light Infantry in London on 8 May 1888. Posted to the Portsmouth Division on 6 December 1888, before embarking upon his first naval command H.M.S. Canada. Appointed Corporal aboard this vessel on 28 April 1900, returning ashore in December of that year he was again advanced, this time to Sergeant on 10 August 1893. Smith remained ashore with Portsmouth Division for some time, not returning to sea until a posting aboard H.M.S. Vulcan (via Rainbow) on 29 August 1898. Not returning ashore until 4 January 1902 Smith was promoted Gunnery Sergeant on 3 July 1903 and posted to HMV Osborne, at that time the Royal Yacht. Posted back ashore on 1 September 1906 as Barrack Sergeant he remained in this roll until 8 May 1909 when he was transferred to the reserve with the rank of Petty Officer Armourer. Commissioned Lieutenant & Quartermaster as Assistant Paymaster on 26 June 1918 with the Royal Marine Light Infantry Smith remained in that roll until 10 May 1909; sold together with copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £100**

Lot 638

Pair: Lieutenant K. T. Meaby, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. K. T. Meaby. R.N.V.R.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 639



Four: Senior Petty Officer F. Wells, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (287694, F. Wells, S.P.O., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (287694 F. Wells. S.P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (287694 Frederick Wells, Ldg. Sto. H.M.S. Royal Arthur.), good very fine (4) Frederick Wells was born on 23 February 1879 at Stoughton, Sussex. He was a Brickmaker prior to enlistment on 14 February 1898 and served aboard Attentive for the whole of his Great War. Shore Pensioned in March 1920, Wells joined the Royal Fleet Reserve. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 640



Pair: Petty Officer A. H. R. Horsewell, Royal Navy, who saw service at Heligoland Bight and latterly in South Russia British War and Victory Medals (J.44300 A. H. R. Horsewell. A. B. R.N.), heavy contact marks, nearly very fine (2) Albert Henry Rich Horsewell was born at Hammersmith, London on 24 October 1899. Enlisting as Boy Class II on 7 August 1915 his first posting afloat was with H.M.S. Repulse from 22 July 1916. Promoted Ordinary Seaman aboard this vessel on 24 October 1917 shortly before its participation in the Second Battle of Heligoland Bight. During the fighting she was able to land a telling blow on the Königsberg. Horsewell was further promoted Able Seaman aboard Repulse on 9 March 1918 but left her later that year. After a spell ashore he was posted to Vulcan, a Torpedo Boat Depot ship. Transferred to Ajax on 30 December 1919 Horsewell was with her during the Odessa evacuation when White Army on the South Russian theatre was taken off from the Ukrainian port. After this Ajax undertook a supporting role of the British and White Russian efforts in the Caucasus. Present at Smyrna for the Great Fire and during the Chanak Crisis Horsewell left Ajax on 14 October 1921 for Empress of India. Promoted Leading Seaman on 1 November 1921 he continued to serve for some time including another stint aboard Repulse and one on Dragon. While at Canterbury he was promoted Petty Officer on 27 September 1927; sold together with copied service records, an article on H.M.S. Vulcan and a copied photograph. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 641

Pair: Surgeon Probationer A. D. Brown, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, British War and Victory Medals (Surg. Prob. A. D. Brown. R.N.V.R.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 642

Pair: Telegrapher R. L. Maguire, Royal Fleet Reserve British War Medal 1914-20 (J.90188 R. L. Maguire. Boy 2 R.N.); Royal Fleet Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. (J.90188 (CH.B.22625) R. L. Maguire. Tel. R.F.R.), together with an Italian Great War Victory Medal, contact marks to the first, very fine (3) Robert Leslie Maguire was born at Patrington, Yorkshire on 12 January 1903 and was a Greenwich schoolboy upon joining the Royal Navy in June 1913. He had the sole entitlement to the British War Medal for the Great War. With the outbreak of the Second World War he returned to the fold and served aboard Shropshire from 27 May 1941, with a duplicate British War Medal authorised on 30 May 1941. Maguire earned a 'mention' by War's end (London Gazette 13 February 1945, refers) and had his Gratuity paid from Badger. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 643

Pair: Telegraphist J. I. Jones, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve British War and Victory Medals (M.Z.1804 J. I. Jones. Tel. R.N.V.R.), very fine Pair: Private W. J. Ellis, Welsh Regiment British War and Victory Medals (78684 Pte. W. J. Ellis. Welsh R.), minor official correction to initial, very fine Pair: Driver E. P. Jones, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (310377 Dvr. E. P. Jones. R.A.), very fine Pair: 2nd Class Airman A. Ayres, Royal Air Force British War and Victory Medals (103020. 2.A.M. A. Ayres. R.A.F.), very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 644

Pair: Able Seaman C. Jackson, Howe Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve British War and Victory Medals (R.1890 C. Jackson. A.B. R.N.V.R.), minor contact marks, overall very fine (2) Charles Jackson was born on 17 January 1891, enlisting with the Army Reserve on 10 December 1915 he was posted to the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve on 16 June 1917. Joining the 2nd Reserve Battalion, Royal Naval Division that same month on 16 June Jackson was posted to Howe Battalion in France on 26 November. Twice hospitalised with the 149th (Royal Naval) Field Ambulance as a result of a Hernia he was later transferred to the Hood Battalion. Howe was demobilised on 8 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 645

Pair: Able Seaman W. G. Owen, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve British War and Victory Medals (B.Z.9235 W. G. Owen. A.B. R.N.V.R.), the BWM renamed, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 646

(x) Pair: Able Seaman, L. O. Probert, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.45095 L. O. Probert. A.B. R.N.), mounted as worn, contact marks and contact wear overall, nearly very fine (2) Leslie Oliver Probert enlisted with the Royal Navy on 1 October 1915 as Boy Class II. Posted to H.M.S. Chatham on 18 May 1916 he reached his majority with this ship on 26 May, the same day that she struck a mine off the Norfolk coast and had to be towed back to Britain. Promoted Able Seaman on 12 October 1917 Probert remained with this vessel for the rest of the war being posted back ashore on 25 October 1919. Re-mustering as Stoker Class I on 9 June 1919 with the number k58557 he continued to serve on various ships including Cameron, Warspite and Ambrose. He was invalided ashore on 17 March 1916. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 647

Pair: 2nd Waiter C. H. F. Copper, Royal Navy, British War and Victory Medals (M.11041 C. H. F. Copper. 2 Wr. R.N.), extremely fine (2) Charles Henry Frank Copper was born at Lee, London on 27 December 1896 and was a clerk at a fruiterer upon his joining the Royal Navy on 28 December 1914. He served afloat with Arrogant from 2 November 1917-5 August 1918 and Perthshire from 9 August 1918-30 August 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 648

Pair: Stoker J. Williams, Mercantile Marine, late R.N.R. British War and Victory Medals (John Williams), good very fine (2) sold together with a coin reverse engraved '321 V J. Williams Sto. RNR C.of.E.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 649

Pair: Stoker L. V. Anderson, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (K.47040 L. V. Anderson. Sto. 2 R.N.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 650

Pair: Ordinary Seaman W. J. Roberts, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.63694 W. J. Roberts. Ord. R.N.), minor edge bruising, very fine (2) William John Roberts was born at Devonport, Devon on 12 July 1886. Enlisting on 19 December 1916 he was posted to the Torpedo Boat T.B. 104 on 19 January 1918 and served the rest of the war with her, being demobilised on 10 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 651

Pair: Ordinary Seaman J. C. Rance, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.60684 J. C. Rance. Ord. R.N.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 652



Pair: Officer's Steward 3rd Class C. A. Pluck, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (L8695 C. A. Pluck. O.S.3. R.N.), good very fine (2) Charles Arthur Pluck was born at Ramsgate, Kent on 3 November 1898 and was an errand boy upon joining the Royal Navy in November 1916. He served aboard Excellent from 3 November 1916-30 May 1918, being invalided from the service due to disease in July 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 653



Pair: Leading Deck Hand E. Hopkins, Royal Naval Reserve British War and Victory Medals (12978 D.A. E. Hopkins. L.D.H. R.N.R.), good very fine (2) Edward Hopkins was born at Abersychan, Monmouthshire on 24 March 1893, he served during the Great War as a Deck Hand, later promoted Leading Deck Hand. Surviving the war Hopkins was issued his medals in person; sold together with a copied service record transcript. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £40**

Lot 654



Pair: R. H. Roberts, Mercantile Marine British War and Mercantile Marine Medals (R. H. Roberts), good very fine (2) sold together with a named slip of issue. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 655



Pair: O. Thomas, Mercantile Marine British War and Mercantile Marine Medal (Owen Thomas), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 656



Pair: Major W. St. John-Spencer, 9th (Service) Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, late Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry, a veteran of the North-West Frontier and the Boer War he was wounded eight times and invalided out of the Army in 1916 British War and Victory Medals (Major W. St. John-Spencer.), good very fine (2)

William St. John-Spencer was born in 1876 and served during the Boer War in South Africa as a Lieutenant in Thorneycroft's Mounted infantry (Q.S.A. with 3 clasps and K.S.A. with 2 clasps). With the onset of the Great War in 1914 he was a Lieutenant on the Territorial Force General List (Poplar Battalion, National Reserve) and he was appointed Temporary Captain in the 12th (Bermondsey) Battalion, East Surrey Regiment on 12 July 1915. St. John-Spencer served during the Great War on the Western Front in the rank of Temporary Major as second in command of the 9th (Service) Battalion, East Surrey Regiment from 28 August 1916, and was invalided to England on 18 November 1916. Admitted to Mill Bank Hospital, London with a head wound on 21 November 1916, he was discharged 1 month later with permanent injuries. Following his death in 1937, a number of newspaper articles and obituaries stated that Major St. John-Spencer had been aide-de-camp to H.M. King George VI when he was Duke of York and that he had been wounded eight times in all throughout his service in the Boer War, the Great War and on the North-West Frontier of India. His memory of the Great War was published in the 500 Best Cockney War Stories: 'The Colonel of the Regiment, gifted with the resonant voice of a dare-devil leader, was highly esteemed for his rigid sense of duty, especially in the presence of the enemy. The Germans had been troubling us a lot with gas, and this kept everyone on the qui vive. Accompanied by the Colonel, the Divisional Commander was making his usual inspection of the front line intent on the alertness of sentries. In one fire-bay the Colonel stopped to give instructions regarding a ventilating machine which had been used to keep the trench clear of gas after each attack. Meanwhile the General moved on towards the other end of the fire-bay, where the sentry, fresh out from the reserve battalion recruited in Bermondsey, stood with his eyes glued to the periscope. A natural impulse of the General as he noticed the weather-vane on the parapet was to test the sentry's intelligence on "gas attack by the enemy," so as he approached the soldier he addressed him in a genial and confiding manner: "Well, my lad, and how's the wind blowing this morning?" Welcoming a little respite, as he thought, from periscope strain, by way of a short "chin-wag" with one or other of his pals, the unsuspecting sentry rubbed his hands gleefully together as he turned round with the reply: "'Taint 'arf so dusty arter all." Then, suddenly through the corner of his eye he caught sight of his colonel at the other end of the fire-bay. His face instantly changed its cheerful aspect as he breathlessly whispered to his inquirer, "Lumme, the ole man! 'Ere, mate, buzz orf quick—a-a-an' don't let 'im cop yer a-talkin' to the sentry on dooty, or Jerry's barrage will be a washah when the Big Noise starts 'is fireworks!'" Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 657



Pair: Captain G. I. Evans, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (Capt. G. I. Evans.), good very fine (2) Griffith Ifn Evans served in France from February 1917. Perhaps the best account of his career is offered by the Dictionary of Welsh Biography: 'Born 14 February 1889, the son of G.T. Evans, a bank manager, Bryn Estyn, Rhyl, Flint, and his wife. He was educated at Ruthin School and Oxford, where he read history and economics at Lincoln College and then moved to Magdalen College to prepare for clinical medicine studies at St. George's Hospital, London. He had a very distinguished student career and was awarded a number of the chief prizes. He graduated in medicine in 1916. Following a period of three years war service with the R.A.M.C., he gained the M.A. and D.M. in 1919, and the F.R.C.S. in 1921. With such a remarkable academic record it is somewhat surprising that he did not seek a consultant post in one of the London hospitals. However he came to Caernarfon in 1926 to join Dr. Lloyd Roberts in general practice at 37 Castle Square. In 1931, as the result of publishing his book *Essays on familial syphilis*, he was awarded the gold medal of the Hunterian Society. He was appointed surgeon to the Caernarfon and Anglesey Infirmary at Bangor, but decided to retire from the post within a few years. His attempt to return to the staff as physician was not successful. During this period Evans was active in many spheres outside his practice. He had a good singing voice, he was an elder at Engedi chapel and a lay preacher. In 1942-43 he was president of the North Wales Branch of the B.M.A., and in the same year he was High Sheriff of the County of Caernarfon. He was a man of wide culture and was interested in philosophy and theology as well as the sciences. As the years went by Griffith Evans was increasingly attracted to the borderland between these disciplines and pure medicine. In time, and with the support of a number of friends, he established the Centre of Spiritual Healing at Caernarfon, and he was elected first chairman of the Healing Committee of his denomination. Thereafter his active interest extended to the London Healing Mission, and his support reached the stage that he decided to move to London, making his home at Melbury Road, Kensington, and becoming a member of Charing Cross Chapel in 1958. By this time his close association with Spiritual Healing had apparently weakened his relationship with orthodox medicine. It was in the sphere of Christian healing that he maintained his interest, and in this area he centred his theoretical studies. He enriched his mind by wide reading, and he wrote quite extensively, mainly in English, in an attempt to distil the observations of contemporary experts. These issues have always presented serious medical and ethical problems but it was generally admitted that the vagueness and imprecision of his contributions were such that the articles were almost incomprehensible to doctors and laymen alike. There is no doubt about the sincerity of his belief in the value of healing centres, nor in the thoroughness of his research, but it can scarcely be claimed that he succeeded in transmitting his enthusiasm to his professional colleagues, nor could their inherent conservatism be held entirely responsible for this lack of response. Without doubt the motivation for his work was the strength of his Christian belief, and the realisation of the effect of mind and emotion on the 'complete' health of the individual. Notwithstanding the distinction of the earlier years of his medical career, Evans could not avoid the influence of an obsessional element when analysing the results of his observations, and it is not improper to record that this tendency was recognised by his contemporaries long before he embarked on his work in the Healing Ministry. He married Dilys Eames of Bangor in 1916 and there were no children of the marriage. He died 20 September 1966 in London and was buried in Llanbeblig cemetery, Caernarfon. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 658



(x) Pair: Captain A. V. Perry, Army Service Corps (Motor Transport) British War and Victory Medals (Capt. A. V. Perry.), good very fine (2) Arthur Vivian Perry was born at Dartford, Kent on 16 November 1891, the son of Arthur and Charlotte Perry. Training as a lawyer he was admitted to the Bar in 1913 and was practicing in Hankow, China, when the war began, despite his remote location Perry enlisted as a Private. Later commissioned he entered the war in France on 2 February 1916 as a 2nd Lieutenant. Promoted Captain he served with this rank until demobilisation. Perry was married at Shanghai to Doris Bateman on 22 September 1919 and continued to practice in China with Jardine, Matheson & Co. Despite a great deal of world travel he retired to Britain and lived at Windmill Farm, Rushden, Hertfordshire. Perry died there on 5 October 1969; sold together with copied research including census data, M.I.C. and a photograph. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 659



Pair: Captain C. G. Brown British War and Victory Medals (Capt. C. G. Brown.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 660



Pair: Lieutenant M. S. Moore, Scottish Horse British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. M. S. Moore.), good very fine (2) Mauvici Storey Moore served initially with the Scottish Horse and latterly with the Royal Artillery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 661



Pair: Lieutenant R. H. Membrey, Rifle Brigade British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. R. H. Membrey.), good very fine, with their named card boxes of issue (2) Robert Henry Membrey served in France with the Rifle Brigade from 7 February 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 662



Pair: 2nd Lieutenant J. R. Walmsley, Hampshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. J. R. Walmsley.), good very fine (2) John Richardson Walmsley served in France with the Hampshire Regiment from 6 September 1918 and had his Medals delivered to him at 65 Silverdale, Sydenham in early 1923. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 663

(x) Pair: Assistant-Surgeon G. C. Hewson, Indian Medical Department British War Medal 1914-20 (Asst-Sgn. G. C. Hewson, I.M.D.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Asst. Sgn. G. C. Hewson, I.M.D.), this last with official corrections, very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 664

Pair: Staff Sergeant-Major A. J. Kemp, South African Service Corpsbi-lingual Victory Medal 1914-1919 (S/Sgt. Major A. J. Kemp. S.A.S.C.); Defence Medal 1939-45, sold together named and addressed O.H.M.S. box of issue, minor edge bruising, overall very fine (2) Alfred John Kemp was born at Penzance, Cornwall on 29 September 1892, the son of Thomasine Kemp. Enlisting for service as a Corporal on 18 April 1917 he was attached to Headquarters Staff on 26 July 1917. Promoted Sergeant-Major he was posted to Lieutenant-Colonel G.M.P. Hawthorn's column on 29 July 1918 in Rhodesia-Nyasaland. Promoted Staff Sergeant-Major on 1 October 1918 he performed detached duty at Chindi from 27 December 1918. Kemp was invalided from service from No. 4 General Hospital at Robert's Heights as a result of Chronic Malaria on 24 June 1919. He went on to serve in the Kenyan Civil Service before returning to Britain. After the Second World War he was awarded the Defence medal with the box of issue addressed to 'Mr. A. J. Kemp, The Malt House, Chywoone Hill, Newlyn, Penzance, Cornwall'. Kemp died in May 1986 at Penzance; sold together with copied service papers and census data. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 665

Pair: Acting Warrant Officer Class 2 W. H. Stone, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (41075 A.W.O.CL.2. W. H. Stone. The Queen's), good very fine (2) W. H. Stone is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 666

Pair: Sergeant C. H. Piddington, Essex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (18167 Sjt. C. H. Piddington. Essex. R.), good very fine (2) C.H. Piddington served in France from 17 November 1915 and is further entitled to the 1914-15 Star. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 667

Pair: Sergeant R. McMillan, Cameron Highlanders British War and Victory Medals (17139 Sjt. R. McMillan. Camerons.), light contact marks, very fine (2) Robert McMillan served in France from 3 October 1915 (1914-15 Star) and also served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 668

Pair: Sergeant J. H. Clifford, Royal Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (53412 Sjt. J. H. Clifford. R. Fus.), contact marks, good fine (2) John H. Clifford is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 669

Pair: Sergeant J. Stout, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medal (37073 Sjt. J. Stout. R.A.M.C.), good very fine (2) John Stout is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 670

Pair: Sergeant J. Donnelly, Royal Artillery British War Medal 1914-20 (163 Sjt. J. Donnelly. R.A.); Territorial Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (655017 Sjt J. Donnelly. R.F.A.), light contact marks, very fine (2) John Donnelly served in Egypt from 17 June 1915 and is entitled to a 1914-15 Star Trio. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 671



(x) Pair: Sergeant W. E. Jones, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (725564 Sjt. W. E. Jones. R.A.), minor edge bruising and contact wear, overall very fine Sold together with a copied M.I.C. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 672



Pair: Sergeant J. Harness, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (162700 Dvr. J. Harness. R.E.), minor contact marks, very fine (2) John Harness enlisted as a Driver with the Royal Engineers, later being promoted Sergeant; sold together with a corresponding ribband bar and copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £40**

Lot 673



Pair: Acting Sergeant E. E. Vimont, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (DM2-189609 A.Sjt. E. E. Vimont. A.S.C.), very fine (2) Emile E. Vimont is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 674



Pair: Temporary Sergeant C. M. Topham, 25th (County of London) Cyclist Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (1692 T. Sjt. C. M. Topham. 25-Lond.R.), together with box of issue and an Imperial Service badge, extremely fine. (2) Cyril Maurice Topham is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 675

Pair: Corporal T. C. Symonds, Dorsetshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (27585 Cpl. T. C. Symonds. Dorset. R.), some slight staining to the VM, otherwise very fine (2) Thomas C. Symonds is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Wiltshire Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 676

Pair: Corporal E. J. Halliday, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (640321 Cpl. E. J. Halliday. The Queen's R.), good very fine (2) Edward J. Halliday is entitled to a Pair only and was also served with the 22nd (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (The Queen's). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 677

Pair: Corporal A. E. Hales, 1st (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers) British War and Victory Medals (7536 Cpl. A. E. Hales. 1-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Alfred E. Hales is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 678

Pair: Corporal E. A. Gosden, 7th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (1775 Cpl. E. A. Gosden. 7-Lond. R.), good very fine (2) John Gosden is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Middlesex Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 679



Pair: Corporal H. A. Chinn, 13th (Princess Louise's Kensington) (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (2413 Cpl. H. A. Chinn. 13-Lond.R.), very fine (2) Herbert A. Chinn is entitled to the Pair early. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 680



Pair: Corporal R. R. Farley, Rifle Brigade British War and Victory Medals (S-22619 Cpl. R. R. Farley. Rif. Brig.), good very fine (2) Richard R. Farley is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 681



Pair: Corporal F. J. Lloyd, Monmouthshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (15578 Cpl. F. J. Lloyd. Monmouth. R.), good very fine (2) Frederick J. Lloyd is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 682



Pair: Corporal J. F. Lewis, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (238253 Cpl. J. F. Lewis. R.E.), the second with officially re-impressed naming, nearly very fine (2) John F. Lewis is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 683



Pair Corporal A. C. Amos, 8th (London) Howitzer Brigade British War and Victory Medals (940129 Cpl. A. C. Amos. [SIC] R.A.), note extra letter to surname, very fine (2) Albert Charles Amos was born in 1880 and worked as a machinist with a London gas company, later joining the reserves on 9 March 1909. Mobilised on 5 August 1914 as a Driver he was promoted Corporal on 8 February 1916 but didn't enter the war in France until 15 February 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 684



Pair: Corporal W. R. Langley, New Zealand Expeditionary Force British War and Victory Medals (9/2265 Cpl. W. R. Langley. N.Z.E.F.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 685



Pair: Corporal W. J. Tufts, Canadian Garrison Artillery British War and Victory Medals (91848 Cpl. W. J. Tufts. C.G.A.), small official correction surname on BWM, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 686



Pair: Corporal P. Bolton, Canadian Forestry Corps British War and Victory Medal (2498150 Cpl. P. Bolton. C.F.C.), very fine (2) The Canadian Forestry Corps was created on 14 Nov 1916. Their Badge consists of a circle, with a beaver on top, superimposed on a pair of crossed axes, with the text "Canadian Forestry Corps" around the edge. At the centre of the circle is a maple leaf with the Imperial State Crown. Their nickname was the "Sawdust Fusiliers" and they were painted by the famous artist Sir Alfred Munnings. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 687

Pair: Acting Corporal W. J. C. Moore, Norfolk Regiment, who was killed in action on 19 April 1917 British War and Victory Medals (2349 A.Cpl. W. J. C. Moore. Norf. R.), good very fine (2) Walter James Charles Moore was born at Bradwell and enlisted at Scarborough. He served in the Balkans from 6 August 1915 and was killed in action on the 19 April 1917. He is commemorated upon the Jerusalem Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 688

Pair: Acting Corporal O. C. Ardley, East Lancashire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (33366 A. Cpl. O. C. Ardley. E. Lan. R.), official corrections on the BWM, otherwise good very fine (2) Oscar Ardley is entitled to a Pair only and also served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 689

Pair: Lance-Corporal J. Marchbanks, Scots Guards, who was wounded in action British War and Victory Medals (14234 Pte. J. Marchbanks. S. Gds.), good very fine (2) John Marchbanks was a miner and is also entitled to a Silver War Badge after he was wounded via a gun shot wound to the left knee on 26 August 1916. He was discharged at London on 30 July 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 690

Pair: Lance Corporal R. J. Foxley, Military Mounted Police British War and Victory Medals (P-6138 L.Cpl. R. J. Foxley. M.M.P.), good very fine. (2) R.J. Foxley is entitled to a Pair only and from his MIC served with the Metropolitan Police after the Great War. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 691



Pair: Lance Corporal H. W. Gane, 17th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, who was killed in action on 11 May 1918 British War and Victory Medals (3844 L.Cpl H. W. Gane 17 Bn A.I.F.), extremely fine (2) Harold William Gane was born at Brockley and was killed in action on 11 May 1918, aged 24. Commemorated upon the Villers-Bretoneux Memorial, Gane was the son of William T. and Alice Gane, of 35A Lensham Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 692



Pair: Trooper G. Darking, 1st Life Guards British War and Victory Medals (4451 Tpr. G. Darking. 1-L.Gds.), very fine (2) George Darking also served with the Guards Machine Gun Regiment from 10 May 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 693



Pair: Trooper F. F. Meier, 2nd Life Guards British War and Victory Medals (3618 Tpr. F. F. Meier. 2-L.Gds.), very fine (2) Frederick Frank Meier enlisted on 4 December 1914 and is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. He was discharged on 29 November 1918 suffering from Shell Shock. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 694



Pair: Private R. J. Brine, 3rd Dragoon Guards British War and Victory Medals (5089 Pte. R. J. Brine. 3-D.Gds.), light contact marks very fine (2) Reginald James Brine was born in 1893 at Pepworth, Somerset and served in France from 31 October 1914 (1914 Star and clasp). He was discharged on 14 November 1915, with a Silver War Badge, whilst the clasp and rosettes were issued in January 1939, with Brine living at Michigan, Rydens Way, Kingfield, Woking, Surrey. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 695



Pair: Private C. Lloyd, 5th (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) Dragoon Guards British War and Victory Medals (D-8671 Pte. C. Lloyd. 5-D. Gds.), very fine (2) Charles Lloyd served in France from 23 May 1915 and is further entitled to a 1914-15 Star. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 696



Pair: Private E. B. Wenham, 6th Dragoon Guards British War and Victory Medals (13476 Pte. E. B. Wenham. 6-D. Gds.), very fine (2) Ernest B. Wenham is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 697



Pair: Private E. G. Fox, 5th Royal Irish Lancers British War and Victory Medals (L-11063 Pte. E. G. Fox. 5-Lrs.), very fine (2) Ernest G. Fox is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 697A



Pair: Private J. Parker, 9th Lancers British War and Victory Medals (L-11864 Pte. J. Parker. 9-Lrs.), very fine (2) James Parker is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £80**

Lot 698

Pair: Private A. Davies, Welsh Horse British War and Victory Medals (330 Pte. A. Davies. Welsh H.), good very fine (2) Alfred Davies served in Mesopotamia with the Welsh Horse from 4 October 1915 and is further entitled to a 1914-15 Star. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 699

Pair: Private J. D. Armstrong, Coldstream Guards British War and Victory Medals (18042 Pte. J. D. Armstrong. C. Gds.), very fine (2) John D. Armstrong is entitled to the Pair and also served with the Army Ordnance Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 700

Pair: Private R. McMillen, Grenadier Guards British War and Victory Medals (28390 Pte. R. McMillen. G. Gds.), good very fine (2) Richard McMillen is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 701

Pair: Private J. Seeley, Grenadier Guards British War and Victory Medals (24712 Pte. J. Seeley. G. Gds.), good very fine. (2) John Seeley is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 702



Pair: Private R. E. B. Wilkinson, Coldstream Guards British War and Victory Medals (23059 Pte. R. E. B. Wilkinson. C.Gds.), good very fine (2) Richard E.B. Wilkinson was entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 702A



Pair: Trooper D. Berry, Household Battalion, British War and Victory Medals (1876 Tpr. D. Berry. Household Bn.), good very fine (2) David Berry is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the 3/1 Lanarkshire Yeomanry and the Scots Guards (No. 17491). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 703



Pair: Private R. A. Hornby, Northumberland Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (7-6016 Pte. R. A. Hornby. North'd Fus.), good very fine (2) R. A. Hornby is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 704



Pair: Private C. W. Streeton, Northumberland Fusiliers, British War and Victory Medals (45234 Pte. C. W. Streeton. North'd Fus.), very fine (2) Sold together with a bronze Army Rifle Association prize Medal with supporting documents Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 705



Pair: Private J. W. Hetherington, Northumberland Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oakleaves (956 Pte. J. W. Hetherington North'd Fus.), good very fine (2) Joseph W. Hetherington served in Salonika and is entitled to the Pair only. He earned a 'mention' for his part in the Great War (London Gazette 11 June 1918, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 706

(x) Pair: Private W. Tipping, Northumberland Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (5-1283 Pte. W. Tipping. North'd Fus.), minor contact wear, very fine (2) William Tipping entered the war in France on 20 April 1915 with the Northumberland Fusiliers. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 707

(x) Pair: Private W. R. Proctor, Royal Engineers late Northumberland Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (57669 Pte. W. R. Proctor. North'd Fus.), minor contact wear, overall very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 708

Pair: Private J. R. Eyton, 1st Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 20 October 1914 British War and Victory Medals (10032 Pte. J. R. Eyton. R. W. Fus.), minor contact wear, very fine (2) John Robert Eyton was born at Wrexham in 1890 and was living at , Trinity Court, Trinity Street, Chester upon the outbreak of the Great War. He was killed in action on 20 October 1914 (1914 Star) and is commemorated upon the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 709

Pair: Private W. M. Moody, Royal Welch Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (3914 Pte. W. M. Moody. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (2) Walter M. Moody is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 710



Pair: Private E. Cox, Royal Welsh FusiliersBritish War and Victory Medals (4405 Pte. E. Cox. R. W. Fus.), very fine (2)Edward Cox is further entitled to the Silver War Badge and also served with the Labour Corps.**Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.**

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 711



Pair: Private R. Owen, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 27 November 1915British War and Victory Medals (15251 Pte. R. Owen. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (3)**Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.**

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 712



Pair: Private W. Hughes, Royal Welsh FusiliersBritish War and Victory Medals (8086 Pte. W. Hughes. R. W. Fus.), very fine**Pair: Private A. W. Durham, Royal Welsh Fusiliers**British War and Victory Medals (30158 Pte. A. W. Durham. R. W. Fus.), very fine**Pair: Private O. Jones, Royal Welsh Fusiliers**British War and Victory Medals (28300 Pte. O. Jones. R. W. Fus.), very fine (6)**Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.**

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 713



(x) Pair: Private R. Jones, Welsh RegimentBritish War and Victory Medals (63741 Pte. R. Jones. Welsh. R.), good very fine (2)**Richard Jones served with the Welsh Regiment and later transferred to the 11th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.****Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.**

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 714

Pair: Private A. Eede, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-67594 Pte. A. Eede. The Queen's R.), some light scratching to the first otherwise good very fine (2) Alfred Eede died on 11 August 1918 whilst serving with the 6th Battalion. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 715

Pair: Private J. Cheeseman, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (L-9502 Pte J. Cheeseman. The Queen's R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Jethro Cheeseman is entitled to the pair, his MIC notes '...Regimental number amended incorrectly carded for the 1914 Star'. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 716

Pair: Private W. Hunwick, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (46414 Pte. W. Hunwick. The Queen's R.), good very fine (2) William Hunwick is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 717

Pair: Private H. F. Hyde, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-23532 Pte. H. F. Hyde. The Queen's R.), light contact marks, very fine (2) Herbert F. Hyde is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 718

Pair: Private S. P. Jezzard, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (46429 Pte. S. P. Jezzard. The Queen's R.), small correction to unit on the BWM, otherwise very fine (2) Samuel P. Jezzard is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 719

Pair: Private J. J. Warner, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (20327 Pte. J. J. Warner. The Queen's R.), light contact marks, very fine (2) John J. Warner is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 720

Pair: Private W. R. O. Weller, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, who was killed in action on 2 September 1918 British War and Victory Medals (T-209430 Pte. W. R. O. Weller. The Queen's R.), good very fine (2) William Richard Osborn Weller was born at Hammersmith and enlisted at Twickenham. He was killed in action on 2 September 1918 whilst serving with 2nd/4th Battalion and is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 721

Pair: Private G. King, Essex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (2074 Pte. G. King. Essex R.), mounted as worn, very fine (2) George King is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 722



Pair: Private R. Marrin, Essex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (400576 Pte. R. Marrin. Essex R.), very fine (2) Richard Marrin is entitled to a Pair only and also served with the Suffolk Regiment and Royal Engineers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 723



Pair: Private G. Ranson, Essex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (12831 Pte. G. Ranson. Essex R.), good very fine (2) George Ranson is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Scottish Rifles. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 724



Pair: Drummer W. F. Crees, Royal West Kent Regiment British War and Victory Medals renamed (6334825 Dmr W. F. Crees. R. W. Kent. R.), mounted as worn, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 725



Pair: Private W. D. Gale, Royal West Kent Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-17617 Pte. W. D. Gale. R. W. Kent R.), some light contact marks, otherwise very fine (2) William D. Gale enlisted on 6 December 1915 and was discharged on 15 January 1919 with a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 726

Pair: Private W. W. Luxton, North Staffordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (5194 Pte. W. W. Luxton. N. Staff. R.), good very fine (2) Walrond W. Luxton is entitled to a Pair only and also served with the Army Veterinary Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 727

Pair: Private A. W. Servant, North Staffordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (202775 Pte. A. W. Servant. N. Staff. R.), very fine (2) M.I.D. London Gazette 9 July 1919. Arthur W. Servant is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 728

Pair: Private P. W. Hopkins, Royal Sussex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-34475 Pte. P. W. Hopkins. R. Suss. R.), mounted as worn, very fine (2) Percival W. Hopkins is entitled to a Pair only. He is also entitled to a Silver War Badge although the entry for this has the initials G.W. although with the same service number. He had enlisted on the 29 August 1916 and was discharged on 27 June 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 729

Pair: Private F. W. Godden, Royal Sussex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-11942 Pte. F. W. Godden. R. Suss. R.), very fine (2) Frederick W. Godden is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 729A



Pair: Private J. H. Brookhouse, Royal Sussex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (266209 Pte. J. H. Brookhouse. R. Suss. R.), good very fine (2) John H. Brookhouse is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 729B



Pair: Private F. R. Ford, Royal Sussex Regiment, British War and Victory Medals (G-16911 Pte. F. R. Ford. R. Suss. R.), good very fine (2) Frederick R. Ford is entitled to the Pair only. His MIC notes that the Commander Met Police forwards roll of PC's entitled to Medals, 12 January 1921. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 730



Pair: Private H. F. Dunkin, Royal Marine Light Infantry British War and Victory Medals (PO.1705-S- Pte. H. F. Dunkin. R.M.L.I.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 731



Pair: Private G. V. Pragnell, Royal Marines Light Infantry, British War and Victory Medals (PO.15691 Pte. G. V. Pragnell. R.M.L.I.), extremely fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 732



Pair: Private A. E. Gane, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, British War and Victory Medals (42093 Pte. A. E. Gane. L. N. Lan. R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 733



(x) Pair: Private T. Jones, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (245024 Pte. T. Jones. L. N. Lan. R.), good very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 734



Pair: Private D. Grant, West Yorkshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (51543 Pte. D. Grant. W. York. R.), good very fine (2) Donald Grant is entitled to the Pair and also served with the Royal Scots Fusiliers and Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 735



Pair: Private T. Bates, West Riding Regiment British War and Victory Medals (306690 Pte. T. Bates. W. Rid. R.), good very fine. Theodore Bates is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 736

Pair: Corporal H. T. Ratcliffe, East Kent Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-11226 Cpl. H. T. Ratcliffe. E. Kent R.), good very fine **Three: Private B. Coward, Royal Artillery** British War and Victory Medals (312322 Gnr. B. Coward. R.A.); Special Constabulary Long Service, E.II.R (Benjamin Coward), very fine (5) **Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.**

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 737

Pair: Private J. Berry, Gordon Highlanders British War and Victory Medals (S-11679 Pte. J. Berry. Gordons.), very fine (2) **John Berry is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.**

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 738

Pair: Private R. Mackie, Gordon Highlanders, who died of wounds on 14 October 1916 British War and Victory Medals (4311 Pte. R. Mackie. Gord. Highrs.), good very fine (2) **Robert Mackie was born in 1894 at Logie, Buchan and enlisted at Aberdeen. He died of wounds on 14 October 1916 and is buried in the Courcelles-Au-Bois Communal Cemetery Extension. Mackie was the son of Christina and the late Robert Mackie of Tippetty Croft, Logie, Buchan, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.**

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 739

(x) Pair: Private W. Procter, East Lancashire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (26860 Pte. W. Procter. E. Lan. R.), good very fine (2) **William Procter served with the 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment during the Great War. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.**

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 740



Pair: Private C. Bessent, Royal Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (GS-62157 Pte. C. E. Bessent. R. Fus.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Cyril E. Bessent is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 741



Pair: Private R. J. Scott, Royal Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (GS-62294 Pte. R. J. Scott. R. Fus.), lacquered, good very fine (2) Robert J. Scott is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 742



(x) Pair: Private E. Burton, Royal Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (GS-36827 Pte. E. Burton. R. Fus.), very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 743



Pair: Private F. Wood, Cheshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (45951 Pte. F. Wood. Ches. R.), good very fine (2) Fred Wood is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 744

Pair: Private W. Hoyle, Cheshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (46130 Pte. W. Hoyle. Ches. R.), good very fine (2) Walter Hoyle is entitled to a Pair and also served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 745

(x) Pair: Private G. Jones, Cheshire Regiment, who suffered a gunshot wound in the course of his service British War and Victory Medals (55480 Pte. G. Jones. Ches. R.), good very fine (2) George Jones entered the war in France with the 22nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment on 15 December 1916 and suffered a gunshot wound to the back not long later. Transferring briefly to 64th Company, Labour Corps he was soon posted to the 2/5 Battalion, West Riding Regiment and was discharged on 23 February 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 746

(x) Pair: Private W. Jones, Cheshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (15549 Pte. W. Jones. Ches. R.), good very fine (2) William Jones served with the Cheshire Regiment during the Great War and was demobilised on 2 March 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 747

Pair: Private A. E. Bevis, 29th London Regiment, British War and Victory Medals (780182 Pte. A. E. Bevis. 29-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Albert E. Bevis is entitled to the Pair only, he also served with the Welsh Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 748

Pair: Private H. C. Parkins, 4th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers) British War and Victory Medals (85044 Pte. H. C. Parkins. 4-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) H.C. Parkins is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 749

Pair: Private E. Uphill, 17th (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Poplar & Stepney Rifles), who was killed in action on 17 August 1918 British War and Victory Medals (574652 Pte. E. Uphill. 17-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) E. A. Uphill was born at Paddington in 1898 and enlisted in West London. He was killed in action on 17 August 1918 and is buried in the Godewaersvelde British Cemetery. He was the son of Mr and Mrs Arthur Uphill of 10 Chippenham Mews, Maida Hill, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 750

Pair: Private W. Rowe, 2nd (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers) British War and Victory Medals (83329 Pte W. Rowe. 2-Lond.R.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 751

Pair: Private N. Fenwick, 15th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own, Civil Service Rifles), who was killed in action on 19 August 1918 British War and Victory Medals (535512 Pte. N. Fenwick. 15-Lond.R.), extremely fine (2) Norman Falkner Fenwick was born at Acton in 1899, was educated at Kent College, Canterbury and enlisted at Hounslow. He was killed in action on 19 August 1918 and is buried in the Bonnay Communal Cemetery Extension. Fenwick was the only son of Ernest Edward and Mary J. J. Fenwick of Ingleside, Church Path, Acton Green, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 752



Pair: Private H. Stephens, 5th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade) British War and Victory Medals (3109 Pte. H. Stephens. 5-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Herbert Stephens enlisted on 10 November 1915 and was discharged on 2 May 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 753



Pair: Private E. C. Jarvis, 3rd (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers) British War and Victory Medals (2356 Pte. E. C. Jarvis. 3-Lond.R.), contact marks, nearly very fine (2) Edward C. Jarvis served in Egypt from 8 April 1915 (1914-15 Star) and was discharged with a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 754



Pair: Private J. W. Crudgington, 10th (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Hackney) British War and Victory Medals (420577 Pte. J. W. Crudgington. 10-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) John W. Crudgington is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 755



Pair: Private A. J. Bing, 8th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), who was taken a Prisoner of War on 22 March 1918 British War and Victory Medals (375745 Pte. A. J. Bing. 8th. Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Albert J. Bing was born at Ramsgate on 20 January 1899 and was taken a Prisoner of War whilst serving with the 2/8th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Post Office Rifles) at St Fermin on 22 March 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 756



Pair: Private H. Allchin, 11th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Finsbury Rifles) British War and Victory Medals (453003 Pte. H. Allchin. 11-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Henry Allchin is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 757

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Pair: Private J. G. R. Hill, 21st (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (First Surrey Rifles) British War and Victory Medals (44195 Pte. J. G. R. Hill. 21-Lond.R.), contact marks, very fine (2) Jesse George R. Hill enlisted on 8 March 1918 and was discharged on 5 February 1919 and was entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 758



Pair: Private G. C. Wright, 21st (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (First Surrey Rifles) British War and Victory Medals (5383 Pte. G. C. Wright. 21-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) George C. Wright is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 759



Pair: Private G. Stocks, 13th (Princess Louise's Kensington) (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (7888 Pte. G. Stocks. 13-Lond.R.), very fine (2) George Stocks is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 760

Pair: Private R. Wille, 23rd (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (British War and Victory Medals (4962 Pte R. Wille. 23-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Richard Wille is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 761

Pair: Private G. J. Read, 9th (County of London) Battalion (Queen Victoria's Rifles) British War and Victory Medals (391282 Pte. G. J. Read. 9-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) George J. Read is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 762

Pair: Private W. Druiett, 8th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), who died of wounds on 23 October 1916 British War and Victory Medals (4884 Pte. W. Druiett. 8-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) William Druiett was born at Kentish Town in 1893 and died of wounds on 23 October 1916. Buried in the St. Sever Cemetery, Rouen, he was the son of Henry and Mary Ann Druiett and husband of Alice Maud Druiett of 11 St. Ann's Gardens, Queen's Crescent, Kentish Town, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 763

Pair: Private R. G. G. Garlick, 12th (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (The Rangers) British War and Victory Medals (6111 Pte. R. G. Garlick. 12-Lond.R.), very fine (2) Rupert G. Garlick is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. He also served with the Labour Corps and lived at 18 Lindsell Street, Greenwich SE.10. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 764



Pair: Private R. D. Ellis, 6th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (City of London Rifles) British War and Victory Medals (2342 Pte. R. D. Ellis. 6-Lond.R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 765



Pair: Private R. L. Dickson, 21st (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (First Surrey Rifles) British War and Victory Medals (2328 Pte. R. L. Dickson. 21-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Robert Dickson is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 766



Pair: Private J. Walden, 13th (Princess Louise's Kensington) (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (5225 Pte. J. Walden. 13-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) James Walden is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 767



Pair: Private R. Midgley, 12th (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (The Rangers) British War and Victory Medals (4117 Pte. R. Midgley. 12-Lond.R.), light contact marks, very fine (2) Robert Midgley is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 768

Pair: Private G. T. Haffenden, 12th (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (The Rangers), who was killed in action on 26 April 1915 British War and Victory Medals (2535 Pte. G. T. Haffenden. 12-Lond. R.), good very fine (2) George Thomas Haffenden enlisted at London and served in France from 24 December 1914. He was killed in action on 26 April 1915 and is commemorated upon the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 769

Pair: Private A. H. Rogers, 28th London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (5189 Pte A.H. Rogers. 28-Lond.R.), good very fine (2) Albert H. Rogers is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 770

Pair: Private S. G. Field, 6th (City of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (City of London Rifles) British War and Victory Medals (5311 Pte S. G. Field. 6-Lond. R.), mounted as worn, very fine (2) Stanley Field is entitled to a Pair only and also served with the Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 771

Three: Private J. Pither, 7th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (7121 Pte. J. Pither. 7-Lond. R.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (7121 Pte. J. Pither. 7-Lond.R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Joseph Pither is also entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 772

Pair: Private W. Bryan, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (30624 Pte. W. Bryan. R. Innis. Fus.), good very fine (2) William Bryan is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 773

Pair: Private R. J. Arlidge, Dorset Regiment British War and Victory Medals (20953 Pte. R. J. Arlidge. Dorset. R.), good very fine (2) Reginald J. Arlidge is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 774

Pair: Private J. M. Gossip, East Yorkshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (5397 Pte. J. M. Gossip. E. York. R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Job M. Gossip is entitled to a Pair only and also served with the Labour Corps and Royal Fusiliers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 775

Pair: Private G. V. Free, Devonshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (206038 Pte. G. V. Free. Devon. R.), good very fine (2) Clarence V. Free is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Worcestershire Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 776



Pair: Private E. O. H. Bicknell, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-89703 Pte. E. O. H. Bicknell. Midd'x R.), good very fine (2) Ernest Oliver Holland Bicknell was born in 1898 and transferred to the Army Reserve on 22 November 1919; sold together with Certificate of Demobilisation. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 777



Pair: Private C. H. Abbott, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-20158 Pte. C. H. Abbott. Midd'x R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Charles H. Abbott is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 778



Pair: Private G. Risley, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-39405 Pte. G. Risley. Midd'x R.), good very fine (2) George Risley is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. He enlisted on 11 December 1915 and was discharged on 28 August 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 779



Pair: Private A. W. Gatehouse, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-10085 Pte A. W. Gatehouse. Midd'x R.), good very fine (2) Arthur Gatehouse is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 780



Pair: Private K. Roth, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-93981 Pte. K. Roth. Midd'x. R.), very fine or better (2) Kurt Roth is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 780B



Pair: Private E. Kimble, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry British War and Victory Medals (7105 Pte. E. Kimble. Oxf. & Bucks. L. I.), good very fine (2) Ernest Kimble enlisted on 10 May 1916 and was discharged on 6 September 1919 with a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 781



Pair: Private J. Young, Durham Light Infantry British War and Victory Medals (5710 Pte. J. Young. Durh. L. I.), good very fine (2) James Young is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 782



Pair: Private F. Fennell, Royal Irish Regiment British War and Victory Medals (18883 Pte. F. Fennell. R. Ir. Regt.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Frederick Fennell is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 783



Pair: Private F. J. H. Walsh, Bedfordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medal (49209 Pte. F. J. H. Walsh. Bedf. R.), good very fine (2) Francis J. H. Walsh is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 783A



Pair: Private E. H. Baronius, Bedfordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (51139 Pte. E. H. Baronius. Bedf. R.), mounted as worn, small correction to number on the first, otherwise very fine (2) Edward H. Baronius is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 784



Pair: Private E. Wells, Norfolk Regiment British War and Victory Medals (2876 Pte. E. Wells. Norf. R.), very fine (2) Ernest Wells is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Royal Army Medical Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 784A



Pair: Private A. Howard, Norfolk Regiment, who died at sea on 30 December 1917 British War and Victory Medals (25789 Pte. A. Howard. Norf. R.), good very fine (2) Arthur Howard was born and enlisted at Great Yarmouth. During the Great War he died at sea on 30 December 1917 and is commemorated on the Chatby Memorial, Egypt; sold together with Medal issue slip addressed to 'Mr A. F. Howard, C/O Cavalry Club, 127 Piccadilly, London SW1.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 785



Pair: Private L. A. Northrop, Cambridgeshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (4655 Pte. L. A. Northrop. Camb. R.), light contact marks very fine (2) Leonard A. Northrop is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Royal Berkshire Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 786



Pair: Private A. E. Bevis, South Staffordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (242365 Pte A. E. Bevis. S. Staff. R.), good very fine (2) Alfred E. Bevis is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 786A



Pair: Private J. T. Kinsman, Suffolk Regiment British War and Victory Medal (290608 Pte. J. T. Kinsman. Suff. R.), good very fine (2) James T. Kinsman is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 786B



Pair: Private S. M. Price, Suffolk Regiment, British War and Victory Medals (241600 Pte. S. M. Price. Suff. R.), toned, good very fine (2) Stanley M. Price is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 787



Pair: Private J. Scott, Seaforth Highlanders British War and Victory Medals (8219 Pte. J. Scott. Seaforth.), good very fine (2) John Scott served in France with the 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders from 15 September 1914 and is further entitled to a 1914 Star. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 788

Pair: Private D. H. Brown, 7th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, who was killed in action on 3 November 1915 British War and Victory Medals (S-17865 Pte D. H. Brown. Camerons.), good very fine (2) David Hart Brown was born and enlisted at Glasgow. He served in France from 3 October 1915 and was killed in action on 3 November 1915. Brown is commemorated upon the Loos Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 789

Pair: Private W. Fraser, Cameron Highlanders British War and Victory Medals (S-25285 Pte. W. Fraser. Camerons.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 790

Pair: Private F. Trigg, Cameron Highlanders British War and Victory Medals (S-26076 Pte. F. Trigg. Camerons.), mounted as worn, very fine (2) Frank Trigg is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 791

Pair: Private G. F. Doel, Royal Berkshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (19290 Pte. G. F. Doel. R. Berks. R.), good very fine (2) George Frederick Doel enlisted on 13 October 1915 and is further entitled to a Silver War Badge and was discharged on 26 April 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 791A



Pair: Private A. H. Haines, Royal Berkshire Regiment, British War and Victory Medals (44829 Pte. A. H. Haines. R. Berks. R.), good very fine (2)Albert H. Haines is entitled to the Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 792



Pair: Private A. Brooks, King's Royal Rifle CorpsBritish War and Victory Medals (18452 Pte A. Brooks. K.R.Rif.C.), official corrections, very fine (2)Arthur W.Brooks is entitled to the Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 793



Pair: Private H. Widley, King's Royal Rifle CorpsBritish War and Victory Medals (A-202681 Pte. H. Widley. K. R. Rif. C.), good very fine (2)Herbert Widley is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 794



Pair: Private A. C. Priddis, 13th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, who died on 5 November 1918British War and Victory Medal (R-4956 Pte. A. C. Priddis. K. R. Rif. C.), good very fine(2)Alfred Charles Priddis was born at Islington in 1896 and enlisted at Leyton. He served in France from 30 July 1915 (1914-15 Star) and died on 5 November 1918. He is buried in the St Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen and was the son of Alfred and Millicent Helen Priddis of 125 Plimsoll Road, Finsbury Park, London.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 794A



Pair: Private J. Walsh, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, who died of wounds on 1 May 1917 British War and Victory Medals (27527 Pte. J. Walsh. R. Lanc. R.), very fine (2) Joseph Walsh was a native of Chorley, Lancashire and died of wounds whilst serving with 'C' Company, 8th Battalion, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment on 1 May 1917. He is buried in the Faubourg D'Amiens Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 795



Pair: Corporal W. Richardson, The King's (Liverpool) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (74806 Cpl. W. Richardson. L'Pool R.), the VM lacquered, otherwise very fine (2) William Richardson is entitled to the Pair and served with the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 796



Pair: Private T. Rimmer, The King's (Liverpool) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (307980 Pte. T. Rimmer. L'Pool R.), good very fine (2) Thomas Rimmer is entitled to a pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 796A



Pair: Private R. Wright, The King's (Liverpool) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (356013 Pte. R. Wright. L'Pool R.), good very fine (2) Richard Wright is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 796B



(x) Pair: Private H. King, The King's (Liverpool) Regiment British War and Victory Medals (74903 Pte. H. King. L'Pool. R.), good very fine (2) Henry King lived at Euleshaw, Stafford and entered the war with the Liverpool Regiment and transferred to the Royal Army Service Corps on 16 June 1917. He was invalided on 26 June 1918. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 797



Pair: Private J. Walkley, Worcestershire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (26355 Pte. J. Walkley. Worc. R.), in box of issue with registered envelope, good very fine (2) Joseph Walkley is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 797A



Pair: Private R. A. B. Mullis, Worcestershire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (52390 Pte. R. A. B. Mullis. Worc. R.), good very fine (2) Reginald A.B. Mullis is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 798



Pair: Private F. Kelly, Lancashire Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (235620 Pte. F. Kelly. Lan. Fus.), good very fine (2) Frank Kelly enlisted on 22 February 1915 and is further entitled to a Silver War Badge and was discharged on 27 March 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 798A



Pair: Private A. J. Hutchins, Wiltshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (27521 Pte. A. J. Hutchins. Wilts.R.), edge bruise, very fine (2) **Albert John Hutchins is entitled to the Pair only.** Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 799



Pair: Private A. N. Free, Rifle Brigade British War and Victory Medals (40826 Pte. A. N. Free. Rif. Brig.), good very fine (2) **Alec N. Free was born in 1900 and served with the 12th Battalion, Rifle Brigade and was admitted to hospital in June 1918 with influenza.** Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 800



Pair: Private C. E. N. Carlton, Rifle Brigade British War and Victory Medals (S-36193 Pte C. E. N. Carlton. Rif. Brig.), good very fine (2) **Carl. E. N. Carlton is entitled to a Pair only.** Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 801



Pair: Private A. Powell, Rifle Brigade British War and Victory Medals (S-16805 Pte A. Powell. Rif. Brig.), good very fine (2) **Alfred Powell is entitled to a Pair only.** Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 802



(x) Pair: Private B. E. Jones, Rifle Brigade, who died on 13 May 1919 British War and Victory Medals (27550 Pte. B. E. Jones. Rif. Brig.), good very fine (2) Bertie Edward Jones served with the Rifle Brigade and later transferred to the Machine Gun Corps with the service number 159299. Jones died on 13 May 1919 and is buried at St. Pancras Cemetery. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 802A



Pair: Private A. Humphrey, Hertfordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (270654 Pte. A. Humphrey. Herts. R.), good very fine (2) Alex Humphrey is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the East Surrey Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 803



Pair: Private J. W. Jones, South Wales Borderers British War and Victory Medals (44394 Pte. J. W. Jones. S. Wales Bord.), good very fine (2) J. W. Jones was the author of Crefft, Cledd, Cennad. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 804



Family collection; Pair: Private F. J. Poole, South Wales Borderers, who was seriously wounded in action on November 1917 British War and Victory Medals (30586 Pte. F. J. Poole. S. Wales Bord.), good very fine The Victory Medal awarded to Private F. Poole who was killed in action at Pozieres on 23 July 1916 Victory Medal 1914-1919 (9834 Pte. F. Poole. Glouc. R.), good very fine (3) Frederick John Poole was born at Glamorgan on 14 March 1898, the son of Thomas and Ada Poole. In the early years of the war he studied at the University of Wales and a number of other institutions with the goal of becoming a teacher. Enlisting on 7 June 1917 he entered the war on 3 October 1917 with 12th Battalion, South Wales Borderers. During the fighting at Bourlon Wood during the Cambrai Operations on 23 November 1917 Poole was shot in the left knee, leaving him unable to properly walk. As a result he was sent to the Labour Corps and discharged on 20 June 1918. After the war he continued his studies and fulfilled his goal of teaching. He died in Glamorgan in 1970; sold together with two silver war badges both correctly numbered to the recipient, two dogs tags, photographs and a number of letters and certificates relating to his education and post-war career including the discharge papers of his son Gunner C. G. Poole along with copied research including census data, discharge papers and medical records as well as an extract from the History of the South Wales Borderers, M.I.C. and medal rolls. Francis George Poole more commonly called 'Frank' was born in 1895, at Glamorgan, the son of Thomas and Ada Poole. Enlisting with the Gloucestershire Regiment at Pentre, Glamorgan, Poole entered the war in France on 1 January 1915 but was wounded on 9 May with 1st Battalion which saw heavy fighting on the Rue de Bois. Returning to France after his recovery he joined the 8th Battalion, this unit saw action for the first time at the Battle of Loos from 25 September 1915 and later during the Somme Offensive. One of the Regiments deployed on the First Day they fought at Albert and High Wood in July 1916. Poole was killed on 23 July when the Battalion advanced on Pozieres only to be halted by machine gun fire. He is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together original family photographs as well as copied research including extracts from the Gloucestershire Regiment History, M.I.C., medal rolls and a family tree along with typed extracts from the Rhondda Leader. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 804A



Pair: Private W. H. Crockford, 8th Battalion, South Wales Borderers British War and Victory Medals (27134 Pte. W. H. Crockford. S. Wales Bord.), minor contact marks, edge bruise, very fine (2) William H. Crockford served with the 8th Battalion, South Wales Borderers during the Great War, this unit saw action on the Salonica front taking part a number of actions their in 1918. He later transferred to the Royal Engineers (Railways) (No. WR/286137). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 805



Pair: Private R. H. G. Gaisford, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (19219 Pte. R. H. G. Gaisford. Midd'x R.), good very fine (2) Reginald H.G. Gaisford is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 806



Pair: Private W. E. Hayward, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (G-26312 Pte. W. E. Hayward. Midd'x R.), good very fine (2) Walter E. Hayward is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 807



Pair: Private E. Smith, Hampshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (380499 Pte E. Smith. Hamps. R.), mounted as worn, a little worn with verdigris, good fine (2) Ernest Smith is further entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 807A



Pair: Private L. Powell, Hampshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (204129 Pte. L. Powell. Hamps. R.), good very fine (2) Leonard Powell is entitled to the pair only. He lived at 71 Jessamine Road, Shirley Warren, Southampton. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 807B



Pair: Private V. C. Hills, Hampshire Regiment British War Medal 1914-20 (0202 Pte V.C....mps R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (0202 Pte.V.C.Hills. Hamps.R.), attempted erasure to the first, fine (2) Victor C.Hills is entitled to a Pair only and also served with the Dorset Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 808



Pair: Private J. Shear, South Lancashire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (9446 Pte. J. Shear. S. Lan. R.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 809



Pair: Private A. J. Trusson, East Surrey Regiment British War and Victory Medals (201230 Pte. A. J. Trusson. E.Surr.R.), good very fine (2) Alexander John Trusson is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 810

Pair: Private C. A. Crouch D.C.M., East Surrey Regiment British War and Victory Medals (21737 Pte. C. A. Crouch. E. Surr. R.), good very fine (2)[D.C.M.] London Gazette 3 October 1918: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. An officer of another regiment, in an attempt to reach the front line from the support trench, was badly wounded by machine-gun fire. Private Crouch, who was one of the stretcher-bearers of the company, with great courage and self sacrificing devotion to duty, left his trench under heavy shell and machine-gun fire and managed to reach the wounded officer, whom he bandaged up and brought back singlehanded.' Charles A Crouch enlisted on 31 January 1916, and is further entitled to a Silver War Badge, for he was discharged on 3 April 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 811

Pair: Sergeant C. H. Fairs, Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (26680 Sjt. C. H. Fairs. Notts. & Derby. R.), polished, fine (2) Charles Herbert Fairs is entitled to a Pair and also a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 812

Pair: Private G. H. Bland, Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (61091 Pte. G. H. Bland. Notts. & Derby. R.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 813

Pair: Private C. D. Hylton, York and Lancaster Regiment British War and Victory Medals (25647 Pte. C. D. Hylton. York. & Lanc. R.), very fine (2) Charles D. Hylton is entitled to the Pair only and also served with the Northumberland Fusiliers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 814

Pair: Private A. W. A. Blackhall, York and Lancaster Regiment, who was killed in action on 4 February 1915 British War and Victory Medals (8823 Pte. A. W. A. Blackhall. Y. & L. R.), some light verdigris to the VM, very fine (2) Alfred William Ambrose Blackhall was born at Shoreditch and enlisted at Stratford. He served in France with the 1st Battalion from 15 January 1915 and was killed in action on the 4 February 1915. Blackhall was the brother of John Blackhall of 11 Belmont Mansions, Goldsmith Row, Hackney Road, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 815

Pair: Private S. J. Porter, Royal Scots British War and Victory Medals (50776 Pte. S. J. Porter. R. Scots.), very fine (2) Sydney J. Porter is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 815A

Pair: Private J. Greig, Royal Scots British War and Victory Medals (32310 Pte. J. Greig. R. Scots.), good very fine (2) J. Greig is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 815B

Pair: Private A. McAlpine, Royal Scots British War and Victory Medals (34007 Pte. A. McAlpine. R. Scots.), good very fine (2) Andrew McAlpine is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 815C



Pair: Private D. Thomson, Royal Scots Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (9889 Pte. D. Thomson. R. S. Fus.), good very fine (2) David Thomson is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 815D



Pair: Private G. McQ. Beveridge, Highland Light Infantry British War and Victory Medals (40361 Pte. G. McQ. Beveridge. High. L. I.), good very fine (2) George McQ. Beveridge is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 816



Pair: Private J. Jarvis, Royal Warwickshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (7676 Pte. J. Jarvis. R. War. R.), very fine (2) John Jarvis served in France from 4 October 1914 (1914 Star) and is further entitled to a Silver War Badge, his MIC notes he was discharged. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 817



Pair: Private J. Byrne, Denbighshire Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (215370 Pte. J. Byrne. Denbigh. Yeo.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 818



Pair: Private T. Vaudin, Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, British War and Victory Medal (90 Pte. T. Vaudin. R. Guernsey L.I.), good very fine (2) Thomas Vaudin is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 819



Pair: Private W. H. Reeve, Royal Guernsey Light Infantry British War and Victory Medals (178 Pte. W. H. Reeve. 1-R. Guernsey L.I.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) William H. Reeve was entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 820



Pair: Private E. J. Tabrum, Huntingdonshire Cyclist Battalion British War and Victory Medals (290911 Pte. E. J. Tabrum. Hunts. Cyc. Bn.), the first lightly lacquered, very fine (2) Ernest J. Tabrum is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 821



Pair: Private V. Fox, Kent Cyclist Battalion British War and Victory Medals (265798 Pte. V. Fox. Kent Cyc. Bn.), good very fine (2) Valentine Fox is further entitled to the India General Service Medal with clasp 'Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919' and served with the Royal West Kent Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 821A



Pair: Private H. A. Giers, Northern Cyclist Battalion British War and Victory Medal (365711 Pte H. A. Giers. N. Cyc. Bn.), good very fine (2) Harry A. Giers is entitled to the Pair serving with the Northern Cyclist Battalion and also served with the Royal Lancaster Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 822



Pair: Private C. Harris, 13th Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada), Canadian Expeditionary Force, who was killed in action on 19 April 1916 British War and Victory Medals (486631 Pte. C. Harris. 13-Can. Inf.), good very fine (2) Cecil Harris was killed in action on 19 April 1916, and is commemorated on the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 822A



Pair: Private A. Smith, 19th Battalion (Central Ontario), Canadian Expeditionary Force British War and Victory Medals (739867 Pte. A. Smith. 19-Can. Inf.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 823



Pair: Private D. B. Landon, 21st Battalion (Eastern Ontario), Canadian Expeditionary Force, who was killed in action on 15 August 1917 British War and Victory Medals (123885 Pte D. B. Landon. 21-Can. Inf.), lacquered, good very fine (2) Don Benjamin Landon was killed in action on 15 August 1917 and is commemorated upon the Vimy Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 824



Pair: Private H. Parker, Canadian Infantry Works Company British War and Victory Medals (228135 Pte. H. Parker. Can. Inf. Wks. Coy.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 825



Pair: Private A. Eppel, South African Infantry British War and bi-lingual Victory Medals (Pte A. Eppel. 2nd S.A.I.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 826



Pair: Private R. G. Stevens, Tank Corps British War and Victory Medals (307708 Pte. R. G. Stevens. Tank Corps.), very fine (2) Richard G. Stevens is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 827



Pair: Private W. Armstrong, 3rd Battalion, Tank Corps British War and Victory Medals (200499 Pte. W. Armstrong. Tank Corps.), some light contact marks, very fine (2) William Armstrong is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 828



Pair: Private W. Easterbrook, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (974866 Pte. W. Easterbrook. R.A.M.C.), good very fine (2) Walter Easterbrook is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 829



Pair: Private G. Wood, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (117989 Pte. G. Wood. R.A.M.C.), good very fine (2) George Wood is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 830



Pair: Private A. S. Furner, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (2289 Pte. A. S. Furner. R.A.M.C.), good very fine (2) Arthur S. Turner is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 831



Pair: Private C. A. Reynolds, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (33338 Pte C. A. Reynolds. R.A.M.C.), very fine. (2) Charles A. Reynolds served in Egypt from 14 March 1915 and is further entitled to a 1914-15 Star. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 832



Pair: E. Mosley, Voluntary Aid Detachment British War and Victory Medals (E. Mosley. V.A.D.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 833

Pair: Worker A. L. Cherry, Queen Mary's Auxiliary Army Corps British War and Victory Medal (1102 Wkr. A. L. Cherry. Q.M.A.A.C.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 834

Pair: Worker C. E. Savory, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps British War and Victory Medals (10047 Wkr. C. E. Savory. Q.M.A.A.C.), minor contact marks, very fine (2) Constance Evelina Savory enlisted on 7 November 1917 and was invalided on 28 March 1919; sold together with copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 835

Pair: F. C. Dawson, British Red Cross and St John of Jerusalem British War and Victory Medals (F. C. Dawson. B.R.C. & St.J.J.), some contact marks very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 836

Pair: A. G. E. Buckingham, British Red Cross and St John of Jerusalem British War and Victory Medals (A. G. E. Buckingham. B.R.C. & St.J.J.), good very fine (2) Aubrey G. E. Buckingham is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 837



Pair: W. Bowler, British Red Cross and St John of Jerusalem British War and Victory Medals (W. Bowler. B.R.C. & St.J.J.), some light contact marks otherwise very fine (2) William Bowler is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 838



Pair: A. E. Piper, British Red Cross and St John of Jerusalem British War and Victory Medals (A. E. Piper. B.R.C. & St.J.J.), good very fine (2) Albert E. Piper served in France from 12 July 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 839



(x) Family group Pair: Gunner Dennis Keane, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (169804 Gnr. D. Keane. R.A.), very fine (2) Pair: H. Moody, Royal Air Force Defence Medal 1939-45, with its named and addressed box of issue; King's Medal, G.V.R. with 2929-30 clasp (H. Moody), with it's London County Council slip of issue, good very fine (2) Dennis Keane was the son of Private Dennis Kean(e), Commissariat and Transport Corps and the father of Chris Keane, Royal Air Force who appears in a photograph (included with the lot) with his cousin Herbie Moody. Herbie Moody served with the Barrage Balloon section of the R.A.F. during the Second World War and lived at 28 Aberly Street, Plumstead, London; sold together with two annotated photographs. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 840



Pair: Gunner S. Bowler, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (102262 Gnr. S. Bowler. R.A.), very fine (2) Stanley Bowler is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 841

Pair:Driver G. W. Hayward, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (2596 Dvr. G. W. Hayward. R.A.), good very fine (2)George W.Hayward is entitled to the Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 842

Pair: Gunner J. R. Milford, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (71369 Gnr. J. R. Milford. R.A.), good very fine (2)James R. Milford is entitled to the Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 843

Pair: Gunner W. S. Ashdown, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (284284 Gnr. W. S. Ashdown. R.A.),very fine. (2)William Samuel Ashdown was born at Hailsham, Sussex in 1876 and served with the Royal Artillery from March 1893-March 1905. Taking work as a postman in Uckfield, he returned to the fold during the Great War and is entitled to the Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 844

Pair: Driver E. C. Rothwell, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (213780 Dvr. E. C. Rothwell. R.A.), good very fine (2)Ernest C.Rothwell is entitled to the Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 845

Pair: Driver H. E. Lane, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (945353 Dvr. H. E. Lane. R.A.), good very fine (2)Harry E. Lane is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 846



Pair: Gunner F. L. Cross, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (170600 Gnr. F. L. Cross. R.A.), good very fine (2) Frederick L. Cross is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 847



Pair: Gunner J. Lellyveld, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (81418 Gnr. J. Lellyveld. R.A.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) John Lellyveld is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 848



Pair: Gunner H. J. Yardley, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (144533 Gnr H. J. Yardley. R.A.), good very fine (2) Henry J. Yardley is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 849



Pair: Gunner C. W. Paice, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (945862 Gnr. C. W. Paice. R.A.), good very fine (2) Charles W. Paice is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 850

Pair: Gunner W. Furniss, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (75025 Gnr. W. Furniss. R.A.), good very fine (2) William Furniss is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 851

Pair: Gunner E. N. Edwards, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (316187 Gnr. E. N. Edwards. R.A.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Edward N. Edwards is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 852

Pair: Driver F. A. Kingman, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (179546 Dvr. F. A. Kingman. R.A.), good very fine (2) Frank A. Kingman is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 853

Pair: Gunner A. Cunningham, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (319356 Gnr. A. Cunningham. R.A.), good very fine (2) Arthur Cunningham is entitled to the Pair only, he also served with the County of London Yeomanry, Lincolnshire Yeomanry and the Royal Horse Guards. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 854



Pair: Driver H. Davies, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (1550 Dvr. H. Davies. R.A.) good very fine (2) Henry Davies is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 855



Pair: Gunner J. H. Drake, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medal (153605 Gnr. J. H. Drake. R.A.), good very fine (2) J. H. Drake is entitled to the Pair only and applied for replacements on 16 February 1925, living at 34 River View Gardens, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 856



Pair: Gunner W. A. Bettesworth, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (183943 Gnr. W. A. Bettesworth. R.A.), good very fine (2) William A. Bettesworth is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 857



Pair: Gunner J. H. Thatcher, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (239740 Gnr. J. H. Thatcher. R.A.), with accompanying Medal slip, good very fine (2) John H. Thatcher is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 858



Pair: Gunner A. Tong, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (317306 Gnr. A. Tong. R.A.), good very fine (2) Albert Tong is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 859

Pair: Driver T. R. Evans, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (190005 Dvr. T. R. Evans. R.A.), very fine **Pair: Private J. Neild, Army Ordnance Corps** British War and Victory Medals (030363 Pte. J. Neild. A.O.C.), good very fine 1914-15 Star (T-1787 Dvr. W. Pringle. A.S.C.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (2183 A.2.Cpl. A. A. Lee. R.E.), very fine (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 860

(x) Pair: Gunner J. Jones, 169th Heavy Battery, 33rd Company, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (71828 Gnr. J. Jones. R.A.), good very fine (2) John Jones attested with the Royal Artillery on 28 February 1916 and posted to France on 27 March. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 861

Pair: Gunner A. W. Waddling, 56th (1st London) Division, Royal Field Artillery (T.F.) British War and Victory Medals (2419 Gnr. A. W. Waddling. R.A.), good very fine (2) Alfred William Waddling was born on 18 November 1896 and was mobilised on 28 October 1915 at Bloomsbury with the Royal Field Artillery. Posted to No. 2 Section - 56th (1st London) Division Ammunition Column in France on 26 June 1916, remaining with them until demobilisation on 3 July 1919. Waddling died at St. Pancras in 1973; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., service papers and an article on the 56th (1st London) Division. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 862

Pair: Gunner A. Jackson, 152nd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery who was wounded in action by a gas shell on 20 March 1918 British War and Victory Medals (136998 Gnr. A. Jackson. R.A.), edge bruising, minor contact marks, very fine (2) Albert Jackson was born in 1898 and lived at Birkenhead prior to enlistment, while working as a Storekeeper for the Oceanic Steamship Company. Attesting with the Royal Field Artillery on 11 May 1916 at Preston, Jackson was posted to France on 12 August 1916. He was severely wounded by a Gas Shell on 20 March 1918 while with his unit. Transferring to the Army Reserve on 28 September 1919 he was demobilised on 21 March 1920; sold together with handwritten research and a copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 863



Pair: Gunner G. A. Rose, 152 Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery British War and Victory Medals (73748 Gnr. G. A. Rose. R.A.), very fine (2) George Alfred Rose was born at Wimbledon in 1894, the son of Francis and Ellen Rose of 53 Kingswood Road, Wimbledon. Working as an Architect prior to enlisting on 3 April 1916 Rose was posted to the 152nd Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. Entering the war in France on 31 August 1916 he was appointed acting Bombardier on 17 June 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 864



Pair: Driver S. J. Chapman, Canadian Field Artillery British War and Victory Medals (311422 Dvr. S. J. Chapman. C.F.A.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 865



Pair: Acting Bombardier R. Bowie, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery British War and Victory Medals (348169 A.Bmbr. R. Bowie. R.C.H.A.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 866



(x) Pair: Private H. W. Jones, Machine Gun Corps British War and Victory Medals (115795 Pte. H. W. Jones. M.G.C.), some edge bruising, very fine (2) Horace William Jones served with the Machine Gun Corps and was discharged on 15 March 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 867



Pair: Private J. Smith, Machine Gun CorpsBritish War and Victory Medals (136957 Pte. J. Smith. M.G.C.), the VM with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 868



Pair: Private T. J. Outteridge, Machine Gun CorpsBritish War and Victory Medals (87341 Pte. T. J. Outteridge. M.G.C.), good very fine (2)Thomas Outteridge is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 869



(x) Pair: Private H. Johnston, Canadian Machine Gun BrigadeBritish War Medal 1914-20 (454886 Pte. H. Johnston. C.M.G. Bde.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (454886 Pte. H. Johnston Can. M.G. Bde.), very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 870



(x) Pair: Sapper R. L. Jones, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (434445 Spr. R. L. Jones. R.E.), good very fine (2)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 871



Pair: Sapper J. G. Wright, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (131258 Sr. J. G. Wright. R.E.), some contact marks and overall wear (2)John G.Wright is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 872



Pair: Pioneer J. Botting, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (227904 Pnr.J.Botting. R.E.), good very fine (2)John Botting is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 873



Pair: Pioneer W. Simpson, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (225984 Pnr. W. Simpson. R.E.), polished, nearly very fine (2)William Simpson is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 874



Pair: Sapper S. Bayley, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals, renamed (Sap. S. Bayley. 4601. R.E.), very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 875



Pair: Sapper W. Mullins, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (290709 Spr. W. Mullins. R.E.), good very fine (2)William Mullins is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 876



Pair: Sapper J. O. Ellis, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (190152 Spr. J. O. Ellis. R.E.), good very fine (2)John O. Ellis is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 877



Pair: Sapper A. Cameron, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (288740 Spr. A. Cameron. R.E.), good very fine (2)Angus Cameron is entitled to a Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 878



Pair: Sapper F. Howlett, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (530131 Spr. F. Howlett. R.E.), good very fine (2)Frank Howlett is entitled to the Pair only.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 879



Pair: Pioneer W. J. Adams, Inland Water Transport, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (295018 Pnr. W. J. Adams. R.E.), contact marks, very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £40**

Lot 880



Pair: Sapper T. A. Johnson, Royal EngineersBritish and Victory Medals (474688 Spr. T. A. Johnson. R.E.), good very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £40**

Lot 881



Pair: Sub-Conductor W. Stenson, Military Works ServiceBritish War and Victory Medals (S-Cond. W. Stenson, M.W.S.), good very fine (2)MIC confirms a Pair issued by the Indian Government.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 882



Pair: Sapper S. A. Halling, Canadian EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (504491 Spr. S. A. Halling. C.E.), very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 883

(x) Pair: Motor Transport Driver T. Perry, Australian Imperial Force British War and Victory Medals (11866 MT-Dvr. T. Perry. 3 D.S.C. A.I.F.), edge bruises, contact marks, nearly very fine (2) Thomas Perry was born at Carlton, Victoria in 1896 at lived at 20 Rosamund Street, Balaclava, working in a number of trades prior to enlistment on 13 March 1916 including Driver, Butcher and Pastry Chief's Assistant. He lived previous military experience with the Senior Cadets and the Citizens Force reaching a total of five years served. Entering the war in France on 25 November 1916 Perry was stationed with the 3rd Divisional Supply Column as a driver. Returning to Australia after the war Perry demobilised on 5 September 1919 and was demobilised the next month on 20 October; sold together with an original Record of Service Book and copied service papers. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 884

(x) Pair: Private A. Davids, Cape Corps, who was killed in action in East Africa on 26 August 1917 British War and bi-lingual Victory Medals (Pte. A. Davids. C.C.), very fine (2) A. Davids joined the Cape Corps on 1 May 1917 and was killed in action at Kwedihombo, near Morogoro on 26 August 1917. He is buried in the Dar es Salaam Cemetery. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 885



(x) Pair: Private J. T. Jones, Army Veterinary Corps British War and Victory Medals (SE-19502 Pte. J. T. Jones. A.V.C.), minor edge bruise, very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 886



(x) Pair: Private B. Poultney, South African Veterinary Corps British War and bi-lingual Victory Medals (Pte. B. Poultney. S.A.V.C.), very fine (2) Sold together with the named boxes of issue and 'On Service' Badge, this numbered '8' to the reverse. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 887



(x) Pair: Private W. Jones, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (R4-089380 Pte. W. Jones. A.S.C.), edge bruise, very fine (2) William Jones enlisted on 19 May 1915 with the Army Service Corps, later transferring to the Labour Corps and was invalided on 23 July 1919 due to sickness. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 888



Pair: Private H. Blockley, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (DM2227953 Pte. H. Blockley. A.S.C.), very fine (2) Herrick Blockley is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 889



Pair: Driver F. G. Tarrant, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (T4-094040 Dvr F. G. Tarrant. A.S.C.), very fine (2) Frank G. Tarrant served in France from 26 August 1915. He is entitled to a 1914-15 Star, his MIC incorrectly had his surname as Farrant, the Star was returned and re-issued in March 1921. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 890



Pair: Private J. W. May, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (M-353134 Pte J. W. May. A.S.C.), good very fine (2) John W. May is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 891



Pair: Private R. H. Davies, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (DM2-134754 Pte. R. H. Davies. A.S.C.), good very fine (2) R. H. Davies is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 892



Pair: Driver J. Frost, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (T4-211873 Dvr. J. Frost. A.S.C.), good very fine (2) James Frost is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 893



Pair: Private S. J. Miles, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (M2-226850 Pte. S. J. Miles. A.S.C.), good very fine (2) Sidney J. Miles is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 894

Pair: Private T. Hatten, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (M2-193868 Pte. T. Hatten. A.S.C.), good very fine (2) T. Hatten is entitled to the Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 895

Pair: Private J. S. B. Rugman, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (Petrol-210082 Pte. J. T. [SIC] B. Rugman. A.S.C.), very fine (2) James Trevasse Blake Rugman was born at Thornbury, Gloucestershire in 1889 and worked as an Engine Driver prior to enlisting in the Army Service Corps. Attesting at Bristol on 11 July 1916 he served through the Great War being posted to the Gloucestershire Regiment for demobilisation on 25 February 1919. Later demobilised from their depot on 27 March 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £40**

Lot 896

(x) Pair: Private C. L. T. Molecey, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (M2-182505 Pte. C. L. Molecey. A.S.C.); good very fine (2) Charles Leslie Twigge Molecey lived at 86 Semely Road, Croydon and worked as an Insurance Salesman prior to enlisting in the Mechanical Transport Section of the Army Service Corps. He died on 16 June 1966 at Bexhill, Sussex; sold together with his A.S.C. cap badge, two shoulder titles and a damaged Seaforth Highlander's Cap Badge. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 897

British War and Victory Medal pairs (3) (35362 Pte. F. S. Geary. York. & Lanc. R.; 25403 Pte. A. Jones. S. Wales Bord.; 310144 Gnr. A. Davies. R.A.), BWM on this last with number officially corrected, very fine (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 898

British War and Victory Medal Pair (3) (3904 Pte. J. R. Williams. R. W. Fus.; 19234 Pte. W. Johnson. R. W. Fus.; 23003 Pte. T. Parry. R. W. Fus.), very fine (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 899

The Russian Medal for Zeal pair awarded to Petty Officer Motor Mechanic L. G. Ireland, Royal Naval Air Service (Armoured Car Division), for his service at Kuiskala, Topolul and Galatz, who was later killed in a motorcycling accident British War Medal 1914-20 (F.2936 L. G. Ireland. P.O.M. R.N.A.S.), Russia, Imperial, Medal for Zeal, the second without loop and with heavy contact wear, good fine (2) Leslie George Ireland was born at Birmingham on 10 March 1891. Moving to London for work Ireland lived at 16 Springfield Road, Kingston-on-Thames and worked as a Mechanical Engineer. Engaged on 4 January 1915 as Petty Officer Mechanical Engineer he was stationed in Britain from 1915 until 1 October 1916 when he was posted to Russia with the British Armoured Car Division under Commander Locker-Lampson. While in the east Ireland served mainly on detached service, first on the Caucasian Front at Kuiskala between August-September and later Dobrudsla in the Topolul action. By the end of the year he was in Braila, Romania as the fighting on that front drew to a close. Promoted Leading Petty Officer Motorcyclist on 8 December 1916 he was again sent of detached service to Galatz. Awarded the Russian silver Medal for Zeal on 2 April for 'Hard work whilst serving with the Russian Army in the Caucasus & Roumania'. Ireland continued to serve at Galatz for the rest of the month until he was riding his bike out from Galatz on 29 April and struck a horse drawn carriage. The crash caused a fracture at the base of his skull and despite being brought into the base hospital he died at 03:00 from a failure of respiration. He is buried at Slobozia Military Cemetery, Romania; sold together with copied service records, medal rolls and medical reports. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 900

Pair: Air Mechanic G. Addis, Royal Naval Air Service British War and Victory Medals (F.16510 G. Addis. A.M.1 R.N.A.S.), the VM completely named over an erased medal, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 901

Pair: Air Mechanic 1st Class E. H. Robertson, Royal Naval Air ServiceBritish War and Victory Medals (F.16646 E. H. Roberson. A.M.1 R.N.A.S.), good very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 902

Pair: Air Mechanic E. B. Bateman, Royal Naval Air ServiceBritish War and Victory Medals (F.7671 E. B. Bateman. A.M.1. R.N.A.S.), the second with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 903

Pair: Flight Lieutenant A. K. Allen, Royal Air Force, late The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment,British War and Victory Medals (36838 Pte. A. K. Allen. The Queen's R.), good very fine (2)Sold together with Air Ministry letters which in confirm an Africa Star, Defence Medal and War Medal to 71228 F/Lt. A. K. Allen.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 904

(x) Pair: 2nd Lieutenant S. J. Perry, Royal Air Force, late Corporal, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (2.Lieut. S. J. Perry. R.A.F.), very fine (2)Sidney James Perry was born at Dudbridge, Gloucester Bank, London on 1 May 1895 and enlisted with the 6th Battalion, London Regiment with the number 50523. Later transferring to the Royal Engineers during the Great War serving with the rank of Corporal.Transferring again, this time to the Royal Air Force on 27 January 1918 with the number 317157, he was posted to Egypt where he flew DH6 aircraft from Cairo. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant on 12 October 1918 he continued to serve until 7 May 1919 when he was transferred to the unemployed list; sold together with a copied M.I.C. and service papers.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 905



Three: Air Mechanic 1st Class T. Smith, Royal Naval Air Service, late Metropolitan Police, British War and Victory Medals (F.10892 T. Smith. A.M.1 R.N.A.S.); Coronation 1911, Metropolitan Police issue (P.C. T. Smith.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 906



Pair: 2nd Class Air Mechanic H. T. Horswill, Royal Air Force British War and Victory Medals (54474 2.A.M. H. T. Horswill. R.A.F.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 907



Pair: 3rd Class Air Mechanic C. Knight, Royal Air Force, British War and Victory Medals (75230. A.M.3 C. Knight. R.A.F.), number and rank officially corrected, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 908



Pair: 2nd Class Airman G. F. Wilsher, Royal Air Force, British War and Victory Medal (21038. 2.A.M. G. F. Wilsher. R.A.F.), good very fine (2) Gerald Frank Wilsher was born in 1897 and was serving with the 2/13th (Princess Louise's Kensington) (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment upon his joining the Royal Flying Corps on 8 February 1916. He served in France from 5 March 1916-27 January 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 909

Pair: 2nd Class Airman G. E. Penny, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps British War and Victory Medal (111868. 2.A.M. G. E. Penny. R.A.F.), good very fine (2) George Ernest Penny was born in 1884 and enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps on 8 December 1917 and served in France with No. 83 Squadron from 7 March-21 August 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 910

Pair: 2nd Class Airman G. J. Wilsher, Royal Air Force British War and Victory Medals (119300 2.A.M. G. J. Wilsher. R.A.F.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £40**

Lot 911

Pair: Aircraftman class III W. G. Tearle, Royal Air Force British War and Victory (221692. 3. A.M. W. G. Tearle. R.A.F.), edge bruising, very fine (2) William George Tearle was born at Bothwell, Northamptonshire on 23 January 1898. He is noted as serving with the Royal Navy and later joining the Royal Naval Air Service on 5 October 1916. Promoted Aircraftman class II on 31 December 1918 he was discharged on 2 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 912

Pair: Private class I J. Blow, Royal Air Force, late 3rd Battalion, Hertfordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (13722. Pte. 1. J. Blow. R.A.F.), minor edge bruising, very fine (2) Joseph Blow was born at St. Albans in 1897. Enlisting with the Hertfordshire Regiment on 19 April 1915 he served with the 3rd Battalion in Britain until 13 November 1915 when he joined the Royal Flying Corps. Embarking on 9 March 1916 he served with them as a cook until he was reclassified Aircraftman class I on 1 January 1919. Promoted Corporal on 1 March 1919 Blow was remustered as Cook & Batman on 1 August 1919. He was discharged to the reserve on 9 April 1921; sold together with handwritten research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 913

Pair: Private W. H. Salkield, Royal Air Force British War and Victory Medals (178391. Pte. 2. W. H. Salkield. R.A.F.), some light contact marks very fine. William Harold Salkield was born at Hull on 29 April 1900 and was a clerk upon his joining the Royal Air Force on 5 June 1918. He served in Egypt from 3 July 1918-28 May 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 914

Family collection: Three: Leading Stoker W. C. Privett, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.51059 W. C. Privett. A.B. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S & G.C., G.V.R. (J.51059 W. C. Privett. L.S. H.M.S. Courageous.), mounted as worn, contact marks and polished, nearly very fine Three: Leading Seaman W. C. Privett, who was lost overboard in bad weather from the Afridi on 26 November 1939 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45, in box of issue, this addressed to 'Mrs F. I. Privett, 33 Millpond Road, Gosport, Hants.', together with Admiralty condolence slip in the name of 'Walter Charles Privett', good very fine (6) Walter Charles Privett was born at Alverstone, Hampshire on 16 February 1900. Enlisting at the training establishment Impregnable as Boy Class II on 16 March 1916, Privett was later posted to the Battleship Orion on 25 February 1917. Attaining his Majority aboard that vessel he was promoted first Ordinary Seaman and soon after Able Seaman. Posted ashore to the torpedo school Vernon Privett was posted by Vernon to H.M.S. Stokes Bay. With the end of the war Privett saw service aboard a number of other ships including the converted depot ship Greenwich, the destroyers Raider and Whitehall. Finally posted ashore to Vernon on 24 November 1928. Walter Charles Privett was lost overboard from the Tribal-class destroyer Afridi when she was stationed in Britain just prior to the opening moves in the Norway Campaign; sold together with an original photograph of the recipient wearing his medals, a selection of Naval shoulder flashes, ribbon bar, cap tallies for the Despatch, Erebus, Victory, Dolphin and Vernon and a ship's whistle. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 915



Three: Leading Seaman A. F. Arnall, Royal Fleet Reserve, late Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.41504 A. F. Arnall. A.B. R.N.); Royal Fleet Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (J.41504 (CH.B.20847) A. F. Arnall. L.S. R.F.R.), the first two polished, very fine (3) Arthur Frank Arnall was born at Wandsworth on 9 June 1899 and was an electricians mate upon joining the Royal Navy in June 1915. He joined the newly-commissioned battleship Royal Oak in May 1916 and was present at the Battle of Jutland. Having remained in the service, he joined the Royal Fleet Reserve in the late 1920s. With the outbreak of the Second World War, Arnall served aboard York and was present when she was disabled at Suda Bay by two Italian explosive motorboats of the Regia Marina assault Flotilla Decima Flottiglia MAS. He also served aboard Queen Elizabeth and earned a 'mention' (London Gazette 30 May 1944, refers) by War's end. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 916



Three: Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. H. Gascoigne, 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), late Trumpeter, Royal Artillery, who died at Dehra Dun on 18 August 1945. British War Medal 1914-20 (1427 Dvr. A. W. H. Gascoigne, R.A.); India General Service Medal 1908-35, 3 clasps Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24 (Capt. A. W. H. Gascoigne, 2-41 Dogras.); India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (Major A. W. H. Gascoigne, 1-2 G. R.), mounted court-style as worn, good very fine (3) Arthur William Harry Gascoigne was born on 2 November 1897 and upon enlistment as a Territorial on 9 February 1915, served as a Trumpeter in the Royal Horse Artillery. He was with one of the first Territorial Force units to be drafted to India to relieve regular troops for active service. He was subsequently selected for officer training and on 15 April 1919, was commissioned from the Cadet College, Quetta to the Unattached List Indian Army and posted to 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). The following year, he was attached to the 2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras, which he joined in Waziristan, later serving as a Cipher Officer and Aides-de-Camp. In 1922, he was posted to the Indian Army Service Corps, returning to the Gurkhas in 1924 and accompanied the 1st Battalion on active service to Waziristan in the same year. He was promoted Captain on 15 April 1925. Between 1931-33 he served as Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion, East Indian Railway Regiment and from 1933-35 was Adjutant of The Rangoon Battalion, after which he returned to the 2nd Gurka Rifles in Dehra Dun. Promoted to Major on 15 April 1937, he commanded a Company during the Battalion's operations in Waziristan in 1937. In 1941 he was appointed Second-in-Command of the 1st Battalion for a short time before being transferred to the newly raised 4th Battalion as Second-in-Command and accompanied it on service to the North West Frontier of India. On 30 June 1943, he was promoted to acting Lieutenant-Colonel to raise and command the 25th Gurkha Garrison Battalion, which went on to support and provide protection to Headquarters 14th Army in the field in Burma 1944-45, and was held in high regard by the Army Commander, General Slim. He died suddenly from heart failure in Dehra Dun, on 18 August 1945 at the age of 48 years, three days after the end of the War with Japan. He was initially buried in Dehra Dun but in 1951, his remains were exhumed and re-interred in the New Delhi War Cemetery. He was survived by his wife, Sheila, and two daughters. His Medals are contained in a State Express Cigarettes 555 tin, wrapped in the Sunday edition of the Indian Standard, 8 July 1945 (ten days before his death). Further entitled to the 1939-45 Star, Burma Star and Defence and War Medals 1939-45. For his miniature dress Medals, please see Lot xxx. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 917

Three: Captain W. Ivory, Royal New Zealand Artillery British War and Victory Medals (50678 (T) Capt. W. Ivory. N.Z.E.F.); New Zealand Long Service (Capt. W. Ivory. R.N.Z.A.), very fine (3) Sold together with miniature mounted British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£160 to £200**

Lot 918

Three: Lieutenant P. T. Stanley, Royal West Kent Regiment, late 15th Canadian Infantry, 1914-15 Star (77622 Pte P. T. Stanley. 15/Can: Inf:); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. P. T. Stanley.). Mounted as worn, good very fine. (3) Philip Timbrell Stanley served in France from 3 May 1915, and was later commissioned into the Royal West Kent Regiment. His MIC notes a duplicate Star being issued by returned. He lived at 12 Primrose Mansions, Prince of Wales Road, London SW11. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 919

(x) Three: Colour-Sergeant S. Murray, Royal Highlanders British War and Victory Medals (27447 C. Sgt. S. Murray. R. Highrs.); Volunteer Force Long Service Medal, E.VII.R. (3766 C. Sgt. S. Murray. 4/V. B. Rl. Scots.), mounted as worn, very fine (3) Stewart Kerr Murray was born at Edinburgh in 1872 and enlisted with the Royal Highlanders on 12 April 1908. He was invalided on 17 April 1919 as a result of sickness. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 920

Three: Warrant Officer Class 2 B. N. Bloxham, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) British War and Victory Medals (G-4865 W.O.CL.2. B. N. Bloxham. E. Kent R.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (G/4865 C.S.Mjr B. N. Bloxham. 6/E. Kent R.), good very fine (3) [M.S.M.] London Gazette 3 June 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 921

Three: Temporary Warrant Officer Class 1 H. J. Cansdale, Army Service Corps, late Mercantile Marine British War and Victory Medals (SS-15131 T.W.O.CL.1. H. J. Cansdale. A.S.C.); Mercantile Marine War Medal (Harold J. Cansdale), very fine (3) Harold J. Cansdale is entitled to the Pair and a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 922

(x) Three: Sergeant A. McIntyre, Gordon Highlanders, late Cameron Highlanders British War and Victory Medals (7113 Pte. A. McIntyre. Camerons.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (2866630 Sjt. A. McIntyre. Gordons.), contact marks, very fine (3) Angus McIntyre served in France from 14 August 1914 and is further entitled to the 1914 Star. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 923

Three: Lance-Corporal T. D. Edmondson, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, who was mortally wounded on 26 October 1917, the Second Battle of Passchendaele British War and Victory Medals (241671 Pte. T. D. Edmondson. R. Lanc. R.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Thomas Danson Edmondson), good very fine (3) Thomas Danson Edmondson was born on 1 October 1896 at Lancaster and served in France with the 2/5th Battalion, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment from February 1917. He was wounded in action on 17 February 1917 but remained at duty and was thence present for their famous part in the Second Battle of Passchendaele. On that day the unit were thrown into the crucible and suffered dreadful loses of 30 killed, 134 wounded, besides 33 missing. It was recalled: 'It [the Battalion] had assisted the Division to achieve the seemingly impossible, for in the face of well-sited concrete posts it had gained an appreciable area of mud.' Edmondson was himself wounded in the left arm and abdomen and was evacuated to England for further treatment. Sadly, he died due to septic peritonitis at Aberdeen General Hospital on 8 December 1917 and was buried in the Lancaster Cemetery. Edmondson is also commemorated upon the Sedbergh School Memorial; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 924

Three: Musician W. Owen, Scots Guards British War and Victory Medals (8586 Pte. W. Owen. S. Gds.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (8586 Musician W. Owen. S. Gds:), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) William Owen enlisted in the Scots Guards on 10 January 1899. He is confirmed as being entitled to a Pair only, he was discharged with a Silver War Badge on Christmas Eve 1918, having suffered progressive muscular atrophy. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 925

Three: Private T. Owen, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 1 May 1918 British War and Victory Medals (33098 Pte. T. Owen. R. W. Fus.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Thomas Owen), this last polished, very fine (3) Thomas Owen served with the 9th Battalion and was killed in action on 1 May 1918 and is commemorated upon the Tyne Cot Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 926

Three: Private W. Roberts, 13th Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 1 August 1917, during which a comrade won the Victoria Cross British War and Victory Medals (16069 Pte. W. Roberts. R. W. Fus.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (William Roberts), good very fine (3) William Roberts served in France with the 13th Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers in France and was killed in action on 1 August 1917, being commemorated upon the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. As the Battle of Passchendaele began, the 13th Battalion were attacking south of the Ypres-Staden Railway. The ground leading up to Pilckem was already churned up. The outline of a road was ahead running from the railway, north of Pilckem, across the Steenbeck to Langemark, one of the first days' objectives. They took their first objective by 0450hrs, but then the Welshmen found themselves amongst a huge number of enemy strongpoints. Corner House, lay at a crossroads near Pilckem and each time the pillbox was attacked, men were shot down. A Battalion comrade, Corporal James Llewellyn Davies led a group to capture a German machine-gun position. He was wounded and some of his men killed. As he continued moving forward he shot one enemy soldier, bayoneted a second and captured a third. Corporal Davies, although wounded, then led a bombing party to the assault of a defended house, and killed a sniper who was harassing his platoon. He was duly rewarded with a Victoria Cross but he died of wounds received during the attack. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 927



Three: Private F. T. R. Turner, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (265225 Pte. F. T. R. Turner. Midd'x R.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (1177 Pte. F. T. R. Turner. Midd'x R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Frederick T. R. Turner is also entitled to a Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 928



Three: Private H. Caulfield, Denbighshire Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (228 Pte. H. Caulfield. Denbigh. Yeo.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (3228 Pte. H. Caulfield. Denbigh. Yeo.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 929



Three: Sapper J. E. Walsh, Canadian Railway Troops British War and Victory Medals (1263314 Spr. J. E. Walsh. C.R.T.); Defence Medal 1939-45, Canadian issue in silver, good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 930



Three: Gunner P. Page, Royal Marine Artillery British War and Victory Medals (R.M.A. 14763 Gr P. Page.); Defence Medal 1939-45, contact marks and polishing, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 931



Three: Gunner T. E. Mott, Royal Artillery, British War and Victory Medals (222366 Gnr. T. E. Mott. R.A.); Coronation Medal 1937, in its box of issue, good very fine, together with corresponding miniature awards (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 932

Three: Gunner M. Raymond, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (104833 Gnr. M. Raymond. R.A.); Defence Medal 1939-45, very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 933

Three: Gunner W. A. Cox, 54th Division Ammunition Column, Royal Field ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (1511 Gnr. W. A. Cox. R.A.); Defence Medal 1939-45, with OHMS box of issue, good very fine (3)Wilfred A. Cox served with the Ammunition Column of the 54th Division, serving in the east he is noted as having been hospitalised at Mena House Hospital in March 1916 with debility. Later receiving the new service number 885544; sold together with a copied M.I.C. and a number of coronation medals.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 934

Three: Driver L. A. Warman, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (122695 Dvr. L. A. Warman. R.A.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (122695 Dvr. L. A. Warman. R.A.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3)Leonard A. Warman lived at Carbrooke, Thetford, Norfolk.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 935

Three: Driver H. E. Griggs, Royal Field ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (910260 Dvr. H. E. Griggs. R.A.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (910260 Dvr. H. E. Griggs. R.F.A.), very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 936

Three: Driver W. Owen, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (310127 Dvr. W. Owen. R.A.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (406 Dvr. W. Owen. R.A.), very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 937

Three: Sapper J. G. Measures, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (195288 Spr. J. G. Measures. R.E.); Imperial Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (John George Measures), very fine (3) John G. Measures is entitled to the Pair only and was later an Overseer at the Huntingdon Post Office. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 938

Three: Lieutenant G. A. Featherstone, Royal Air Force who was killed in action on 1 October 1918 in a bombing raid over Aulnoye, France British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. G. A. Featherstone. R.A.F.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (George Alfred Featherstone), the medals drilled at six o'clock and the plaque to both six and twelve o'clock, otherwise good very fine (3) George Alfred Featherstone entered the Royal Air Force on 28 March 1918 at No. 12 Flying School. After courses in gunnery and wireless telegraphy he qualified as a Flying Officer and was posted to No. 49 Squadron on 22 June 1918. Hospitalised in August Featherstone was sent to No. 6 Stationary Hospital, Frevent before returning to action, this time with No. 108 Squadron. This unit was flying the much disliked DH.9 at the time and Featherstone was piloting one of these -DH9 D7342- on a raid over on the railway junction at Aulnoye on 1 October 1918. Unfortunately for him a large number of those flying the raid were forced to turn back as a result of the DH9's famously unreliable engine and those that were left were sitting ducks. Only thirteen reached their target and these were attacked the moment they crossed the lines. Featherstone was one of three shot down, both he and his observer 2nd Lieutenant Frank Owen were listed as missing, later confirmed killed in action. He is buried at Harlebeke New British Cemetery; sold together with copied service papers and a Commonwealth War Graves certificate as well as an original City of Sunderland memorial poster. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 939

Four: Private G. H. Lanham, Suffolk Regiment, British War and Victory Medals; Defence Medal 1939-45; Imperial Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (George Herbert Lanham), mounted as worn, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 940



Four: Private F. Addlesee, South Staffordshire Regiment, later Lincoln Air Raid Precautions & Lincolnshire Special Constabulary British War and Victory Medals (27401 Pte. F. Addlesee. S. Staff. R.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service, G.V.I.R. (Frederick Addlesea), with its card box of issue denoting 'Lincolnshire', note surname spelling, good very fine (4) Frederick Addlesee was born on 3 November 1896 and served with the South Staffordshire Regiment and Labour Corps during the Great War. During the Second World War he was living at 24 Great Northern Terrace, Lincoln and served as a Corporal in the local A.R.P. unit; sold together with his riband bar. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 941



(x) Four: Private T. C. Veston, 6th South African Infantry British War and bi-lingual Victory Medals (2920 Pte. T. Veston - 6th S. A. Inf.); War and Africa Service Medals 1939-45 (137763 T. C. Veston), very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 942



Four: Nurse C. Jackson, Queen Mary's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve, late French Red Cross British War and Victory Medals (C. Jackson); France, Republic, Reconnaissance Medal; Commemorative Medal for War 1914-18, mounted as worn, minor contact wear, very fine (4) Constance Emily Anne Jackson was born at Leigh, Lancashire on 20 January 1891. Educated first at Ross Hill High School she went on to train as a nurse at the Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women from September 1909-June 1913. Moving onto the Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby she trained and worked there until 1916. Jackson's Service Records state that she then went on to serve as a Ward Nurse with the British Red Cross in the Military Ward at Southport Infirmary. Her M.I.C. notes entry into the war in France as a Nurse in April 1916, they also state that at this time she was with the French Red Cross. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 943



Four: Private J. Fieve, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (DM2-097164 Pte. J. Fieve. A.S.C.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (M2-097164 Pte. J. Fieve, R.A.S.Cps); Defence Medal 1939-45, mounted as worn, very fine (4) Joseph Fieve is confirmed on his MIC for the three medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 944



Four: Corporal R. B. G. Willsher, Special Constabulary late Royal Air Force British War and Victory Medals (39757. Cpl. R. B. G. Willsher. R.A.F.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service, G.VI.R., 2 clasps, Long Service 1948, Long Service 1957 (Sergt Robert B. G. Willsher), light contact marks, otherwise very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 945



Sold by Order of a Direct DescendantFive: Master D. Ross, Merchant Marine, who survived the sinking of the Empress in July 1917 and went on to become a Ships Master during the Second World WarBritish War Medal 1914-20 (WR-602161 Spr. D. Ross. R.E.); Mercantile Marine Medal 1914-20 (Donald Ross); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, clasp, France & Germany; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, minor official correction to the second, very fine (5)Donald Ross was born at Aberdeen on 9 June 1898. Working as Cabin Boy with the Merchant Marine, his first ship was the St. Magnus in 1913 at Orkney. Promoted Cook and Officer's Steward in August 1914 with the T. W. Stewart a role he continued to serve in during the Great War.Entering the role of Able Seaman in 1916 Ross was aboard the S.S. Empress when she was torpedoed and sunk on the morning of 31 July 1917. The Empress struck a mine which had been laid by UC.63, a specialist mine-laying submarine. In a letter to his Grandson, Ross describes the scene:'I was in the water an hour and 5 minutes and only 5 minutes in the boat that picked me up when I got put aboard the destroyer.'He goes on to note that the crew of the vessel were not aware of their destination but that they believed it to be Italy. Five men are noted as having been killed aboard the Empress however Ross' letter makes note of six names upon the memorial for the sinking, suggesting that another crewman may later have died of his wounds. Surviving the ordeal himself Ross was later recruited into the 74th Company, Inland Water Transport and Docks, Royal Engineers.After the war Ross was to see continued Merchant Marine service switching between the ranks of Bosun and Able Seaman depending on the ship he was aboard throughout the 20s and 30s. Bosun of the Kiloruny in October 1939 he was promoted Master with the Dundee Perth London Company in January 1940 he was to serve in this role throughout the war and after.Master of the Morton Corbett in October 1952 Ross later commanded the Anno and Deneside, and finally retiring 1958 as a result of ill health. Taking up residence of The Royal Alfred Seafarers Home, Belvedere, Kent he died there on 9 November 1975.Sold together with an original archive comprising:(i)A typed summary of the recipient's career.(ii)Copied M.I.C.(iii)Ministry of Defence correspondence confirming the recipient's entitlement.(iv)An original Certificate of Identity.(v)Typed research on the Inland Water Transport and Docks.(vi)A copied Merchant Marine Medal Roll.(vii)Three copied and annotated photographs.(viii)A handwritten list of ships the recipient served aboard with dates, destinations and the rank he held on the journey.(ix)A handwritten letter from the recipient to his grandson giving details on the sinking of the S.S. Empress(x)Three discharge books and a number of certificates of discharge stapled into a booklet.(xi)The DP&L Pictorial History.(xii)A copy of Merchant Ships 1959.For the medals of his Son-in-Law and Grandson, please see Lots xxx and xxx.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 946



(x) Five: Private R. Sonnen, 10th South African Horse British War and bi-lingual Victory Medals (Pte. R. Sonnen. 10th S.A.H.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45, these all officially impressed '252278 R. Sonnen.', good very fine (5) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 947



(x) Five: Driver P. Webb, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (T-4-252692 Dvr. P. Webb. A.S.C.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (T4-252692 Dvr. P. Webb. A.S.C.); War Medal 1939-45; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (T4-252692 Dvr. P. Webb. R.A.S.C.), paint mark to rim of disc, lacquered, otherwise very fine (5) Percy Webb enlisted with the Territorial Force in 1907 and served with the Army service Corps during the reat War. Webb's brother-in-law Serjeant W. Amos of the Royal Engineers won the Military Medal during the war; sold together with copied MIC and Territorial Efficiency Medal card. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 948



(x) Six: Petty Officer E. Westnutt, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.13937 E. Westnutt. L.S. R.N.), the VM with re-impressed naming; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Fleet Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. (J.13937. Dev. B.12133) E. Westnutt. P.O. R.F.R.), very fine, together with 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, War Medal 1939-45 attributed to his son Able Seaman E. Westnutt (P/SSX 21440) who was lost on the Royal Oak (Lot) Ernest Westnutt was born at Wellingborough, Northamptonshire on 17 September 1894. He was originally a shoe hand by trade and on 2 September 1911 enlisted in the Royal Navy at Devonport. In November 1911 he was posted to the armoured cruiser Antrim, and subsequently served in the battleships Prince George (4 May - 3 June 1912) and Thunderer (June 1912 - March 1915). Revenge In February 1916 Westnutt joined the battleship Revenge, in which he served at the Battle of Jutland. Revenge gave her name to a class of five battleships laid down in the winter of 1913-14. She was built by Vickers and completed in March 1916. She displaced 28,000 tons, had a speed of twenty-two knots and her main armament consisted of eight 15-inch guns and fourteen 6-inch guns. She was commanded by Captain Kiddle and had a wartime complement of 997. On completion she was assigned to the 1st Battle Squadron of the Grand Fleet. At Jutland she was in the 6th Division commanded by Rear Admiral Burney, consisting of ships of miscellaneous classes. As the ship went to action stations a mysterious drumming sound was heard throughout the ship and the more romantically inclined referred to the legend of Drake's drum, which would be heard when England was in danger. (Revenge was the ninth ship to carry the name of Drake's old ship). When the twenty-four battleships of Jellicoe's fleet deployed into a single line at 19.00 hrs, Revenge was twenty-second in line. The fleet succeeded in 'crossing the T' - that is, most of the British ships could fire on the German ships with their full broadside, while the latter could return fire with their forward guns only. Revenge began an intermittent fire for about seventeen minutes, but visibility was poor and no hits were claimed. Her secondary armament fired on the disabled cruiser Wiesbaden. At 18.36hrs Scheer, the German commander, ordered his ships to disengage and each ship simultaneously executed a turn of 180 degrees. At the same time, a large number of torpedoes were launched at the rear of the British line. Revenge felt a heavy shock from a torpedo which struck her but didn't explode; next ahead, the Marlborough was struck by a torpedo which ripped a hole measuring thirty feet long in her hull below the waterline. Having skilfully extricated his fleet from Jellicoe's trap, only a quarter hour later Scheer led his ships right back into it; at 18.36 hrs he ordered his ships to reverse course a second time. The British fleet still stretched out before them in a great arc from north to south; as they came under increasingly intense fire, the German ships bunched up and began to lose their formation. German gunners saw nothing but smoke and mist and, in the words of historian John Irving, 'an almost continuous flickering orange light right round the horizon ahead, from port to starboard.' After only a few minutes Scheer realized that his fleet was faced with imminent destruction and, for the third time, ordered a 180 degree turn-away. However, in order to cover the retreat of the battleships, at 19.13hrs he issued a dramatic order to the much-battered battle-cruisers; 'Battle-cruisers at the enemy! Give it everything!' The charge of the German battle-cruisers towards the British line was later referred to as a death-ride. Derfflinger, which led the charge, came under fire from the Revenge's 15-inch guns with devastating effect. Derfflinger's Gunnery Officer recalled: 'The range fell from 12,000 to 8,000 ... Salvo after salvo fell around us, hit after hit struck our ship ... A 15-inch shell pierced the armour of 'Caesar' turret and exploded inside. The turret commander had both legs torn off and most of the gun crew was killed. The flames passed to the working chamber and then to the handling room and seventy-three of the seventy-eight men in the turret died ... Another 15-inch shell pierced the roof of 'Dora' turret. The same horrors followed. With the exception of one man who was thrown by the concussion through the turret entrance, the whole turret crew of eighty men was killed instantly. From both after turrets, great flames were spurting, mingled with clouds of yellow smoke ... Then, a terrific roar, a tremendous explosion, then darkness ... The whole conning tower seemed to be hurled in the air ... Poisonous greenish-yellow gases poured through the aperture into our control. I called out "Don gas masks!" and every man put his gas mask over his face ... We could scarcely see anything of the enemy who were dispersed in a great semi-circle around us. All we could see was the great reddish-gold flames spurting from their guns.' Revenge hit the Derfflinger five times from 19.14-17hrs and then shifted her fire to Von Der Tann, obtaining a hit on the after conning tower at 19.19hrs. Shell splinters entered the conning tower through the sighting apertures, killing the Third Gunnery Officer and three others, and wounding everyone else in the tower. The effects of the explosion were equally serious outside - the upper deck and battery deck suffered from the blast and splinters and wreckage were blown down the ventilating shafts to the starboard engine room. All the lights went out and the fumes threatened to asphyxiate the engine room personnel. When the battleships had disengaged, Scheer authorised the battle-cruisers to retreat. At the same time, flotillas of destroyers launched waves of torpedoes at the British line. None struck, but they achieved their purpose by preventing Jellicoe from following up the enemy's retreat. When the action was over, the fleet went to night cruising stations, expecting to renew the battle the next morning. Shortly after midnight the crippled Seydlitz steamed slowly past Burney's squadron. Marlborough sighted her but did nothing; Revenge challenged her but accepted the wrong response, and Agincourt decided not to open fire in order not to give away their position. It was an astonishing but far from unique failure of initiative. At 03.00hrs on 1 June, Burney transferred his flag to Revenge from the torpedo-damaged Marlborough. Later that morning the British realised that the Germans had escaped in the night and, with great disappointment, they set course for Scapa. In the course of the battle Revenge fired 102 rounds of 15-inch and 87 rounds of 6-inch ammunition; she was not hit herself, and suffered no casualties. Battlecruisers Westnutt left the Revenge in May 1918; following some months at the shore base Vivid, and in Albion (then being used for accommodation at Devonport), from February 1919 to June 1920 he served aboard the battlecruiser New Zealand when she carried Admiral Sir John Jellicoe to New Zealand and the other dominions to draw up plans for imperial naval defence. He rounded off his naval service with a tour of duty in Hood, from December 1920-June 1922. Hood was first commissioned in March 1920; she was flagship of the Battle Cruiser Squadron, flying the flag of Vice Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, and her company was drawn from all three depots. However, it was then decided to return to the pre-war practice of manning ships with men from a single depot - in the Hood's case, men from Devonport. Also, soon after Westnutt joined her, Keyes was replaced by Vice Admiral Sir Walter Cowan, who soon turned the Hood into one of the most unhappy ships in the fleet. Westnutt was rated Ordinary Seaman when he attained the age of 18 in 1912, and thereafter was steadily promoted to Able Seaman (1914), Leading Seaman (1917) and Petty Officer (1920). On 23 June 1922 he was discharged and

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 949



The remarkable Great War, Iraq and Second World War group of six awarded to a Group Captain W. E. Purdin, Royal Air Force, a founding member of the 'Farnborough Caterpillar Club', who, in his lifetime, held the record for flying the highest number of differing aircraft in the world. Joining underage to start his career as an Air Mechanic before training as an Air Gunner/Observer and working his way up to the rank of Group Captain Purdin even flew several patrols during the Battle of Britain as head of the Experimental Section, Royal Aircraft Establishment. British War and Victory Medals (Flying Officer W. E. Purdin R.A.F.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Flying Officer W. E. Purdin, R.A.F.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Iraq War Service Medal, mounted as worn, all campaign medals named unofficially, heavy contact marks to first, minor contact marks overall, very fine (6) William Edward Purdin was born in London on 1896, the son of Thomas Purdin of 143 Kennington Street. Enlisting with the Royal Flying Corps on 3 November 1915 with the rank of Air Mechanic Class II while still only 16. Qualifying as an Air Gunner on 1 August 1917 by 17 April 1918 Purdin was posted to No. 35 Training Squadron. Commissioned on 13 August 1918 he was posted to India for service in the Third Afghan War with No. 52 Wing. While the logbooks relating to this period are missing those present do note 650 hours as Pilot and 150 as Gunner/Observer brought over from the period between April 1918-April 1922. Posted to Duxford as an instructor he remained there until December when he transferred to No. 4 Flying Training School in Egypt, remaining there until March 1925. Transferring to No. 6 Squadron in Iraq on 14 March 1925 he was part of several bombing raids on rebel camps through April and May. During these operations Purdin experienced his first prang, suffering engine trouble on 3 August 1925 he was forced to crash land in a Wadi. Fortunately he survived, though his logbooks note that the aircraft was a write-off. Back to flying soon Purdin took part in a raid on the French controlled Syrian Border on 2 April 1926. Returning to Britain later that year he was posted as an Instructor at No. 1 Flying Training School at Netheravon. Later via a post as Flight Commander at the School of Photography he became a test Pilot with the Royal Aircraft Establishment. It was here that Purdin was to join the Caterpillar Club, while conducting an airscrew test on a Gorchcock the wing collapsed and he was forced to bale out, making use of his parachute. In the process becoming the sixth of the 'Farnborough Caterpillars'. Remaining with the R.A.E. for several years he left on 6 November 1933, it was not to prove permanent however. Posted to No 8 (B) Squadron in Aiden as Officer Commanding 'C' Flight Purdin once again began to carry out bombing operations. His log books note raids in Upper Yaffa on 22-23 November as well as 'Active Operations' in Bakri on 5, 7 and 9 February 1934. Further actions continued in this vein, as well as co-operative operations with the Camel Corps in British Somaliland, until August 1935 when Purdin was posted to Cranwell. Here he commanded No. 2 Electrical Wing at the Wireless School, also being promoted Squadron Leader on 1 October. Returning to the R.A.E. experimental section in November 1938 he re-joined it as commanding officer and was still there on the outbreak of the Second World War the next year. Notably here the R.A.E. were not meant to be engaging the enemy but, as the Battle of Britain gained steam and Test Pilots being the breed they are, this did not stop all of them. On two occasions Purdin was forced to ground Squadron Leader (later Air Commodore) Arthur Clouston for getting into dogfights. Doing so even when the irrepressible Clouston managed to shoot down an He 111. During this time Purdin took an active part in several defence patrols himself starting in August of 1940. Posted to Canada Command in 1941 he was to form and command No. 31 Officer Training Unit and with the posting came advancement as he was promoted Wing Commander that same year. Purdin was further advanced to the Temporary rank of Group Captain on 11 March 1941. While here the Governor General of Canada, the Earl of Athlone visited the unit's mess, with a number of photographs and a good deal of correspondence speaking to the success of the visit. Returning to Britain in May 1943 Purdin formed No. 1 Transport Officer Training Unit and later that same year became Senior Staff Officer for No. 44 Group. Finally retiring on 26 February 1946, he was confirmed in the rank of Group Captain (retired) as a final honour. Purdin died in 1973 in Durban, South Africa, with his obituary crediting him with a world record, in his lifetime, for the number of different aircraft flown, that number being 124. Sold together with the following archive: (i) His two Flying Log Books. (ii) A number of photographs of the recipient. (iii) Several group photographs including the recipient. (iv) A plaque stating 'Experimental Section. Royal Aircraft Establishment, May 1940. (v) Newspaper obituaries. (vi) Letters to the recipient. (vii) Business cards named to 'Group Captain W. E. Purdin'. (viii) A copy of Farnborough's Caterpillars. (ix) A silver salver presented to the recipient by his comrades at the R.A.E. (x) Two commission documents. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 950



Seven: Shipwright Lieutenant W. Sharpe, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (M.3430 W. Sharpe. Shpt. 4. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45, first two mounted as worn, good very fine (7) William Sharpe was born at Portsmouth on 3 September 1895 and was working as a member of the Dockyard Services upon his joining the Royal Navy on 8 September 1911. Serving with Implacable from 10 October 1916-11 July 1917, this was in the period when she returned to the 3rd Detached Squadron and was based at Salonika. In June 1917, Implacable was at Athens during the abdication of King Constantine I of Greece. A Shipwright 2nd Class by September 1924, he was sent to the Officer Section in March 1928 and made a Warrant Shipwright. He was still in the service by the Second World War and was a Shipwright Lieutenant by the time he reverted to the Retired List on 3 September 1945; sold together with copied Service Records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 951



Seven: Captain W. N. Swan, Royal Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (M2-221674 Pte. W. Swan. A.S.C.); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, with M.I.D. oak leaf, BWM with minor official correction, very fine (7) M.I.D. London Gazette 23 May 1946. Sold together with forwarding letter related to his 'mention', besides Army Council slip confirming '6' awards. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 952

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Seven: Sergeant T. M. Roberts, Royal Artillery, late Royal Welch Fusiliers and Welch Regiment British War and Victory Medals (87055 Pte. T. M. Roberts. R. W. Fus.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (3949658 Cpl. T. M. Roberts. Welch R.); 1939-45 Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R., Territorial (3949658 Sgt. T. M. Roberts. R.A.), all the named awards marked 'REPLACEMENT', mounted as worn, very fine (7) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 953



Eight: Warrant Officer Class 2 A. J. Ivey, The Buffs, who was taken a Prisoner of War during the Great War whilst serving with the 'Shiny Seventh' - the 7th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (3928 Pte. A. J. Ivey. 7-Lond. R.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (7339831 Cpl A. J. Ivey. The Buffs.); General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (7339831 Sjt. A. J. Ivey. The Buffs.); 1939-45 Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., Regular Army (7339831 Sjt A. J. Ivey. The Buffs.), very fine (8) Arthur J. Ivey served in France with the 7th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment from 1916 and was serving with 'D' Company when taken a Prisoner of War at Souchez on 21 May 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£300 to £400**

Lot 954



Nine: Acting Petty Officer L. E. Tomlinson, Royal Navy, whose service saw him with the Merchant Cruiser Orvieto in the Great War, Malaya during the Arab Revolt and Revenge during the Second World War British War and Victory Medals (J.45805 L. E. Tomlinson. Ord. R.N.); Naval General Service 1915-62, G.VI.R., 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-39 (J.45805 L. E. Tomlinson. L. Smn. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, with France and Germany Clasp; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals; Royal Naval L.S.&G.C., G.V.R. (J.45805 L. E. Tomlinson. A.B. H.M.S. Wishart.), mounted as worn, contact marks overall, the first two heavily polished, very fine (9) Leonard Ernest Tomlinson was born at Nottingham, Nottinghamshire on 23 June 1900 and enlisted on 22 October 1915 as Boy Class II, being promoted Boy Class I on 2 February 1916. Serving ashore for much of the war Tomlinson was posted to H.M.S. Orvieto on 9 November 1917, an armed merchant cruiser. He was promoted Ordinary Seaman aboard this vessel on 25 January 1918. Posted to the Destroyer Rattlesnake in the final days of the war on 8 November 1918, Tomlinson continued to serve after its conclusion being promoted Able Seaman with H.M.S. Cardiff on 1 November 1919. Over the next few decades he served on a number of vessels including Courageous, Revenge and Wishart, being promoted Leading Seaman aboard the latter on 24 August 1934. After a brief stint aboard Amazon Tomlinson joined H.M.S. Malaya on 30 October 1936. Not long after this she was stationed at Haifa, a key strategic port during the Arab Revolt. The role of the navy in the war was partly to ensure the British control of various ports as well as providing shore parties and expertise in manning heavy guns or other areas. Notably Malaya provided naval mines during the fighting which were used to demolish buildings. Tomlinson moved on from Malaya to Hereward on 10 October 1939 and remained with her until 1939 when he was posted to H.M.S. Revenge on 19 July. He received his pension the next month but the threat of war kept him from retirement, going on to serve with the rank of Leading Seaman (Pensioner). Opening the war in the Atlantic they were soon thrown into the thick of the fighting. Her first major action was Operation Medium, a spoiling attack intended to slow the construction of the German transport fleet being prepared for the invasion of Britain. Revenge led the Task Force which advanced on the port of Cherbourg on 15 September 1940 under cover of an air raid before opening fire. She fired over 800 shells during the attack and despite being under heavy fire from the shore defences suffered no hits, nevertheless the results of the British attempts to halt invasion preparations were not decisive. Tomlinson was promoted Acting Petty Officer on 11 November 1941 the month after Revenge was transferred to the Eastern Fleet. She was not part of the Battle of Ceylon, being too old to compete with the modern Japanese battlecruisers. She was finally recalled in mid-1943 and Tomlinson was posted to H.M.S. Collingwood. He was released to the Reserve on 18 October 1945; sold together with copied service papers and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £350

Lot 955

Pair: Private T. Frossell, Royal Berkshire Regiment General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, N. W. Persia (5329408 Pte. T. Frossell. R. Berks. R.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (5329408 Pte. T. Frossell. R. Berks. R.), together with Regimental Prize Medal, the reverse engraved 'Machine Gun Team Shoot Won by No. 2 Gun Team 1923-1924', very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 956

The Flying Log Books and and pair of miniature dress medals worn by Flight Lieutenant (Navigator/Observer) N. Vale, Royal Air Force General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp. Near East; General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo, sold with the recipient's Navigator's Log Books, Medals mounted as worn, very fine (2) Norman Vale served as part of 109 Squadron during the Suez Crisis flying with Flight Lieutenant O'Connor in the Canberra B6 WJ772. During this time he undertook raids on Cairo West and Huckstep (Military Supply Depot) between October and November 1956. Later serving with No. 225 Squadron flying Westland Whirlwind Helicopters he served over Borneo, operating out of Kuching. During this time he was 'mentioned' for his services (London Gazette 13 December 1966, refers) on which were divided between the Squadron and R.A.F. Kuching Operations Staff. He ended his career with the rank of Flight Lieutenant on 11 March 1971; sold together with typed research, articles on the Suez Crisis and London Gazette entries as well as the recipient's log books. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 957

Pair: Rifleman Sherbahadur Rana, 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles) General Service 1918-62, 2 clasps, Malaya, Brunei (21149097 Rfn. Sherbahadur Rana. 2 G.R.); General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo (21149097 Rfn. Sherbahadur Rana. 1/2 GR.), good very fine (2) Sherbahadur Rana enlisted on 6 November 1958 and served in the Motor Transport Platoon. He served two tours of Malaya (Medal & clasp), from 23 December 1958-28 November 1959 and 24 July 1960-16 September 1961 and thence in Brunei (clasp) from 9 December 1962-11 February 1963. Present in Sarawak (Medal & clasp) from 24 August 1963-13 February 1963. Sherbahadur was discharged on 10 September 1970 and credited with 3 years service; sold together with written details of his service. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 958

Pair: Corporal D. Sharkey, Queen's Royal Irish Hussars General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Brunei (23497466 Cpl. D. Sharkey. QRIH.); General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo (23497466 Cpl. D. Sharkey. QRIH.), good very fine and scarce to unit (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£260 to £300

Lot 959

Three: Private G. Jayne, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (5769272. Pte. G. Jayne Kings. Own. R.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45, mounted as worn, official corrections, very fine (3) George Jayne was born at Bolton on 24 September 1908 and died in 1973; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 960

(x) Four: Driver J. Richmond, Royal Army Service Corps General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (T/56799 Dvr. J. Richmond. R.A.S.C.); 1939-45 Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 961

Five: Signalman N. F. Beddow, Royal Signals General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (2325137. Sgl. N. F. Beddow. R. Signals.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; France & Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45, the Stars all scratched with his number, official corrections to first, nearly very fine (5) Together with 53 (Welsh Division) Signals Germany 1946 Medal, scratched with service number and name to reverse. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 962



Six: Major K. M. Hutchison, 6th and 8th Gurkha Rifles, who was 'mentioned' in Malaya India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39 (2-Lt. K. M. Hutchinson. U-L.I.A.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; Indian Service Medal; General Service 1918-62, 2 clasps, S. E. Asia 1945-46, Malaya, with M.I.D. oak leaf (Capt. K. M. Hutchison. 8th G.R.), this last with minor official correction before rank, nearly extremely fine (6) M.I.D. London Gazette 29 June 1954 (6th Gurkha Rifles - Malaya). Kenneth Mahaffy Hutchison was born on 13 March 1920 and was educated at Manwood School, Sandwich. He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in July 1939, serving with the Indian Army, attached to the Leicestershire Regiment on the North-West Frontier at Razmak (Medal & clasp) and during the Second World War, with the 1/8th Gurkhas. He was promoted to Captain in July 1946 (Brigade of Gurkhas), having served in South-East Asia as Second-in-Command of the 4/8th Gurkhas in Java (Medal & clasp). Joining the 6th Gurkhas on 15 January 1948, he served with that unit in Malaya, having being made Major in July 1952 (clasp & M.I.D.). Retiring from the unit on 31 December 1963, he worked for the National Institute for the Blind and retired to play golf in 1986. He died at Deal, Kent on 11 March 2004; sold together with copied research including a photograph of the recipient. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 963



Six: Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Edlmann, 2/6th Rajputana Rifles India General Service 1936-39, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39 (Capt. F. J. Edlmann. 2-6 Raj. Rif.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War and India Service Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, S. E. Asia 1945-46 (Lt. Col. F. J. Edlmann. 6 Raj. Rif.), good very fine (6) Francis John Edlmann was born on 3 November 1902 and was educated at St Anthony's, Eastbourne. He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant onto the Indian Army Unattached List in February 1923 and served with the 1st Battalion, Black Watch. Whilst in India he married Kathleen Ellen Cleary on the 30 March 1924 and a son followed later that year. Advanced Captain in February 1932, he served on the North West Frontier of India (Medal & 2 clasps), being made Major in February 1940. Having commanded his Battalion in South-East Asia (Medal & clasp), Edlmann retired in 1950 and died in Surrey on 16 May 1953. Sold together with 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment) helmet plate by J. H. Johnson & Co. Aligarh, besides eleven sports Medals in bronze and silver, including St Anthony's, Eastbourne, Woolwich Vs Sandhurst Long Jump 2nd Place 1922, 1st Battalion Black Watch Annual Games 1923 100 & 220 yards silver Medal and Relay Race Bronze Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 964



'Although my ears were singing from the pressure under water, I could hear the hissing of a hundred serpents. I turned and fifty yards away I could see the bows of the Hood vertical in the sea. It was the most frightening aspect of my ordeal and a vision which was to recur terrifyingly in nightmares for the next forty years. Both gun barrels of B turret were slumped hard over to port and disappearing fast beneath the waves. My experience of suction seconds before forced me to turn in sheer terror and swim as fast and as far as I could away from the last sight of the ship that had formulated my early years.' The testimony of Ted Briggs, one of only 3 survivors of the Battleship Hood's final battle in the Demark Strait, Flagship Hood, The Fate of Britain's Mightiest Warship, refers. Three: Attributed to Engine Room Artificer Class III H. J. Mephram, Royal Navy, who was killed in the destruction of H.M.S. Hood, 24 May 1941, by the German Battleship Bismark 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45, with named Borough of Barry Certificate of Honour and named and addressed envelope, good very fine (3) Henry Joseph Mephram was born in 1909 the of Henry and Sarah Mephram of 33 Caradoc Avenue, Barry, Glamorgan. He married Helen Irene Mephram and together the couple had a son named George. Mephram worked at Hodges and Co. on Barry Docks as a Boiler Maker prior to enlisting in 1931 as a Stoker Class IV. Promoted to the rank of Engine Room Artificer Class III by the outbreak of the Second World War Mephram was stationed aboard H.M.S. Hood. Notably he may have been acting in the rank of Chief Petty Officer as the Barry and District News attributes this rank to him in an article entitled 'Barry Victim of H.M.S. Hood Explosion'. Hood together with the Prince of Wales and two heavy cruisers engaged the Bismark and Prinz Eugen during the Battle of the Denmark Strait on 24 May 1941. The British opened fire first, causing good several hits on the Bismark with one shell from the Prince of Wales even holing her below the waterline. However when the German vessels returned fire a volley from Bismark struck Hood amidships, a point between x turret and the mainmast exploded, launching a pillar of smoke and flame into the sky. The ship split in two and sank in approximately three minutes, the speed and violence of the destruction leaving little room for survivors. Only three of the Hood's crew lived to be picked up, Mephram was not among them however, he perished with the Battleship. He is commemorated upon the Portsmouth Naval Memorial; sold together with an original named Borough of Barry Certificate of Honour and a family photograph of the recipient along with copied research including photographs, the H.M.S. Hood roll of honour and extracts from the Barry and District News as well as census data, Commonwealth War Graves certificates and handwritten research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 965



(x) Three: attributed to Seaman A. Davidson, Royal Navy 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45, sold together with a named and addressed photograph album, good very fine, the album somewhat scuffed but a good reference (3) A. Davidson lived at Burley, Leeds and served with the Royal Navy during the Second World War. He was present for the surrender of the Italian Fleet. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 966



Three: attributed to Able Seaman, E. Paton, Royal Navy 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D. oak leaf, first two engraved in a recent style 'P/JX 152715 A.B. E. Paton. R.N.', good very fine Three: attributed to Marine M. Emanuel, Royal Marines 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45, first two engraved in a recent style 'Ply/X 101128 Mne M. Emanuel 11th Bn. R.M.', good very fine (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 967



Three: attributed to Lieutenant D. A. Barlow, Royal Army Service Corps 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45, all engraved in a recent style 'Lieut. D. A. Barlow. R.A.S.C.', good very fine Three: attributed to Lance-Corporal W. Lewis, 7th Hussars 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45 Star, all engraved in a recent style '410580 L/Cpl. W. Lewis. 7th Hussars.', very fine (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 968



Three: attributed to Private R. Riggs, Long Range Desert Group 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45, engraved in a recent style 'RH/6296787 R. Riggs', good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 969



Three: Private M. J. Morley, 8th Battalion, Sherwood Foresters, who was taken a Prisoner of War at the Battle of Tretten, Norway on 23 April 1940. 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R., Territorial (4976486 Pte. M. J. Morley. Foresters.), very fine (3). M. J. Morley was taken a Prisoner of War with the 8th Battalion, Sherwood Foresters in Norway on 23 April 1940. The Brigade (Brig H de R Morgan), consisting of the 8th Battalion, Sherwood Foresters (TA) (Lt Col T A Ford) and 5th Leicesters (TA), was at half strength on sailing for Norway with only two companies of Leicesters embarked and the third battalion (4th Lincolns) deployed with 146 Brigade for the direct assault on Namsos. The merchant ship Cederbank carrying the anti-tank artillery, communications equipment, Bren carriers, motor transport, and most of the ammunition and food was torpedoed and sunk during passage. The Brigade disembarked at Andalsnes on 18 April with the battle dress, rifles and personal ammunition they stood in and with no transport. During passage, Brigadier Morgan had received 3 signalled changes to his orders, the final one being to turn south at Dombas and assist the remnants of the Norwegian Army to stem the advance North from Oslo of the German army spearheaded by the Armoured Division "Pellengahr". Relying on Norwegian trains as a means of reaching the front, the Brigade moved south to Lillehammer in the Gudbrandsdal valley. On 19 April, 148 Brigade made contact with German forces in the open valley south of Lillehammer and staged a fighting withdrawal north to allow the remnants of the Norwegian army to pass through their positions and regroup. After four days of constant fighting in Arctic conditions and with very little food or sleep, the brigade made a stand about a mile south of the village of Tretten, to prevent the road bridge falling into enemy hands and thus cutting off the Norwegian "Dahl Force" which was retreating on the opposite side of the valley. The Vardekampen Heights was chosen as a defensive position as it protruded into the valley at a farmhouse called Rindheim and descended steeply to the valley road which in turn had a steep gorge dropping away from it to the valley below. It was hoped this narrow front would prevent Austrian ski troops from turning the Brigade's left flank which had been a feature of all previous engagements further south. British troops, with help from Norwegian civilians, hastily prepared rock defensive positions in the pine forests, as it was impossible to dig trenches in the frozen grounds. The battle at Tretten commenced early on 23 April and lasted all day. Subjected to continuous mortar and machine gun fire (the Foresters mortar platoon only had smoke ammunition), the hungry and cold Territorial soldiers, armed only with rifles and limited ammunition, attempted to stem armoured and ski troops overrunning their positions and taking the strategically important bridge at Tretten. These forward positions were eventually overrun as tanks and supporting infantry passed through them and continued north to take the village of Tretten where hand to hand street fighting took place between the Germans and Brigade rear echelons/reserve companies. At about 2100hrs, after a day of constant fighting, detached Brigade staff volunteered to form a rearguard to the north of the village to allow the remnants of the Brigade to withdraw. Pockets of Sherwood Foresters continued to fight on the slopes of the Vardekampen Heights until nightfall but all were eventually silenced. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 970



1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45 (4), each group of three engraved in a recent style '845172 L/Bdr W. Howells R.A.; 1783927 Gnr. D. Rogers. R.A.; 1121064 Gnr. A. T. Gill. R.A.; 1783939 Gnr. W. Smith. R.A.', very fine (12)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 971



Three: attributed to Pilot Officer P. B. J. Veitch, Royal Air Force1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45, all engraved in a recent style 'P.O. P. J. B. Veitch. R.A.F.', good very fineThree: attributed to Corporal D. M. Carmichael, Royal Air Force1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, North Africa 1942-42; War Medal 1939-45, the first two engraved in a recent style '649363 Cpl. D. M. Carmichael. R.A.F.', good very fine (6)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 972



Three: Aircraftman R. Percival, Royal Air Force1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45 Star, in their box of issue addressed to 'R. Percival, Esq., 104 Anson Street, Monton, Eccles, Lancs.', with Air Council enclosure and ticker tape confirming these three awards, very fineWar Medal 1939-45, in box of issue to '...D. A. K. Highnett, 62 Liverpool Road, Chester, Cheshire.'; Defence Medal 1939-45, in its box of issue addressed to 'Mr D. M. Dargie, Gwynfryn Villa, Bangor, Caernarvonshire.', very fine (5)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 973



Four: Lieutenant (Electrical) R. Simm, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, in their box of issue addressed to 'Mr R. Simm. "Rhosengan", Rhasgach, Anglesey' and the edge inscribed 'Lt (E) R.N.V.R.', with Admiralty forwarding slip, good very fine (4)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 974



Sold by Order of a Direct DescendantFour: Petty Officer Mechanic (Engineering) C. W. Penrose, Royal Navy, who saw submarine service throughout the early years of the Second World War and was later with the Survey vessel Franklin during the D-Day landings1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, clasp, France & Germany; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., E.I.I.R. (K 929274. C. W. Penrose. P.O. M. (E) H.M.S. Mounts Bay.), mounted as worn, contact marks and edge wear, thus nearly very fine (4)Charles William Penrose was born at Aberdeen, Scotland on 7 May 1918 and enlisted with the Royal Navy on 4 December 1935 with Pembroke as Stoker Class II. Largely serving aboard minesweepers such as Bagshot and Kellet prior to the outbreak of the Second World War he was again at Pembroke on the outbreak of hostilities.Posted to H.44 on 12 June 1940, Penrose was promoted Leading Stoker on 19 June 1940 while she was performing war patrols in the North Sea, a few days later H.44 sank the Danish merchantman on 21 June. He served with her until the next year when he was transferred to H.50 on 22 March 1941.Later posted to the S-1 class submarine P.555- previously an American vessel USS S-24- on 10 August 1942 which was an anti-submarine training ship with the 7th Flotilla being promoted Stoker Petty Officer with her on 12 December 1942. Later posted to Thrasher on 1 July 1943, a T-class submarine service mainly on anti-submarine patrols in the North Sea and around the coast of Norway.His final posting on submarines was with HMS Trenchant from 17 October 1943- 28 January 1944 before being posted ashore. Penrose saw his last war service with the survey ship Franklin from 16 February 1944, after the war this vessel was used to survey the French coast as it fell to the allied advance after the D-Day landings. After V.E. day she was again deployed on the European coastline in order to survey to any wrecks or minefields that were left after the close of hostilities.With the end of the war Penrose was soon posted to the Royal Fleet Reserve on 28 August 1949 and was again mobilised on 4 December 1950. Seeing service on vessels such as Sharpshooter and Shackleton he was again demobilised on 5 February 1954.Returning to service at Pembroke on 1 June 1954 as Stoker Mechanic Penrose returned to the rank of Petty Officer Stoker Mechanic on 3 June. He was awarded his L.S. & G.C. with the minesweeper H.M.S. Mounts Bay on 28 September 1955 as Petty Officer Mechanic (Engineering). Penrose was finally demobilised on 15 October 1958.Sold together with an original archive comprising:(i)A typed summary of the recipient's career, written by his Nephew.(ii)A photograph of the recipient with a several other naval officers at the Spread Eagle, Lowestoft, Suffolk.(iii)The recipient's original certificate of service.(iv)History Sheet for Stoker Ratings.(v)Certificate of Engineering Experience.(vi)Passing Certificate for Stoker Petty Officer.(vii)several extracts relating to the vessels the recipient served aboard.(viii)A Kriegsmarine Sports Vest Insignia, taken as a trophy and annotated with the name 'H.M.S. Franklin' and a list of ports cleared.(ix)Photograph of H.M.S. Mounts Bay.(x)A copied tribute to the submariners by Winston Churchill.(xi)Pre-embarkation SHAEF leaflet to the Allied Expeditionary Force.(xii)A copy of Deutschland Erwacht, taken as a souvenir from Kiel after the German Surrender.(xiii)A memory stick containing pictures from the above.(xiv)Two Machinery Handbooks used by the recipient in his training as Petty Officer Stoker, one missing its cover.For the medals of his Nephew, Lieutenant-Colonel A. Petrie, please see Lot: xxx. For the medals of his family friend and comrade, Petty Officer T. L. Whiteman, please see Lot xxx.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 975



Four; attributed to Able Seaman S. G. Harding, Royal Navy, died on Celebes on 16 April 1945, having been taken a Prisoner of War when H.M.S. Encounter was sunk in February 19421939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45, good very fine (4)Sydney George Harding was born on 16 April 1918 at Woolwich and was serving as a Gunlayer aboard Encounter from 18 July 1941. He was taken a Prisoner of War following her sinking in the Java Sea and died of dysentery on 16 April 1945, being buried in the Ambon War Cemetery; sold together with copied researching including a photograph.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 976



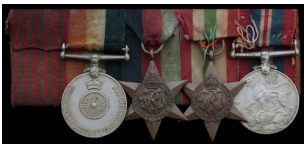
Four: Sergeant D. V. Van Der Merwe, 4th Battery, 2nd Anti-Aircraft Brigade, South African Artillery, who was taken a Prisoner of War at the Fall of Tobruk1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War and Africa Service Medals 1939-45, all officially impressed '111302 D. B. Van der Merwe', good very fine (4)David Barend Van Der Merwe was born on 3 August 1916 at Wellington, Cape Provence and was an apprentice miner by trade, upon his joining the South African Artillery in August 1940. He had served some 18 months in the Regiment de la Rey and was posted to the 4th Battery, 2nd Anti-Aircraft Brigade, South African Artillery. Disembarked at Mombasa on 8 September 1940, he was made Temporary Sergeant on 1 March 1942 but was taken a Prisoner of War on 20 June 1942. Released from captivity, he was returned to England on 21 April 1945 and was thence admitted to hospital on a number of occasions. He was released in February 1946; sold together with copied Service Record.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 977

A well-documented campaign group of four awarded to Corporal E. B. Walton, Royal Army Medical Corps, who saw service with the 6th Infantry Division in Africa and later with 215th Field Ambulance in Burma 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45, with a named and addressed O.H.M.S. box of issue, good very fine (4) Edwin Bertie Walton was born at Cardiff, Glamorgan on 14 March 1917 and worked with the Royal Carriage Company prior to enlisting at Boyce on 15 February 1940. He was clearly something of a poet writing his wife two separate poems- included with the lot- one from Cairo on Remembrance Day 1940 where he was service with the 6th Division. Part of the action in Syria and Lebanon Walton later saw service in Africa with the 70th Division under Major-General Scobie Walton including the fighting at Tobruk. Returning to the East he was stationed with 215th Field Ambulance at Ceylon on 25 December 1942, being promoted Corporal with that unit on 20 June 1943. It is possible that he was service with the Chindits, having a Chindit patch amongst his effects, notably other members of the 215th Field Ambulance did which suggests the unit was considered suitable to provide candidates. Regardless Walton's soldier pay book does confirm that he was awarded the Burma Star on 25 January 1946. Sold together with an impressive archive comprising: (i) Copied research on the Chindits, 6th Division and 70th Division. (ii) Soldier's Pay Book. (iii) Soldier's Release Book. (iv) British Red Cross Identity Certificate. (v) Record of Service. (vi) National Service Grade Card. (vii) Divisional Order From Major-General Evetts, 6th Division expressing his gratitude following the Syria and Lebanon Campaign. (viii) Two poems written by the recipient. (ix) A signed menu from the 215th Field Ambulance Ceylon Christmas Dinner. (x) A Chindits Arm Patch. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 978

Four: Rifleman A. Gurung, 2/3rd Gurkha Rifles India, Republic, Indian Independence Medal 1947 (41021 Rfn. Amarsing Gurung, 2-3 G.R.); 1939-45 Star (41021 Rfn. Amarsing Gurung, 3 G.R.); Italy Star (41021 Rfn. Amarsing Gurung, 3 G.R.); War Medal 1939-45 (41021 Rfn. Amarsing Gurung, 3 G.R.), mounted as worn, minor pitting, very fine (4) Further entitled to the Indian General Service Medal 1947. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 979



Four: Sapper R. M. W. Black, 13th Field Company, South African Engineers, who was twice wounded in action 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; War and Africa Service Medals 1939-45, all officially impressed '191072 R. M. M. Black', good very fine (4) Robert Malcolm William Black was born on 3 November 1916, a bricklayer by trade who lived at Doornfontein, Johannesburg. He had served some four years in the Transvaal Scottish upon his enlisting in December 1940 and joined the South African Engineers. Serving with the 13th Field Company he was firstly wounded in action at Tobruk on 5 June 1942, when a wound to the left hand went septic. Sent to No. 106 Hospital, he returned to his unit and was severely wounded at Sirte on 29 December 1942, when shrapnel broke his left leg. Sent to No. 5 Hospital, he thence went onto Roberts Heights for further treatment. He was discharged as a result of these wounds on 18 August 1943; sold together with copied Service Record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 980



(x) Four: Sapper W. C. Perry, Australian Army 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1939-45, these all officially impressed 'NX155648 W. C. Perry, mounted for wear, contact marks, very fine (4) William Christopher Perry was born at Newcastle, New South Wales on 22 August 1919 and was employed as a sheet metal worker prior to enlistment with the 2/8th Australian Field Company. Noted as missing and declared a deserter on 18 May 1942 Perry was tried, sentenced and fined on 6 September 1942. Embarking from Brisbane aboard the S.S. Bath Perry was taken onto the strength of the 1st Australian Field Company. Transferring to the Australian Imperial Force on 2 August 1943 he was graded as a 'Rigger' and served in this capacity for the majority of the war. Demobilised on 6 September 1945 he lived for another fifty years, dying on 1 December 1998; sold together with copied service papers and a copied photograph. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 981



(x) 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War and Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (2), both groups officially impressed '12472 R. J. Mew' and 'C165868 A. Moses', very fine (8) R. J. Mew understood to have served in the 2nd Field Company, South African Engineers. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 982



A well-documented campaign group of four awarded to Flight Lieutenant H. Fisher, Royal Air Force, a skilled Beaufighter pilot whose Flight notched up two 'kills' over Burma which No. 176 Squadron in April 1944 - it is no surprise for his Log Books includes the signatures of two legends of aviation, no less than Wing Commander Guy Gibson, V.C., D.S.O. & Bar, D.F.C. & Bar, who instructed Fisher at 51 OTU and Group Captain J. 'Cat's Eyes' Cunningham, C.B.E., D.S.O. & Two Bars, D.F.C. & Bar, who twice took Fisher up with him and gave instruction whilst he was with No. 604 Squadron 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45, with Air Council enclosure, ticker tape confirming awards and '146124 Flt. Lt.', in their named card box of issue with postage for December 1953, addressed to 'Flt. Lt. H. Fisher, Crabtree Lane, Bodmin, Cornwall.', nearly extremely fine (4) Harry Fisher joined the Royal Air Force in January 1941 at Stratford-upon-Avon, before joining No. 4 Elementary FTS, Brough, No. 15 FTS, Kidlington and 51 OTU at Cranfield, when he would first cross paths with greatness, in the form of Guy Gibson. Fisher first flew at 51 OTU on 15 October 1941, with Gibson on a rest having freshly added a Second Award Bar to his Distinguished Flying Cross. Fisher's period of 7 October 1941-6 January 1942 totalled 4hrs of Dual flying, 32hrs45mins Day flying and 24hrs35mins Night flying and being rated 'Average' as a Pilot by Gibson. Fisher then joined No. 64 Squadron, which would see him rub shoulders with 'Cat's Eyes' Cunningham soon after. Cunningham commanded No. 604 Squadron and took Fisher, Flying Officer Rawnsley and Sergeant Naylor up in Beaufighter T4625 for a Practice Flight on 17 January, with another flight on 6 February noted. Fisher was then let loose himself as Pilot from 7 February. Cunningham signed off his Log Book for April 1942 and also signed off his Flying Assessment, noting 46hrs55mins of Day flying and 16hrs15mins of Night flying. Passed fit for active flying, Fisher was shipped off to RAF Takoradi in British West Africa in July 1942 and joined No. 46 Squadron later that month. He flew his first patrol sortie on 7 August and his first 'scramble' on 12 August. By November, Fisher took part in a multi-stage flight, via Gambut, to Luqa, Malta, in order to deliver a 'rhubarb' on Sicily on 19 November in Beaufighter X7708. Transferred to No. 89 Squadron in December, he closed the year with some 414hrs in his Log Book. January 1943 saw Fisher again transferred, this time a flight of note, from West Africa to the Indian theatre, by way of air fields in Palestine, Iraq, Muharak Island, Oman, Karachi, Jodhpur, Allahabad and eventually finishing in Dum Dum, for his most notable posting with No. 176 Squadron, which would last until April 1944. Over the coming years, Fisher would notch up a most impressive score of Ops in all weathers and over all terrain. He found himself running patrols, co-ops with a myriad of units and scrambles when required. On 8 June 1943, a hair-raising flight earned him a Commendation from his Wing Commander: 'On June 8th 1943, Pilot Officer (then Sergeant) H. Fisher, had the starboard engine of his Beaufighter fail completely, as a result of a connecting rod failure. He executed a single engine landing without damage.' At the start 1944, he flew no less than 4 times on 10 February: 'Scramble - Ops Room Panic. NFT. Patrol. NAF Peninsula. Scramble. Visuals on 2 Bogeys. Both Dakotas at 120mph at 2,000!' On 13 February he flew a 'rhubarb' on Mandalay, Anisakan and a scramble, but 'bandit, too far away' on Valentine's Day - clearly no love lost with the enemy. In April, young Fisher was given Command of a Detached Flight from his Squadron, which gained praise from Air Vice-Marshal S. F. Vincent, from HQ 221 Group, RAF India. Vincent was the only Pilot to have shot down an enemy aircraft in both World Wars and wrote to Fisher on 4 April 1944: 'Congratulations on the very satisfactory results obtained by shooting down the two Japs last night. I am particularly pleased that this has happened after the moving of the G.C.I. to what was expected to be not so good a site as before. This, however, is apparently good enough for you to get such a good night's score.' A telegram followed from Group Captain Boyd, the OC of No. 176 Squadron: 'CONGRATULATIONS KEEP IT UP.' Fisher departed India on 6 June 1944, reaching home on 7 July, in order to go up to No. 3 Flying Instructor School and thence 54 OTU, Charterhall, Berwickshire. He passed on his skills and assessed the next generation of Pilots from September 1944-June 1945, being demobilised on 5 March 1946. Sold together with his two Flying Log Books, Form 414, covering 20 May 1941-23 February 1944 and Air Force (India) Form 414, covering 1 March 1944-15 September 1945, totalling 887hrs0mins. The first Log Book includes the autographs aforementioned, all clear, in ink and in the correct position for the form on which they were required. Also offered together with a good file of research, which includes a plethora of original photographs, letters - one charming letter on A4 in pencil from his 'obedient servant' Kwame Anto - telegrams etc, a number of which are annotated with the individuals photographed. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£1,400 to £1,800

Lot 983



Four: Corporal H. J. Baldwin, Royal Air Force 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, good very fine (4) Herbert John Baldwin was born on 17 April 1921 at Loddon, Norfolk and was a farm worker upon joining the Royal Air Force on 15 March 1939. He saw active service during the Second World War and was discharged on 16 June 1946. Baldwin re-joined on 3 July 1946 (No. 637568) and qualified as a Gunner Instructor, being discharged on 14 March 1952. Baldwin was married at Grantham in October 1946. His wife died in 1955 whilst they were living at 15 Manners Street and Baldwin and died on 6 May 1998; sold together with his original Certificate of Service. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 984



An extremely well-documented collection to a Husband and Wife both in service during the Second World WarFive: Captain J. A. Green, Royal Signal Corps1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Arabian Peninsula (Lt. J. A. Green. R. Sig.), contact marks, very finePair: Sergeant P. A. Green, Woman's Royal Auxiliary CorpsDefence and War Medals 1939-45, sold together with the recipient's certificates of service, some contact marks and contact wear, very fine (7)John Aubrey Green was born on 29 July 1922 and joined the Royal Signals at some stage prior to the Second World War. Serving with the rank of Warrant Officer Class I he was stationed at the Indian Signal Corps School in November 1947 and with the British Army on the Rhine by 1952.Stationed at Aden in 1958 with 222 Signal Squadron Green was commissioned Lieutenant here on 7 July 1960. Returning to Britain that same year he was further advanced Captain and posted to Singapore with 249 Squadron on 26 August 1967. From there he was sent to Thailand as Technical Officer Telecommunications to the Exercise Planning Group, a letter written to his wife from the Grand Hotel in Bangkok states:'As you can see by the address I have come up to Thailand about eight days before I should have done. This is because I have joined the "Exercise Planning Group" as the U.K. Technical Liaison [SIC] Officer. I shall be here till about next sunday then I shall move deeper into Thailand.'Tragically only four days after the letter was written on 16 February 1968 Green died of a heart attack in Bangkok.Pauline Agnes Green (Nee Kingston) was born at Cardiff on 30 December 1923. She joined the Auxiliary Territorial Service during the Second World War on 17 March 1942 and saw service with it as a Private until 10 May 1946 before joining the post-war Territorials. It was here she met her second husband, the then Warrant Officer John Green, marrying him in 1957 (her previous married name having been Selawan).Joining the Woman's Royal Army Corps on 27 February 1956 with the rank of Sergeant she spent time with Green in Aden where he was commissioned to the rank of Lieutenant. She remained with the Woman's Royal Army Corps, seeing much service as an instructor and was finally invalided on 27 April 1960. After the sudden death of her second husband she was to remarry a man by the name of Michael Lee on 25 May 1973.Sold together with an impressive archive comprising:(i)Two photograph albums named to Captain Green and Sgt. Green.(ii)A large quantity of original photographs of both recipients including wedding photos and images of both civilian and military life.(iii)Two Royal Signals shoulder pips, one for a Lieutenant and one for a Captain.(iv)Corresponding miniature dress medals for Captain J. Green.(v)Football medal named to the reverse 'J. Green'. in its box of issue.(vi)A quantity of Royal signals buttons and badges along with a ribbon bar corresponding to the medals of Captain J. Green.(vi)O.H.M.S. envelope of issue for the medals of Captain J. Green, addressed to 'Mrs. P. A. Green and an O.H.M.S. envelope addressed to W.O.I. Green.(vii)Several Birth and Marriage certificates relating to P. A. Green.(viii)A quantity of Magazines leaflets relating to the theatre and cinema(ix) A number of signed menus relating to Royal Signals Dinners.(x)Documents and photographs relating to the Woman's Royal Army Corps.(xi)Letter written from Bangkok by Captain J. A. Green and the Ministry of Defence Telegram informing his wife of his death.(xii)Three certificates of service for Sergeant P. A. Green/Selawan.(xiii)A soldier's record and pay book in the name of Sgt. P. A. Selawan.(xiv)Handwritten research.(xv)A copied Roll of Honour entry for Captain J. A. Green.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 985



Five: Lieutenant F. W. B. Fryer, Royal Berkshire Regiment1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Lt. F. W. B. Fryer. R. Berks.), mounted as worn, good very fine (5)Frederick Walter Balfe Fryer was born in Dorset in 1909 and was commissioned into the Royal Berkshire Regiment on 2 November 1940, having previously served in the ranks of the Royal Artillery. He served with the unit during the Burma campaign and earned his Efficiency Medal in November 1946; sold together with a cap Badge by J & Co. and copied research.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 986



Five: Fusilier G. Roberts, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, later South Wales Borderers and Welch Regiment1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R. (4187243 Fsr. G. Roberts. 6-R.W.F.), suspension replaced on this last, very fine (5)Gwyne Roberts was born on 16 May 1908 and was a quarryman, living at Llanberis upon his joining the Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 5 July 1926. Having been transferred to the 4th Battalion, South Wales Borderers for Home Defence duties from 7 December 1939, he joined the Welch Regiment on 16 April 1942.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 987



Five: Sergeant H. H. Parry, Royal Artillery1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, the last four all engraved with his details; Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R., Territorial (793228 Sjt. H. H. Parry. R.A.), very fine (5)Hugh Henry Parry, understood to be a native of Tregarth, enlisted in the Royal Artillery on 2 May 1939 and was discharged in August 1945.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 988



Sold by Order of a Direct DescendantA collection of awards to brothers sold together with an archive belonging to one of their wives, a Munitions Worker;Five: Sapper A. G. F. Petrie, Royal Engineers1939-445 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, with original attestation and soldier's paybook, minor contact wear overall, very finePair: Warrant Officer J. Petrie, Royal EngineersDefence and War Medals 1939-45, good very fineA collection of maps and documents relating to Ordnance Worker J. Petrie, Royal Ordnance Factory, Swynnerton, who saw service from 1942-45, filling shells for the war effortComprising: Maps and photographs of the Swynnerton Ordnance Factory; Two Rule books including 'rules of the Danger Area'; A collection of passes, coupons and Christmas cards relating to Frohisher Hall hostel; Two Frohisher Hall dinner menus; three play bills for Frohisher Hall dramatics; a photograph of the recipient during a dramatic production; A record song book; A collection of postcards to the recipient from a colleague written whilst a P.O.W., very fine (Lot)Arthur George Frederick Petrie was born at Aberdeen on 15 May 1914, the son of a Boer War Veteran and serving member of the Royal Army Medical Corps (for the medals of his father see lot xxx). He worked as a Stone Mason and Bricklayer prior to enlisting at Aberdeen on 18 October 1939 with the Royal Engineers (Regimental Number 1894112). Posted to 121 Road Construction Company, Royal Engineers Petrie saw service with them in Palestine, with possible further service in the Vichy French controlled mandates of Syria and Iraq.As the war progressed all eyes turned to North Africa and- still with this unit- Petrie was posted there, to the Eighth Army, the eponymous 'Desert Rats'. Writing a letter from here to his sister on 2 March 1942 from '121 R.D. Const. Coy RE. M.E.F.'. Petrie was posted to Italy prior to the end of the war, undergoing his pre-demobilisation medical here, however he did not meet the qualifications for the Italy Star. Posted to the Army reserve on 13 March 1946.Sold together with an archive of original documentation comprising:(i)A typed summary of the recipient's career.(ii)Two scanned photographs of the recipient in uniform.(iii)An original Attestation.(iv)Named Service and Pay Book.(v)Army Pass for the Royal Engineers Depot in Chatham, along with a Record of Service slip and Transfer to the Army Reserve forms.(vi)Medical report dated 17 May 1945 with C.M.F.(vii)Named Soldiers Release book.(viii)Discharge Guidance book entitled 'For your Guidance'.(ix)Airgram from the recipient to his sister along with an envelope for a Service Postal Voters Application.(x)A Royal Engineers Cap Badge and Catholic Prayer Book.John Petrie served as a Warrant Officer with the Royal Engineers, in Britain from 1935-45; sold together with handwritten research.For the medals of his brother, please see Lot: xxx.Jessie Petrie was born Jessie Ross, the daughter of Master Donald Ross, Merchant Navy (for his medals see lot: xxx). During the war she was one of the women who took up tools to replace the factory workers who had marched to war. Petrie worked at the Royal Ordnance Factory at Swynnerton starting there in 1942.While here she lived at various hostiles constructed for the workers and named after Royal Naval Officers including Frohisher Hall and Duncan Hall. Much of her spare time was devoted to amateur dramatics in the Halls and Petrie was to take part in several plays there including Sleeping Beauty and Dick Whittington. She was later to marry Sapper A. G. F. Petrie, Royal Engineers, for the medals of their son, please see Lot xxx.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 989



Sold by Order of a Direct Descendant The rare Far East Prisoner of War campaign group of five awarded to Sapper J. R. Gardner, Johore Volunteer Engineers 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, these last four all in their boxes of issue, with label to base of each stating 'Spr J R Gardner 1260'; Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R., 2nd issue, Malaya (1260 Spr. James R. Gardner, J.V.E.) impressed naming, edge bruising and contact marks on this last, nearly very fine, the others mint as issued (5) The campaign group issued to the family in October 2020. The Efficiency Medal acquired back by the family from the Tamplin Collection. Efficiency Medal (Malaya) as per Federation of Malaya Government Gazette 9 June 1949. James Rowland Gardner - or 'Tadpole' to his friends and comrades - was born on 31 August 1908 at Cheltenham and was educated at Crypt Grammar and Aberdeen University, studying rubber technology and also taking Sports Colours. A skilled linguist, he joined his brother in the Far East as a trainee rubber planter in Johore. He enlisted in the Johore Volunteer Engineers on 17 May 1941 and was with his unit upon its capture at the Fall of Singapore on 15 February 1942. Gardner was initially held at Changi, thence being held at Havelock Road (May 1942), King Siok, Thailand (October 1942), Hindato (December 1942) and Nong Pladuk (April 1944). He was transported in a hulk to Japan and held at Funatsu Camp from June 1944, working on the stockade for smelting zinc and lead at 2,500ft. His family recall: 'Jim never spoke much about his time as a guest of the Japanese except to recount the odd tale. The only one I remember is having been caught stealing eggs from the kitchen. He faced down the Guard by suggesting that he would lose face if found to have been insufficiently vigilant! In doing so he escaped the most serious of punishments... We do know, however, that he was severely beaten particularly on the back and legs. He also said that from Funatsu he saw one of the Atom bombs explode.' Having been liberated, Gardner returned to Malaya and forged a successful rubber business. He married Joan Marjorie Joseph - who was nearly two decades his junior - the daughter of a wealthy Anglo-Indian tin mining family. Living at Rasa, Selangor, they lived a very comfortable life, owning racehorses and travelling widely. Whilst there, they became friends with the communist leader Chin Peng who had tried to convert them to his cause without luck. Indeed, it was upon his very estate that the infamous Batang Kali massacre took place on 12 December 1948. On independence, they elected to retire to England. He died at The Grange, Tewkesbury on 8 September 1998; sold together with letter and Medal slip confirming '4' campaign awards, besides a number of copied photographs and research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 990



Five: Sergeant (Air Gunner) C. O. Coombes, 149 (East India) Squadron, Royal Air Force, who flew 31 sorties as Rear-Gunner in just five months between December 1944 and April 1945 over Germany including one of the Dresden raids on 13 February 1945. 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, together with the recipient's Flying Log Book, good very fine (5) Charles O. Coombes also called 'Charlie or Charley' was born on 7 June 1925, the son of Walter and Eliza Coombes of 64 Castleland Street, Barry, Glamorgan. Enlisting with the Royal Air Force at the Air Crew Reception Centre, Poona on 13 December 1943. From there he was posted to the Initial Training Wing at Arkonam, starting there on 1 January 1944 and remaining there until moved to an Air Gunnery School at Yelahanka. Finally posted to No. 12 Operational Training Unit at Chipping Warden on 13 June 1944. Joining No. 149 (East India) Squadron flying his first mission with them to Seigen on 15 December, this however was recalled and planned again for the next day. The raid was a success and the town centre was levelled. Coombes kept flying with them, joining a raid over Bonn Airfield on 24 December where his log book notes he engaged with a JU.88. More raids followed, often on German rail links although Coombes was present for the massive raid on Nuremburg on 2 January 1945. They did not always have things their own way with Coombes noting in his logbook after a raid over Wanne Eickel '48 flakholes cat a/c'. He later flew during the bombing of Dresden on 13 February 1945, the first of several raids on that city. Coombes continued to serve flying on a number of raids, replacing the Mid-Upper gunner in several but largely flying in his accustomed 'Tail End Charlie' post. Raids in late March around Wessel were launched to aid in General Montgomery's crossing of the Rhine. A fortnight after the Wessel raid Coombes found himself over Kiel where he again tangled with a JU. 88. His final raid was the Kiel U-Boat yards on 13 April 1945 with a note in his logbook simply stating 'done a wizard shoot-up of groupies office'. Flying out as a passenger back to India with the final note in the logbook placing him in Bangalore; sold together with an air gunners wing and two R.A.F. cap badges as well as handwritten and typed research and a copied photograph. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 991



Five: Attributed to Sergeant (Air Gunner) I. M. Jones, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, who was killed in an air raid over Berlin on 15 February 1944. 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, very fine (5). Inigo Malcom Jones was born in 1924, the son of William and Mary Jane Jones of Barry, Glamorgan. Enlisting with the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve he joined 1678 Conversion Flight, transferring from there to No. 115 Squadron on 12 December 1943. Flying as Gunner in a Lancaster bomber Jones took part in 9 operations between December 1943 and January 1944, his first being over Frankfurt on 20 December and followed by three over Berlin between 23 December 1943-1 January 1944. That same month he was also part of the first major raids over the cities of Brunswick and Madgeburg. In all Jones took part in 7 raids over Berlin with the second to last on 30 January 1944 notable for its intense fighter opposition. The final raid on 15 February was his last as the bomber A.LL651 was shot down with the loss of all but one of the crew. Jones is buried at the Berlin 1939-45 War Cemetery; sold together with an original AG set of wings, 115 Squadron enamelled Badge and three original pictures of the recipient and his family along with email to and from a relative of the recipient identifying him in the pictures as well as copied research including Operations record book, Commonwealth War Graves details and casualty list. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate

£240 to £280

Lot 992



A well-documented 'Licensed Bandits' group of four awarded to First Officer R. G. Elliott, Air Transport Auxiliary, who flew over 60 aircraft with 800 hours experience during the Second World War alongside such characters as Stanley Orton Bradshaw, John Cobb and Jim Mollison 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, together with Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, 10 Years Long Service Medal, with clasps for '1938', '1939', '1940' and '1941', the reverse inscribed 'R. G. Elliott', sold together with a named and addressed OHMS envelope of issue, extremely fine and rare (5) Rowland George Elliott was born in London on 10 February 1909 and work as an Omnibus Driver prior to the war. While living at 177 Cavendish Avenue, Ealing. Learning to fly at Broxbourne, Hertfordshire with London Transport (C.B) Sport Association he was issued with his Aero Certificate on 11 February 1939. Joining the Civil Air Guard Elliott was posted to the Air Transport Auxiliary during the war, qualifying with a rating of 4-plus which allowed him to fly with a wide range of aircraft. In this capacity he was to fly as a Ferry Pilot from June 1942, during which time he met a number of famous pilots including Jim Mollison, whose record breaking 1936 flight from New York to London was achieved in only 19 hours. When asked what he felt like by a reporter he was famously to respond 'A scotch and soda'. Notably Elliot was also acquainted with Stanley Orton Bradshaw, whose work as an aviation journalist and later paintings still survive today. Unlike many civilian pilots he was selected to fly aircraft over North-West Europe during the Allied campaign there with his first flight being to Brussels on 27 September 1944 flying freight for Transport Command. He continued to make such flights often delivering replacement aircraft including, in January 1945, Mosquito and a Spitfire to Aimeins and Brussels respectively. As the armies advanced so did Elliot's range and by April 1945 he was making deliveries as far as Holland. By the closing of hostilities his flying hours came to over 800. With the closure of the A.T.A. in 1945 he was one of those chosen to keep flying with No. 41 Group as a continuity pilot, with his flying hours by the end of his career apparently reaching 2,000. Elliot notably had 61 different types of aircraft under his belt including a Vampire jet which he delivered to No. 247 Squadron on 21 March 1946. A great many of his flights included aircraft which he had no prior experience with across an astonishing range from single engine fighter to multi-engine bombers. Sold together with an archive of original and copied research including: (i) The recipient's R.A.F. Pilot's Flying Log Books (2), covering the periods June 1942-June 1944, and June 1944-March 1946, the latter with pasted down A.T.A. endorsement, and both with a fascinating array of identified and coded aircraft types with their respective destinations and squadron allocation. (ii) A copy of Aircraft in the Air with around fifty signatures including those of Bradshaw, Cobb and Mollison. (iii) A First Officer's Epaulette, A.T.A. 'Wings' and aviator's sunglasses in their officially marked case. (iv) Named and addressed Ministry of Supply forwarding letter for the recipient's awards. (v) typed list of the aircraft flown by the recipient. (vi) Collection of maps and technical leaflets. (vii) An article on flying passengers with a forwarding note attached. (viii) Application for a fuel course in the recipient's name. (ix) A copy of the recipient's Aero Certificate and extracts from a typed summary which includes information on the recipient's time with the A.T.A. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 993



(x) Five: E. Philp, South African Air Force 1939-45, copy clasp, Bomber Command; Africa Star, 2 copy clasps, 8th Army, North Africa 1942-43; Africa Service Medal 1939-45; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, all officially impressed '9773 E. Philp', very fine, with riband bar (5) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 994



Six: Lieutenant-Commander A. J. V. Clarke, Royal Navy, Fleet Air Arm, who saw service on as an R.N.A.S. Observer for the bulk of the war culminating in a position as Air Staff Officer on the Merchant Aircraft Carrier Ancyclus 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, all privately engraved 'A. J. V. Clarke. R.N.', mounted as worn, very fine (6) Albert John Verdun Clarke was born on 25 February 1916 at Blackwood, Monmouthshire and served with the Merchant Navy prior to the war. Here he entered as Second Mate on 20 July 1936, he undertook the Merchant Navy Defence Course in September 1938 and began to qualify as a Pilot in May 1939 at R.N.A.S. Ford. Still there on the outbreak of war he was transferred to R.N.A.S. Bermuda later in 1939 to complete his training before being posted to H.M.S. Ocean in early 1940. At this time it was stationed at Bermuda and was still with them when they joined the Mediterranean Fleet in June 1940. Clarke's logbook shows an attempt to dive bomb a U-boat on 7 June 1940 and later that month a flight spotting for the British fleet at the bombardment of Bardia. Orion was present for the Battle of Calabria on 9 July 1940, however Clarke's logbook doesn't show any flying time during the battle suggesting that the Fairly Seafox was not used at the action. Leaving Orion Clarke joined H.M.S. Eagle on 10 August 1940. He flew a number of missions with her most notably in November when he was engaged in attacking Italian shipping and submarines with torpedoes with No. 824 Squadron. Clarke shared in the sinking of the German blockade runner M.V. Elbe on 6 June 1941 and later spent time search for the Windhoek though it was not found. Regular sweeps for German and Italian Ships took the carrier through the coast of Africa and into the Atlantic although little was found. Posted to H.M.N.Z.S. Leander in early 1942 when that ship was stationed in the Pacific. Patrol throughout May 1942 proved successful if dangerous work with notes in Clarke's logbook referring to 45 minute duels with submarines and surface craft. Patrolling off Guadalcanal in September 1942 Clarke transferred to R.N.Z.A.F. Hobsonville on 15 November. Returning to sea on 19 February 1943 after service at Hobsonville Clarke was appointed Air Staff Officer with 772 Squadron aboard the Merchant Aircraft Carrier Ancyclus. He sailed with this vessel from its launch until 22 August 1945 when he became Air Staff Officer with H.M.S. Nabthorpe. Clarke was the rest of the war out ashore, later serving as Operations Officer at the R.N.A.S. station at Eglinton on 5 May 1947. Promoted Lieutenant-Commander on 17 June 1949 he remained in the Royal Naval Air Service until 1954. Returning to the Merchant Navy he became Master of his own vessel on 21 July 1969 but retired later that year on 23 September 1969. Sold together the following archive of original material comprising: (i) Flying Log books. (ii) Statements of service aboard various ships. (iii) Copied and original photographs. (iv) Merchant Navy Service Records. (v) Merchant Navy Master's Certificate. (vi) Merchant Navy Certificate of Discharge. (vii) R.N.A.S. and Merchant Navy armbands, pins, shoulder flashes and buttons. (viii) A Lifeboat Efficiency guide. (ix) Several maps. (x) Corresponding dress miniatures and riband bars. (xi) The recipient's original document of Commission. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 995



Six: Petty Officer T. L. Whiteman, Royal Navy 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medal 1939-45; Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. (JX.131993 T. L. Whiteman. P. O. H.M.S. Wolfe.), contact marks and edge bruising, nearly very fine (6) Thomas Leonard Whiteman was born at Cleobury Mortimer, Shropshire on 12 December 1912 at enlisted with the Royal Navy at St. Vincent as Boy Class II on 17 July 1928. Whiteman was serving with the Submarine Depot Ship Wolfe by 2 October 1945 as a Petty Officer; sold together with a typed career summary and copied research on H.M.S. Wolfe. For the medals of his family friend and comrade Petty Officer Mechanic (Electronics) Charles W. Penrose, please see Lot xxx. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 996



Six: Major R. I. H. Lloyd-Jones, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment), later Army Cadet Force 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, S. E. Asia 1945-46 (Lt R I H Lloyd-Jones Buffs); Cadet Forces Medal, E.II.R. (Major R I H Lloyd-Jones. ACF.), very fine (6) Robert Ian Hugh Lloyd-Jones was born on 19 August 1925 and was educated at Solihull School and then read economics at Magdalene College, Cambridge. Having served during the Second World War and in South-East Asia with The Buffs, he joined the Army Cadet Force, rising to be a Major. He was Manager of Martins Bank Information Department and died on 29 September 2009 at Pilleigh, Cornwall. Sold together with his slouch hat, besides a selection of cloth and metal Badges. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£500 to £600**

Lot 997



Six: Regimental Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer Class 1) C. C. Stacey, Special Investigation Branch, Royal Military Police, who earned a 'mention' for Malaya 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, with M.I.D. oak leaf (6208407 Sgt. C. C. Stacey. R.M.P.), contact marks, very fine (6)M.I.D. London Gazette 27 April 1951, covering dates 1 July-31 December 1950. Just two 'mentions' to the Royal Military Police for that period.C. C. Stacey saw active service in Malaya and with the SIB in Singapore and Malaya. He was a talented swimmer, diver and soccer player. Whilst commanding the SIB HQ at Seremban, his fishing stories were apparently 'larger and longer' than others! He 'joined the opposition' upon leaving the British Army in 1962, when he took up a position at New Scotland Yard; sold together with copied research and extracts.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 998



Six: Staff Sergeant H. Morrison, Royal Signals 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star, with Pacific clasp; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (22212313 S/Sgt. H. Morrison. R. Sigs.); Army L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. (22212313 W.O. Cl.2. H. Morrison. R. Sigs.), mounted as worn except for last is named card box of issue, minor contact marks, very fine (6)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 999



Six: Sergeant J. T. Anderson, Highland Light Infantry, late South Lancashire Regiment 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (3657990 Sjt. J. T. Anderson. H.L.I.), good very fine. (6) J. T. Anderson was wounded in action in Africa with the 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry on 5 June 1942. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1000



Six: Private G. Smith, Queen's Regiment, late Bedfordshire and Herefordshire Regiments and Staffordshire Regiment 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Africa Star; Defence and War Medals; General Service Medal 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (5947564 Pte. G. Smith. Bedfs. & Herts. R.), minor contact wear to sixth, overall good very fine (6) George Smith was born in 1909 and worked as an Electrician before enlisting at Hounslow on 20 October 1930 with the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment. Posted to India on 4 March 1932 he remained there until 17 May 1938. Transferred to the 1st Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment on 12 September 1938 Smith was again posted this time to Palestine where he served for several months before returning to the 1st Battalion of his former Regiment on 5 March 1939. Transferred to Egypt on 16 December 1940 Smith served between there and Sudan for the next two years. Joining the 1st Battalion in their move to India on 1 March 1942 Smith did not remain there, likely transferring to a separate Battalion he was returned to Britain on 19 August 1942. Entering the North West European theatre on 30 July 1944 during Operation Overlord Smith served here for the rest of the war during the push towards Germany. Transferred to the Queen's Regiment on 5 August 1944 Smith was to see through the rest of the war with this unit. Transferred into the reserves on 27 September 1953 the final assessment of his character states that he was 'Hardworking & military man, honest, sober & reliable.' He went on to serve with the Territorial Army as part of the Royal Electrical Mechanical Engineers until 8 January 1956 when he was finally discharged; sold together with copied medal rolls as well as an archive of original documentation comprising: i) Three Certificates of Service. ii) Assessment of Conduct and Character. iii) Record of Service. iv) Certificate of discharge. v) War Department Driving Permit. vi) Driving Licence. vii) A photograph of the recipient in uniform. viii) Slip of mobilisation. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1001



(x) Six: Sergeant W. Plummer, Royal Air Force 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, these last two Canadian issues in silver; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (641257 Act. Sgt. W. Plummer. R.A.F.); Royal Air Force L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. (641257 Sgt. W. Plummer. R.A.F.), mounted as worn, very fine (6) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 1002



Seven: Lieutenant-Commander A. J. Austin, Fleet Air Arm, Royal Navy, who flew Sea Furys in Korea alongside Lieutenant Peter Carmichael, the only Royal Air Force Pilot to shoot down a MIG in combat, later seeing service with the Sultan of Oman's Royal Air Force 1939-45 Star; Burma Star, clasp, Pacific; War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53 (Lt A J Austin RN), with M.I.D. oakleaf; United Nations Medal for Korea; Oman, Kingdom, Peace Medal; Tenth Anniversary Medal, mounted as worn, minor contact wear, very fine (7) Anthony John Austin was born at London on 7 January 1927. He was commissioned Midshipman on 1 May 1944 with H.M.S. London. It is likely with this ship that he saw Pacific service in the last years of the war. After the end of hostilities Austin was promoted Sub-Lieutenant aboard H.M.S. Sluys on 6 November 1945. While he was serving Austin trained as a pilot, being awarded his Aero Certificate on 14 June 1946 at Gosport. Posted to R.N.A.S. Lossiemouth at Fulmar with 766 Squadron he was promoted Lieutenant (Pilot) on 16 January 1948. While here he suffered his first prang, the dive hood disintegrating mid-flight causing injury to Austin who was forced to jettison. Joining 804 Squadron aboard H.M.S. Glory on 27 July 1950. Only two days later he suffered his second accident, a forced landing following a loss of power which brought him down at Derna. Austin was unhurt but the cab of his Sea-Fury was written off. Entering the Korean War with Glory, Austin served with them until 8 August 1950 when he transferred to 807 Squadron aboard H.M.S. Ocean. During this time Austin continued to fly Sea Fury's, notably he is pictured in a copy of Korea - From Prop to Jet with his aircraft, which had previously been flown by Lt. Peter Carmichael as is denoted by the MiG Kill marking on the aircraft's side. The air war over Korea was a difficult affair for the UN forces, attempting to intercept fast moving MiGs before they brought down the American B-29 bombers. Nevertheless Austin performed well, being 'mentioned' on 9 July 1951 and seeing service on Theseus. With the end of hostilities in 1953 Austin was posted back to Britain with R.N.A.S. Culdrose and served in a variety of postings with a number of units including 738 Squadron and 891 Squadron. Stationed at Yeovilton he learned to pilot Sea Vampires, suffering yet another accident while here when on 12 November 1954 he flew into a flock of starlings on take-off. Promoted Lieutenant-Commander on 16 January 1956 he was appointed commander of 1832 Squadron on 12 July 1956 flying Sea Vampires out of R.N.A.S. Ford. The Squadron was disbanded on 10 March 1957. Leaving the Navy Lists that year Austin appears to retire at that stage, later seeing service with the Sultan of Oman's Royal Air Force which formed two years later in March 1959; sold together with an 804 Squadron badge in silver-gilt and enamel with 'J. L. W. June 59' engraved on the reverse along with original newspaper cuttings and articles including extracts from Wing's over Oman and Korea - from prop to Jet as well as handwritten notes, squadron records, a London Gazette entry and accident report with handwritten notes and a copied photograph of the recipient. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1003



Seven: Warrant Officer Class 2 C. G. Waters, Royal Hampshire Regiment and Devonshire Regiment 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (56164682 W.O.Cl.2. C. Waters. Devon.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., Regular Army (56164682 W.O.Cl.2. C. G. Waters. R. Hamps.), very fine (7) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1004



(x) Seven: Corporal S. W. Gray, South African Medical Corps South Africa, Military Merit Medal, officially numbered '392'; Long Service & Good Conduct, the rim officially numbered '169'; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, copy clasp, 8th Army; War and Africa Service Medals, these last four all officially impressed '188056'; Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R., Union of South Africa (Cpl. S. W. Gray. S.A.M.C.), good very fine (7) Stephen Wentworth Gray was born on 28 June 1911 at Umtali, Southern Rhodesia and was a gents hairdresser living at East London before joining the South African Medical Corps on 22 May 1940. He was taken a Prisoner of War whilst serving with the 14th Field Ambulance in June 1942 and confirmed in this status in November 1942. He was held captive in North Africa and Italy and was released in April 1943. Gray thence served at 27 Air School and with his unit at East London from November 1943-September 1945, being posted near to his home after his wife suffered a nervous breakdown whilst he was 'behind the wire'; sold together with copied service records which confirm the first two awards and their numbers being correct. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1005



Eight: Corporal A. Welch, Royal Army Medical Corps 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Korea 1950-53 (22224056 Pte. A. Welch. R.A.M.C.); U.N. Korea 1950-54; General Service 1918-62, 2 clasps, Malaya, Arabian Peninsula (22224056 Cpl. A. Welch. RAMC.); Army L.S. & G.C., Regular Army (22224056 Cpl. A. Welch. RAMC.), mounted as worn, very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1006



(x) Africa Star; Italy Star, these both officially impressed '39332 D. Myburgh'; Africa Service Medal (316548 T. D. Thorrold); South Africa Medal 1939-45; South Africa, Police Faithful Service (No 227 (F) 1/C Sergeant. A. Briscoe); Rhodesia, General Service Medal (074926 Q Vdt K. M. McLachlan), very fine, together with related Cap Badges (Lot) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1007



(x) Italy Star; Burma Star; India Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (2); Defence Medal 1939-45; Pakistan Independence, very fine (9) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1008



Pair: Corporal J. H. Branch, Royal Air Force Defence Medal 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (627770 Cpl. J. H. Branch. R.A.F.), with its box of issue, minor contact wear, very fine (2) John Henry Branch was born on 26 May 1920 and worked as a sheet metal worker prior to enlistment on 21 November 1938 with the Royal Air Force. His certificate of service notes that he was particularly skilled in engineering and metal work with a handwritten comment stating: '1949 Designed protector for fuel tank caps on Dakota a/c which was approved by F.E.A.F.' His certificate goes on to confirm his entitlement, Branch was discharged to the reserve on 20 May 1951; sold together with original Certificate of Service, slip of issue for the General Service Medal and letter relating to the wearing of the award. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1009



Three: Captain Mieczyslaw Jurkowski, Polish Army Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Poland, Republic, Cross of Valour, the first two in their named box of issue to 'Capt. M. Jurkowski, Foxley Camp 2/A, Nr. Hereford, Herefordshire', good very fine (3) Mieczyslaw Jurkowski was born on 9 May 1906 and having served in the Polish Army during the Second World War, settled in Birmingham. He became a naturalised British citizen in November 1954; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1010



Three: Observer I. V. Philips, Royal Observer Corps, who joined her husband and served with him in No. 9 Group Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Royal Observer Corps Long Service (Observer I V Philips), mounted as worn, some contact marks, very fine (3) I. V. Philips served with Number 9. Group, Royal Observer Corps which operated in the Yeovil area. Philips joined with her husband and served with him at 9/E2 Post, Kentisbeare; sold together with copied research including printed information on No. 9 Group, R.O.C., an entry from the R.O.C. journal noting the award of the medals to the Philips' and a copied photograph along with an O.H.M.S. card box of issue named to M. Philips- the recipient's husband- and a letter addressed to Observer M. Philips informing him that his request to serve in the peace-time Royal Observer Corps has been accepted. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1011



Four: Captain B. A. Thompson, Special Investigation Branch, Royal Military Police, who won a G.O.C.'s Commendation in 1969 for arresting a villain armed with an explosive device in Singapore Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (22559489 Sgt. B. A. Thompson. R.M.P.); Army L.S. & G.C., E.I.R., Regular Army (22559489 W.O.Cl.2. B. A. Thompson. RMP.), mounted court-style as worn, edge bruising, very fine (4) Bernard Arthur Thompson - or 'Tommy' to his friends and comrades - was born at Bow, Tower Hamlets on 31 May 1927 and served in the ranks of the Royal Military Police during the Second World War and in Malaya. He joined 93 Section, Special Investigation Branch, British Army of the Rhine in 1957 from Singapore as a Sergeant. He went to 5 Section (East Africa) in 1962 and was married in Nairobi whilst in Africa. Thompson joined S.I.B. Detachment Singapore as its Regimental Sergeant-Major (WO1) in 1968. It was in 1969 which he won his General Officer Commanding's Commendation for an action on the Changi Road, as recalled in the Regimental Journal: 'Congratulations to WO1 Thompson for risking his life in arresting a villain in possession of a dangerous explosive device, in which, incidentally, Sgt Cowell played a large part. The tension was terrific; it must have been; we forgot to reach for the shadow-roll.' Having been commissioned, Thompson was advanced Captain on 31 May 1974. Having retired from the Army to live at Fordingbridge, Hampshire, he was the Security Officer in the TV industry and died at Salisbury Hospital on 6 June 2005; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1012



The Spanish Order of Naval Merit group of six awarded to Lieutenant Commander C. A. Kingsley-Rowe, Fleet Air Arm, for his part in the rescue of Major Ramon Franco - the brother of General Franco - whose flying boat had been downed in the Atlantic Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Pacific Star; Royal Life Saving Society, bronze Medal (C.A.K. Rowe. Oct. 1919 [sic]), in its case of issue; H.M.S. Eagle 29 June 1929 Buenos Aires visit gold Medal inscribed 'Charles Alfred Kingsley-Rowe', hallmarked; Spain; Kingdom, Order of Naval Merit, Class 1, silver-gilt and enamel, in its somewhat distressed Medina box of issue; sold with a silver box inscribed 'C. A. K.-R. from the Officers of No. 800 (F.F.) Squadron 6-7-35.', hallmarked for London 1934, some contact wear, overall very fine (6) Spanish Order of Naval Merit London Gazette 8 November 1929. Charles Alfred Kingsley-Rowe was born on 29 January 1901 at Kensington, London the son of Alfred and Ethel Rowe (nee Kingsley). His father had set himself up as a rancher in Texas before marrying his wife, the cousin of Charles Kingsley a noted author. Returning to America to see to his business interests Rowe booked passage upon the Titanic in April 1912 and was present when she struck an iceberg on 15 April. A strong swimmer Rowe refused a place in the lifeboats and as such died of exposure in the freezing waters of the North Atlantic, his body was one of those recovered and buried. Kingsley-Rowe had adopted both of his parents' names- possibly in recognition of the role his mother and her family played in raising him after the tragic death of his father. Commissioned Sub-Lieutenant on 15 January 1922 he was posted to H.M.S. Lowestoft before attending a promotion course at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich between September 1924- January 1925. Promoted Sub-Lieutenant on 15 February 1925 he applied for the Fleet Air Arm in March 1927 and was further promoted Lieutenant on 15 March 1927. Posted to H.M.S. Eagle on 8 April 1929 as a Pilot with 402 Flight and was still with her in June when she became part of the hunt for the Dornier-Wal flying-boat which when missing earlier that month. Fortunately the boat was located with its passengers including Major Ramon Franco- the brother of General Francisco Franco- who stated that they had run out of petrol. High winds had set them drifting and resulted caused worries of being swamped. The Spanish Government made awards to a number of the British Airmen and sailors involved in the rescue operation including Kingsley-Rowe. He continued to serve, being promoted Lieutenant-Commander on 15 October 1935. One of his next appointments was with No. 800 Squadron aboard Courageous, which he remained with until 1935 being awarded a silver box upon his transfer away from the unit. With the outbreak of the Second World War Kingsley-Rowe was stationed as Commanding Officer of No. 769 Squadron at H.M.S. Merlin. Swiftly moving on to No. 750 Squadron with Peregrine, Kingsley-Rowe was stationed at H.M.S. Cormorant, Gibraltar on 20 October 1940. He was to see service in the East from June 1941, first with Sultan, the shore base at Singapore and later with Lanka the Royal Naval base in Ceylon. Kingsley-Rowe finished the war with H.M.S. Owl at Rosshire. He was promoted Commander upon his retirement in 1948; sold together copied research including service records, handwritten research, a blog post relating to the recipient's father and two photographs as well as extracts from London Gazette, Medal News and The Times. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 1013



(x) Pair: Corporal R. E. Pease, Royal Army Service Corps War Medal 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (T.14028382 Cpl. R. E. Pease. R.A.S.C.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1014



Pair: Private J. A. Zandberg, 7th Battalion, 1st Reserve Brigade War and Africa Service Medals 1939-45, officially impressed '65892 J. A. Zandberg', good very fine (2) Johannes Albert Zandberg was born on 20 September 1895 enlisted on 6 May 1940 at Kimberley, a railway worker by trade. His Service Record is littered with poor behaviour, being AWOL on many occasions, leaving guard without order, being drunken, striking a superior Officer and breaking the door of his cell. He was discharged with this Pair in October 1946; sold together with copied Service Record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1015



Pair: Private I. Knight, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Korea 1950-53 (22203391 Pte. I. Knight. A. & S. H.); U.N. Korea 1950-54, good very fine (2) Sold together with cap Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1016



(x) Pair: Private W. M. Ramsay, Royal Scots Korea 1950-53 (22710436 Pte. W. M. Ramsay. R.S.); U.N. Korea 1950-54, good very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1017

Pair: Driver H. Lindsey, Royal Army Service Corps Korea 1950-53 (T/22492329 Dvr. H. Lindsey. R.A.S.C.); U.N. Korea 1950-54, very fine (2)Two Royal Army Service Corps Companies were raised and deployed from the U.K. during the Korean War 1950-53. Following the invasion of South Korea by North Korean forces in June 1950, 27 Brigade was despatched from Hong Kong in September to reinforce 24 United States Division. The following month, 78 Company, having been re-raised and mobilised as a Motor Ambulance Company and with a high percentage of Reservist soldiers, arrived in Korea to support 27 Brigade; with a detachment deployed to Japan to support the expanding British Commonwealth Forces Base. However, on arrival, it was used in the general transport role with a mixture of British soldiers and Korean civilian drivers. Later, it was reinforced by transport platoons from the Royal Canadian and Royal New Zealand Army Service Corps. In October/November 1950, 29 Brigade Group arrived in Korea, supported by 57 Company RASC as the Brigade Group Transport Company and again had a high percentage of Reservists with a small Regular cadre. By mid 1951, there were now three Commonwealth Brigade Groups in Korea, which became the Commonwealth Division supported by a Divisional RASC Column consisting of 57 and 78 Companies RASC and a Royal Canadian ASC Company. In October 1951, 78 Company was relieved by a Royal New Zealand ASC Company. With the Armistice signed in July 1953, both the Commonwealth Division and the Divisional Column reduced in size and by early 1955, 57 Company, in cadre form, had relocated to the Commonwealth Base in Japan. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 1018

Three: Private D. C. Graham, King's Regiment Korea 1950-53 (22621307 Pte. D. C. Graham Kings (Replacement)); U.N. Medal for Korea 1950-54; U.N. Medal for Cyprus, very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 1019



Three: Private R. Davies, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders Korea 1950-53 (22246927 Pte R. Davies A/S. H.); U.N. Korea 1950-54; unofficial, Voluntary Service Medal (22246927 Pte R. Davies A/S. H.), minor edge wear, overall very fine Raymond Davies was born on 12 March 1931 at Newport. He is noted as having been called up for the Suez Campaign in July 1956 with the 3rd Infantry Brigade; sold together with two photographs and a postcard of a transport ship along with a medal and lanyard for the Pusan Festival 1999, in its box of issued and a birth certificate annotated 'called up July 1956 for SU Campaign [SIC] 3rd Inf Br'. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 1020



Sold by Order of the RecipientThe outstanding group of nine awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Petrie, Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, later Parachute Regiment and Cadet ForceHe served some six tours of Northern Ireland during Op Banner - including several as Company Commander - and was later one of only three members of the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers to take part in the Falklands War, having passed as a Para, he saw further active service in the Balkans and IraqGeneral Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (Lt. A. G. Petrie RRF.); South Atlantic 1982, with Rosette (Capt. A. G. Petrie RRF.); Nato Medal, 1 clasp, Non Article 5; Iraq 2003-11, no clasp (Maj A G Petrie RRF); Jubilee 2002; Jubilee 2012; Accumulated Campaign Service Medal (Maj A G Petrie RRF); Efficiency Decoration, Territorial, E.H.R. with Integral top riband bar, silver and silver-gilt; Volunteer Reserves Service Medal (Maj A G Petrie TD RRF), mounted court-style as worn, good very fine (93) South Atlantic Medals awarded to the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers.Arthur George Petrie was born at Aberdeen, Scotland on 22 May 1949, the son of Arthur and Jessie Petrie. His father served as a Sapper with the Royal Engineers, seeing service in North Africa with the 8th Army. The younger Petrie attended Aberdeen University and enlisted with the Aberdeen University Officer's Training Corps on 3 October 1968. Later attending the Royal Military College, Sandhurst he was commissioned into The Royal Regiment of Fusiliers on 3 September 1973.Petrie was to see six separate tours of duty in Northern Ireland as part of Op. Banner, with the first being a year after joining the Regiment at Belfast on 19 October 1974 and serving four months there. As a junior officer Petrie was on call for a number of incidents with several outlined by documentation with the lot, including an attempted assassination and bombing. Returning to Britain he was accorded the honour of carrying the Queen's Colour and presenting the Royal Salute to her late Majesty Queen Elizabeth II at Newcastle in the Summer 1974 (photograph included with the Lot).Seeing another tour, this time of notoriously dangerous South Aramagh, in 1976 Petrie was later posted to Londonderry on 29 September 1977-4 November 1978, serving as a Captain. After this third tour he served a training role, running an adventure training Camp near Banff, Alberta, Canada from 16 May 1979.In the spring Petrie went to see an Army Physical Training Corps Captain with whom he intended to fly over the Athabasca Glacier and assess its potential for ice climbing, along with a pilot and a climbing instructor. The aircraft, an Army Air Corps Beaver began to lose height due to turbulence and the starboard wing struck a tree flipping it over. The Training Corps Captain and Petrie both suffered serious injuries while the pilot's hands were crushed, despite this he and the climbing instructor went for help leaving Petrie to look after the Captain.Seriously injured he soon fell asleep and awoke to find the Captain- disoriented and feverish- walking away from the crash. Petrie was unable to persuade him not to leave and so was forced to go with him, after a day of walking through the woods, they prepared to spend the night in the wilds only to be rescued at the last moment by a Huey Helicopter.Spending three days in hospital Petrie recovered enough to serve another tour of as Officer Commanding a Rifle Company of 2nd Battalion, Royal Regiment of Fusiliers in Belfast. An extract from the Regimental Magazine states: 'The Company HQ of 'C' Company has noticed some traumatic changes in its command structure in the period since Hemer. The OC has changed from Major D. A. K. Biggart, to Capt ("let's get stuck in lads") Petrie, who ran a remarkable operational task. Unfortunately he is now up to his ears in Clerks and paperwork as Acting Adjutant, much to his dismay. Completing a Parachute selection course in 1980 Petrie was later appointed Staff Captain with the 5th Infantry Brigade. He saw service in this role during the Falklands War, one of only three members of The Royal Regiment of Fusiliers to take part in the conflict. The other two being Lieutenant Andy Warren, Assistant Ops Officer who served as Petrie's second and Captain Bill Twist, Fusilier Pilot and 2IC of G56 Squadron, Army Air Corps, later Air Liaison Officer, 5th Infantry Brigade. Petrie's notes make reference to an incident he witnessed while serving here, the friendly fire incident involving a Radio Rebroadcast Team in a Gazelle helicopter and H.M.S. Cardiff on 7 June 1982, he states: 'The helicopter's loss was initially blamed on Enemy Action, but it was soon discovered that a Missile from HMS Cardiff was operating inshore to provide Naval Gunfire Support and to intercept enemy aircraft. Petrie goes on to note that after the War he lived near the family of one of those who was on those killed and was a neighbour of the curate who had married and buried him. He further goes into detail about the cause for the friendly fire, that mainly being a lack of communication.Petrie was promoted Major at the end of the Campaign on 19 October 1982. Seeing two further tours of Northern Ireland of South Armagh with the 3rd Battalion, The Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, he was to act as Company Commander during these tours. Later serving as Staff Major with the Directorate of Army Training, Ministry of Defence he was finally posted to 1st Battalion, The Parachute Regiment as Regimental Administrative Officer.Having served for 16 years with the Regular Army Petrie joined the Territorial Army Posted to Bosnia and Herzegovina on 19 March 2004 as Deputy Director Public Relations, Headquarters SFOR, Sarajevo.Again on call during the Iraq War, this time as Operations Watchkeeper, Headquarters, 7th Armoured Brigade. Petrie finally left the Territorial Army and the next year joined, Headquarters of 2nd Infantry Division for Operations and Training as a Staff Major. Joining the Army Cadet Force as Lieutenant-Colonel with the 2nd Battalion, The Highlanders, Army Cadet Force, Petrie finally retired in 2013.Sold together with a large archive comprising:(i)A career summary written by the recipient.(ii)A scanned photograph of the recipient wearing his medals at the Nairn War Memorial.(iii)A typed copy of a speech given to the British Legion relating to a friendly fire incident during the Falklands War.(iv)An extract from The Royal Regiment of Fusiliers Newsletter, relating to the recipient's Falklands service and another from 1979-80 relating to his command of 'C' Company.(v)An original Cable and Wireless Ltd. receipt sent by the recipient to his wife at the end of the Falklands War along with a copy of the Express article reporting on the end of the war given to the recipient by his mother as a memento.(vi)Opted details relating to the crash of Beaver AL1 on 7 June 1979 along with a typed summary of events by the recipient.(vii)Five original and hand annotated photographs of the crashed aircraft and the recipient with it.(viii)Copied screenshots of the recipient's IPA medal entitlement records.(ix)Printed copies of the recipient's copies of the recipient's record in 2007 while serving as Staff Officer in 2007.(x)Letters and documents of entitlement relating to the recipient's Efficiency Decoration and Volunteer Reserves Service Medal.(xi)A printout of the recipient's record of theatres.(xii)Two original incident reports from 1974, annotated to note the incidents which were handled by the recipient.(xiii)A photograph of the recipient presenting the Royal Salute to Queen Elizabeth II in the Summer 1974 along with an annotated copy.(xiv)A copied Pre-Parachute Selection report, members list of the Parachute Regimental Association 2002 and handbook.(xv)A certificate of Meritorious Service for the Recipient while serving as Deputy Commandant of the 2nd Battalion, The Highlanders, ACF.(xvi)A collection of documents including the RMA, Sandhurst victory parade

Estimate £2,400 to £2,800

Lot 1021



Pair: Trooper S. M. Roberts, Queen's Royal Irish HussarsGulf 1990-91, 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (24856755 Tpr S M Roberts QRIH); U.N. Medal for Cyprus, mounted court-style for wear, good very fine (2)During the Gulf War the Regiment, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Denaro, played a prominent role in the invasion. Crossing the line on G-Day, 24 February 1991 at 0315hrs, they first made contact with the enemy at 1628hrs. One of their Challenger 1 tanks scored the longest tank-to-tank 'kill' in military history, when it destroyed an Iraqi T-55 at a range of 4.7km.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate £240 to £280

Lot 1022



A 1926 Royal Marines M.S.M. group of four to awarded to Colour-Sergeant G. H. Ansell, Royal Marines ArtilleryEgypt 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Tamaai (G. H. Ansell, Corpl. R.M.A.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R. (G. H. Ansell, Sgt. No 585. R.M.A.); Royal Marines Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (R.M.A. 584 G. H. Ansell. Cr. Sgt. R.M.A. 29 Nov. 1926.); Khedive's Star 1884., contact marks and pitting from Star, very fine and a good combination (4)George Henry Porter was born at Albury, near Guildford in May 1857 and was a Railway Porter upon his joining the Royal Marine Artillery at Reading on 11 May 1876. He was thence made Gunner on 22 December 1876, Bombardier on 2 January 1879, Corporal on 1 January 1881, Sergeant on 9 February 1884 and Colour-Sergeant on 16 April 1891. Ansell was issued his Egypt Medal & clasp on 14 February 1885, his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 12 June 1886 and the Meritorious Service Medal on 8 October 1926. He had retired on 10 May 1897.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate £500 to £700

Lot 1023



A 1944 B.E.M. awarded to Chief Steward F. M. H. Alexander, Merchant Navy British Empire Medal, G.V.I.R., Civil Division (Francis M. H. Alexander), good very fine B.E.M. London Gazette 10 June 1944. Francis Matthew Henry Alexander was born on 4 October 1905 and served with the Merchant Navy during the Second World War. He is entitled to the 1939-1945 Star, Atlantic Star, Italy Star and War Medal 1939-45 (No. R18961). Alexander remained in the Merchant Navy and died from a fall at Hamburg Docks in 1960. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1024



An H.M.S. Furious B.E.M. group of six for operations against the Tirpitz awarded to Air Artificer D. M. Muir, Fleet Air Arm British Empire Medal, Military (A. A. 4Cl. David M. Muir FAA/FX. 77290); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45, mounted as worn, minor pitting and polishing, some edge wear, overall very fine (6) B.E.M. London Gazette 1 January 1946, the original recommendation states: 'Muir has consistently set a high example to all around him. Apart from his professional ability which is of the first order, he has by unflagging effort and meticulous attention to every detail made a great difference to the efficiency of the maintenance and operation of the aircraft in the ship. No man could have been of greater value.' David Mack Muir was born at Kingston, Ontario on 4 October 1912, the son of Thomas and Helen Muir. He served as an Air Artificer 4th Class aboard H.M.S. Furious along with the other carriers Formidable and Indefatigable in their attempts to sink the Tirpitz. He was originally given a 'mention' but it was later upgraded to the British Empire Medal. After the war he was serving at H.M.S. Dipper, R.N.A.S. Henstridge and it was here that he was awarded the B.E.M.; sold together with copied research including the recommendation information on the Furious and Tirpitz as well as London Gazette and navy lists as well as the recipient's award slip. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 1025



An early and well-documented M.B.E. awarded to Deputy Administrator M. F. Mitchell, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, one of the first women to be admitted to the Military Division of the OrderThe Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, 1st type, Members (M.B.E.) breast Badge, silver, hallmarks for London 1919, mounted for wear on a ladies bow riband, in its Garrard & Co box of issue, good very fineM.B.E. invested 4 December 1919.Margret Florence Mitchell was born at Highgate, North London on 5 May 1893, the eldest child of Annie and James Mitchell. She was educated at Clapham High School and worked as an Instructress of Domestic Economy prior to hostilities. Joining the Women's Legion on 2 October 1916 she served with them as a Cook at Perkins Bull Military Hospital, remaining in this post until 30 April 1917. Promoted to Assistant Superintendent of the Cookery Section of the Woman's Legion at Folkstone rest camps between May and October 1917. When the Woman's Legion was absorbed into Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps she joined them as an Assistant Administrator with No. 3 Rest Camp and Hostel, Folkstone. Mitchell was promoted Deputy Administrator on 25 February 1918 and Unit Administrator in March. After the war she married Lieutenant G. W. Cooper, Yorkshire Regiment who has passed through Folkstone camp before being taken prisoner; sold together with an extensive archive comprising:(i)Summons for investiture and Central Chancery Warrant of Appointment, besides Pocket St. Marks Gospel (War Service 1918 editon).(ii)Driving License.(iii)Pocket Diary covering the period January-June 1917.(iv)Copied service records for the recipient's brother J. A. Mitchell.(v)Copied service details for the recipient's husband.(vi)copied correspondence relating to the recipient's husband as well as his P.O.W. papers and pictures.(vii)A quantity of original photographs.(viii)Envelopes addressed to the recipient and 'Master F. M. Cooper'.(ix)Order No. 14 by the Commandant, Folkstone Camp promoting the recipient.(x)Letters from the Central Chancery relating to the award and investiture of the M.B.E.(xi)copied service records for the recipient along with handwritten research census data and an entry in Who's Who.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1026



The superb 'Crossing of the River Tigris' M.C. and Bar awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel R. Blandy, 9th Gurkha Rifles, who won his first award in the same action that his CO, Major Wheeler, won the Victoria Cross Military Cross, G.V.R., with Second Award Bar, the reverse engraved 'Captain R. Blandy, 2-9th Gurkha Rifles 23-2-17 3-12-17'; India General Service 1908-35, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1908, Waziristan 1919-21 (2nd Lt. R. Blandy 1st Rl. M. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (Capt. R. Blandy.); Delhi Durbar 1911, mounted court-style as worn by Spink & Son, minor contact marks, good very fine (5)M.C. London Gazette 25 August 1917. Second Award Bar to M.C. London Gazette 11 January 1919: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty [in early December 1917]. He commanded with great ability a patrol which, under the fire of the enemy, discovered after dark a ford over the [Diyala] river by which troops crossed on the following night. But for his intrepid action the troops would not have been able to cross.' Raleigh Blandy was born on 22 May 1884 at Madeira, a scion of the famous Blandy family that controlled the Madeira Wine and Shipping trades. Commissioned into the Indian Army on 29 August 1906, he served with the 1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers during the Mohmand campaign 1908 before transferring to the 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. In December 1911, his unit, as part of the Dehra Dun Brigade, took part in the Coronation Durbar in Delhi (Medal). From April-October 1913, he commanded a group of 11 Gurkhas who were signallers assigned to the Triangulation Survey Party in the Pamirs. Promoted Captain on 29 August 1915, during the Great War he served with his unit in Mesopotamia from late September 1916. The crossing of the River Tigris was to be the Battalion's first operation in the face of the enemy; they only arrived in the forward area a fortnight earlier and not previously been under fire. Additionally, a large proportion of the Gurkhas were young soldiers, in reality mere boys, who had only been enlisted since the outbreak of the Great War. For the 14th Division to force a crossing over the River Tigris, its 37th Brigade was tasked to deploy a covering force on the opposite bank to secure a bridge-head, so as to allow a pontoon bridge to be built across the River. Blandy and his comrades were one of three Battalions to undertake the crossing, along with the 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment and the 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles. Each of the Battalions were to be ferried across in pontoons, approximately one Company lift at a time, to three separate landing points. The Tigris had an average width of 400 yards and at the time was swollen with flood water and a strong current. The 2nd Battalion began its first Company crossing in pontoons, crewed by soldiers of the 1/4th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, under the command of a Major George Campbell Wheeler, just before first light. Halfway across, it started to come under enemy fire, which became more intense as the boats approached the shore. Having disembarked the Company, which now fought its way inland to establish a foothold, the pontoons returned for the next Company lift, to be commanded by Captain Blandy. However, because of enemy shell fire and the strong current, only six of the original thirteen pontoons were able to make the return to lift Blandy's Company for the second crossing. These again came under intense enemy fire as they crossed, during which Blandy was hit twice in the sleeve of his jacket. Just as he disembarked, he was wounded in the abdomen, but the bullet fortunately was deflected by his belt buckle. With only one and half Companies ashore, a loss of all its boats and the intensity of enemy fire, the remainder of the Battalion were now diverted to an alternative crossing route, which had been established by 2nd Norfolks virtually unopposed. By mid-afternoon all three Battalions were across the Tigris and digging-in, allowing the pontoon bridge to be laid for the remainder of the Division to cross. During the day the unit had captured some 200 prisoners, at a cost of 107 casualties to include seven British officers, two of whom were killed. For this action, Major Wheeler was awarded the Victoria Cross and Blandy added the M.C. to his laurels. It also became the 2nd Battalion's seminal Battle Honour for The Great War. The 2nd Battalion continued to serve in Mesopotamia until February 1919, when it returned to India. Besides the Bar to his M.C., Blandy was also twice 'mentioned' (London Gazette 15 August 1917 & 12 March 1918, refers). In May 1918, he transferred to the newly-raised 4th Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles as a Company Commander, which proceeded to take part in the final Palestine campaign, and continued to serve with them until their disbandment in India in late 1919. Returned to the 9th Gurkhas, Blandy was promoted Major on 29 August 1921 and by 1927 was serving with the Burma Military Police. He returned to his unit in 1928 and was appointed Second-in-Command, served with in the Malakand. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel on 3 June 1932, he commanded the 2nd Battalion from 1932 until his retirement on 1 January 1935. This included a two-year tour in eastern Bengal in support of the civil authorities who were facing unrest, before returning to Dehra Dun to hand over command. In retirement, he returned to his home in Wales with his wife, Lorna (née Lloyd), whom he had married in 1922, where they lived in Carmarthen. After the Second World War, he joined the newly formed Regimental Association, but in later years resigned due to blindness. The Lieutenant-Colonel died in 1967; sold together with two original photographs of the recipient. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£2,400 to £2,800

Lot 1027



The 1954 Civil M.B.E. and 'Ypres 1917' M.C. group of four awarded to Lieutenant G. Harley, Royal EngineersThe Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, 2nd Type, Civil Division, silver-gilt, in its Royal Mint case of issue; Military Cross, G.V.R., unnamed, in its case of issue; British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. G. Harley.), good very fine (4)O.B.E. London Gazette 1 January 1954.M.C. London Gazette 7 March 1918, the original citation states:'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a party carrying stores forward. The party was caught in a very heavy enemy's barrage, which caused several casualties. He reorganised his party, detailed men to remain with the wounded, and got all the stores to the front line. He then with his party, under heavy fire, dug an assembly trench, which was essential to the next day's operations. He carried out a difficult and important task with great coolness and judgment.'Gordon Harley was born at Cardiff, Glamorgan on 19 January 1892, the son of John and Clara Harley and nephew of the artist Henry Stephen 'Hal' Ludlow. He was working as an Assistant Chief Civil Engineer and living at Redlands Road, Penarth prior to enlisting on 13 August 1914 with the 13th (Kensington Rifles) Battalion, County of London Regiment. Later joining the Monmouth Regiment and being commissioned into the Royal Engineers with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant on 18 December 1915.Harley entered the war in France in May 1916 with 92 Field Company and committed his act of gallantry during the Battle of Passchendaele in October 1917. Remaining in action until the Battle of Albert 1918, he was wounded in the right foot by a gunshot and taken to 72 General Hospital on 5 June 1918. Returning to the front on 27 September Harley served with No. 439 Field Company until the end of the war.After the war he entered the Civil Service and began work for the Ministry of Labour and National Service. He was awarded the M.B.E. in the New Years Honours List 1954 for his work as Training Service Officer II. Harley died in January 1981 at London.Sold together with an archive of original material comprising:(i)Officer's record of service.(ii)A 1915 issue whistle.(iii)Two Field Works notebooks named to '2nd Lt: G. Harley'.(iv)An album of original photographs.(v)His hip flask.(vi)a 'bulldog' revolver in its leather holster, with certificate of deactivation.(vii)A newspaper clipping referring to the award of the M.B.E.(viii)Corresponding dress miniatures with an additional 1914-15 Star, something he was not entitled to.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£800 to £1,000

Lot 1028



The Great War M.C. group of four attributed to Captain J. A. Wiseman, Welsh Guards, late Scots Guards, whose 'self-award' came after a good deal of contention with the War Office regarding his actual wartime service. Military Cross, G.V.R., the reverse engraved 'Capt. J. A. Wiseman Welsh Guards, 5th October 1917', with its case of issue; British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. J. A. Wiseman.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (1372 Sjt. J. A. Wiseman. R. Scots), polished overall, the naming somewhat worn but legible, very fine (4) Provenance: D.N.W. June 1994. There is no evidence that the recipient was awarded the Military Cross at any time. John Alexander Wiseman was born at Newington, Edinburgh in 1895 and worked as a surveyor. He also joined the 5th (Territorial Force) Battalion, The Royal Scots on 9 October 1912. Embodied for service on 5 August 1914 he was appointed Lance-Corporal after the outbreak of war on 10 October 1914. Promoted Orderly Room Sergeant on 11 June 1915 Wiseman's service records states that he entered the war in France on 31 August 1916; unusually his M.I.C. tells a different story stating that his entry was in December 1916. Returning home for training as an Officer Cadet he was appointed 2nd Lieutenant with the Welsh Guards on 27 June 1917. Returning to France on 12 December 1917 with the 1st Battalion Welsh Guards, Wiseman was not quick to endear himself to the unit. A letter from his Battalion commander to the Officer Commanding 3rd Guards Brigade states: '[...] he is not only a bad example but a menace to his platoon.' A response from General Matheson, commanding the Guards Division at the time, states: 'I consider that he is unfit to be an officer as he is absolutely unreliable. I do not recommend him to be employed as an officer in any capacity.' Wiseman was dismissed from service although that did not end his entanglement with the War Office, as is displayed in a letter he wrote to them on 20 March 1919, in which he states that he would not agree to an interview on the ground that he had been demobilised. He further added that he had served ten weeks as an instructor to the newly-arrived American troops on the Front, and that he did not see how an incompetent officer would have been granted such a position. The drama went no further however, as Wiseman was to resign his commission with the Special Reserve on 30 March 1920 in a telegram sent from Kejang, Selangor, Malaya signed '2nd Lieut. J. A. Wiseman'. A Home Office receipt for this correspondence can be found referring to the sender as 'Sergeant J. Wiseman, The Royal Scots'; sold together with copied service records, M.I.C. and handwritten research as well as correspondence and extracts from relevant Army Lists. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1029



Sold by Order of a Direct DescendantAn outstanding Somme 1916 D.C.M. group of eight awarded to Pipe-Major T. Aitken, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, who had previously seen active service in Egypt and South Africa, being in the famous charge of the Highland Brigade at Tel-el-KebirA sexagenarian by the time of the Great War, he went off to the Western Front and was '...a fine example to all ranks' of the 10th Battalion, to whom he acted as Orderly to the Lieutenant-Colonel during their famous action at Longueval on 14 July 1916, on which occasion he was wounded in actionDistinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (S-4627 Sjt: Piper T. Aitken. 10/A. & S. Hdrs.); Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 5 clasps, Tel-el-Kebir, Suakin 1884, El-Teb_Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbikan (...Piper T. Aitken...); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902 (2034 Serjt: -Piper- T. Aitken. A. & S. Highrs.); 1914-15 Star (S-4627. Sjt. T. Aitken. A. & S. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (S-4627 Sjt. T. Aitken. A. & S. Highrs.); Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (2034 S: Piper, T. Aitken. Arg: & Su.. Highs.): Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, mounted as worn, heavy pitting and contact marks, nearly very fine, the Trio better (8)D.C.M. London Gazette 26 January 1917:'For conspicuous gallantry in action. He has performed consistent good work throughout, and has at all times under fire set a splendid example of coolness and courage.'The Pipes of War offers further detail:'During the fighting at Longueval in July 1916, although a man of sixty years of age, Pipe Major Aitken, at his own request, acted as Orderly to the Commanding Officer for the whole day; he was ultimately wounded. He was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal for conspicuous gallantry on this and many other occasions.'Thomas Aitken was born on 10 December 1860 and his entry in The Thin Red Line of March 1934 perhaps gives the best account of his career:'One of the most interesting and well known personalities in the piping world today, is this grand old veteran of 83 years of age. He holds a distinguished and wonderful record of service in the Army, and is one of the few pipers left to-day who sounded the onset of pipes at the famous charge of the Highland Brigade at the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, in 1882.Pipe-Major Aitken joined the 57th Brigade at Perth in 1879, and later joined the Pipe Band of the 42nd Highlanders at Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, proceeding to Aldershot in 1880. The Band and Pipers of the 42nd and 71st were present at the 'Wet Review' in 1881, and played the Volunteers past the saluting base.In the same year Aitken was piper with the Guard of Honour of the 42nd at Ballater, and owing to trouble in Egypt, he was recalled from there to rejoin his Battalion for active service.He was present at all the battles in Egypt between the years 1882 to 1885, and holds Medals for Tel-el-Kebir, El-teb, Tania, Kirbican Medal and Star (5 clasps on Medal). In 1886 Aitken was transferred to the 93rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders as Pipe-Major, and later joined the Highland Borderers, Stirlingshire Militia. During the South African War he was Pipe-Major of the 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.He went to France with the First Hundred Thousand, as Pipe-Major of the 10th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders under Colonel MacKenzie of Ord. The gallant Pipe-Major pawkily remarked of the great change from the old system of warfare:'In the old days we would march to meet the enemy, but in France he was always at the door.'At the Somme he was wounded three times in one day. At the end of 1916 he was invalided and received the D.C.M., in all he holds eight decorations; D.C.M., 3 Great War Medals, South African Medal (2 clasps), Egyptian Medal (5 clasps), Egyptian Star and Long Service Medal. Pipe-Major Aitken is an active member of the A. and S. H. Club in Glasgow.'During the Great War Aitken served in France with the 10th Battalion from 11 May 1915 and it was on 14 July 1916 at Longueval that the unit were thrown into the attack of the 26th Brigade. It was recalled:'Where we were the brunt of the action fell on two New Army Battalions of historic Highland Regiments. Their advance was one of the most magnificent sights I have ever seen. They left their trenches at dawn, and a torrent of bullets met them. They answered immediately with the shrill music of the pipes, and, indifferent apparently to the chaos around them pushed steadily on towards their objective.'Another observer with his unit recalled:'We came under a blistering hot fire but the men never hesitated. In the middle of it all the pipes struck up "The Campbells are coming", and that made victory a certainty for us. We felt that whatever obstacles barred our path they had to be overcome...the last fight was the worst of all. It was at the extreme end of the village, where the enemy had possession of some ruined houses. They had a clear line of fire in all directions, and we were met with a murderous hail of fire. Then a piper sprang forward, and the strains broke out once more. The attacking line steadied and dashed at the last stronghold of the Huns. Their line snapped under our onslaught.'Aitken himself was in the thick of the action and was wounded in the action. The War Diary recorded he was finally admitted to hospital on 27 July having been:'...continuously through the battle and previous operations attaching himself as personal Orderly to the CO, never leaving his side except to carry messages. His behaviour and gallantry was a fine example to all ranks.'Aitken was discharged with a Silver War Badge on 15 January 1917 and died on 22 May 1944.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£6,000 to £8,000

Lot 1030



(x) Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (R. S. Mjr. H. E. W. Mister. W.A.F.F.), unofficially re-impressed naming, some pitting and edge bruising Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1031



Six: Private A. R. Manton, Royal Dragoons Military Medal, G.V.R. (4150 Cpl. A. R. Manton. 1/Rl. Drgns), unofficially re-engraved naming; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (4150. Pte A. R. Manton 1/Rl. Drgns), unofficially re-engraved naming; King's South Africa 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4150 4150. Pte A. R. Manton 1/Rl. Drgns.), unofficially re-engraved naming; 1914 Star, clasp (4150 Pte A.R.Manton. 1/Dns.); British War and Victory Medals, with miniature M.I.D. oakleaves (1DN-4150 Pte. A.R. Manton. 1 - Dns), contact marks, very fine (6)Albert R. Manton is entitled to a Queen's Medal & 3 clasps and the King's Medal & 2 clasps, a 1914 Star and clasp Trio but the M.M. and 'mention' appear to be self-awarded. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1032



A Great War M.M. group of five awarded to Private A. E. Roberts, 14th Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers, late 23rd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment Military Medal, G.V.R. (79110 Pte. A. E. Roberts. 23/Ches: R.); 1914-15 Star (20756 Pte. A. E. Roberts, R. W. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (20756 Pte. A. E. Roberts. R. W. Fus.); Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with Long Service Bar (48093. Pte. A. Roberts. P. for W. S.J.A.B. 1951.), polished with some edge bruising and contact marks, nearly very fine (5)M.M. London Gazette 21 January 1919. Albert Edward Roberts served in France with the 14th Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers from 2 December 1915. He latterly served with the 23rd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment and was a Member of the Welsh Priory of the Order of St John. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 1033



A Great War 'Somme July 1916' M.M. pair awarded to Private E. A. Roberts, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was also wounded in action Military Medal, G.V.R. (15084 Pte. E. A. Roberts. 10/R. W. Fus.); British War Medal 1914-20 (15084 Pte. E. A. Roberts. R. W. Fus.), good very fine (2) Purchased Gatjade Ltd., February 1989. M.M. London Gazette 11 October 1916. Edward Anderson Roberts was a native of Colwyn Bay and was an apprentice ironmonger. With the outbreak of the Great War served in France with the 10th Battalion from 27 September 1915. In a letter home at the time of the award of his M.M., the North Wales Weekly (19 October 1916), he stated: 'I think we are winning easily.' The article also confirms details from his Battalion CO on the award: 'Your gallant conduct in the field on the 6th and 26th July has been reported to me, and I had much pleasure in bringing it to the notice of a higher authority.' Roberts was latterly reported to have been wounded in action (North Wales Weekly 28 December 1916, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1034



A Great War M.M. awarded to Lance-Corporal S. Humphreys, 1st Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers Military Medal, G.V.R. (5550 L. Cpl S. Humphreys 1/R. W. Fus.), polished with heavy contact marks and edge bruising, good fine M.M. London Gazette 14 December 1916, at which point his number was listed as '550'. This error was corrected in the London Gazette of 29 July 1921. Sidney Humphries/Humphreys served with the 1st, 2nd and 17th Battalion, Royal Welch Fusiliers and was noted as an Acting Sergeant. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1035



A Great War M.M. awarded to Lance-Corporal E. Williams, Royal Welch Fusiliers, who was also taken a Prisoner of War on the First Day of the German Spring Offensive Military Medal, G.V.R. (13042 L. Cpl. E. Williams. 9/R. W. Fus:), edge bruises, very fine M.M. London Gazette 16 August 1917. Enoch Williams was born on 8 August 1899 at Hawarden and served in France with the 9th Battalion from 19 July 1915. Having won his M.M., he was taken a Prisoner of War whilst serving with 'B' Company at Cambrai on 23 March 1918, on the First Day of the German Spring Offensive. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1036



A rare 1918 Auxiliary Omnibus Company M.M. awarded to Private F. E. Palmer, Army Service Corps (Motor Transport) Military Medal, G.V.R. (M2-115456 Pte F. E. Palmer. 15/Aux:Bus:Cpy M.T. A.S.C.), good very fine M.M. London Gazette 16 July 1918. Frederick Earle Palmer entered the war in France on 20 September 1915 with the Army Service Corps (Motor Transport). Posted to the 15th Auxiliary Omnibus Company Palmer was one of those awarded the Military Medal in recognition for the efforts of the bus companies in providing reinforcements to the front during the German Spring Offensive. He was discharged on 6 August 1919; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Military Medal award card and London Gazette entry as well as an entry in the Gloucester Journal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 1037



A Great War M.M. group of three awarded to Gunner J. A. Dagleas, Royal Artillery Military Medal, G.V.R. (951329 Gnr: J. A. Dagleas. 'A'BY:235/Lond: Bde: R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (2936 Gnr. J. A. Dagleas. R.A.), lightly toned otherwise extremely fine (3) M.M. London Gazette 28 August 1918. John Archibald Dagleas was a native of Twyford. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1038



(x) A Great War M.M. group of three awarded to Temporary Corporal J. W. Maskrey, Royal Army Medical Corps Military Medal, G.V.R. (7719 Pte. A. Cpl. - J. W. Maskrey. R.A.M.C.); 1914 Star, copy clasp (7719 Pte. J. W. Maskrey. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medals (7719 T. Cpl. J. W. Maskrey. R.A.M.C.), sometime silvered, edge bruise, very fine (4) M.M. London Gazette 18 December 1919. John Walter Maskrey, a native of Derby, served in France with the 15th Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps from 20 August 1914. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1039



A very fine Burma operations 1945 Immediate M.M. awarded to Rifleman Lalbahadur Rai, 4/10th (Princess Mary's Own) Gurkha Rifles Military Medal, G.V.I.R. (106566 Rfn Lalbahadur Rai. 10 GR), good very fine M.M. London Gazette 21 June 1945. The original Recommendation for an Immediate M.M. states: 'For marked gallantry in action. On the night of 25/26 February 1945 at Gaungbo, Burma, while his company was being heavily attacked by the enemy, Rifleman Lalbahadur Rai saw Japs forming up in dead ground about forty yards from his position. In order to break up the impending attack Rifleman Lalbahadur Rai crawled up under heavy shell and grenade discharge fire and single handed attacked the Jap forming up point, killing four Japs, wounding three more, while the remainder retreated. By his gallant action Rifleman Lalbahadur Rai undoubtedly stopped the enemy from attacking his platoon at a time when their ammunition was very low.' Lalbahadur Rai was from Khoku in the No. 5 East District. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£700 to £900

Lot 1040



A Great War M.S.M. group of five awarded to 1st Class Staff Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer Class 1) R. E. Hayward, Royal Army Service Corps 1914 Star, copy clasp (S-16728 S.Q.M. Sjt. R. E. Hayward. A.S.C.): British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (T-16728 W.O.Cl.1. R. E. Hayward. A.S.C.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (S-16728 T. I/Cl: S. S. Mjr. R. E. Hayward. R.A.S.C.); Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (S-16728 S.S.M.-T.1.Cl: S.S.M.- R. E. Hayward. R.A.S.C.), very fine (5) M.S.M. London Gazette 18 January 1919. Robert Ellis Hayward, a native of Colchester, served in France from 14 August 1914 with the 6th D. U. of Supply and also earned a 'mention' (London Gazette 31 December 1915, refers) besides his M.S.M. during the Great War. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 1041



A Great War M.S.M. group of five awarded to Lance-Bombardier W. C. Paddon, Royal Artillery, late Metropolitan Police British War and Victory Medals (140377 Bmbr. W. C. Paddon. R.A.); Coronation 1911, Metropolitan Police issue (P.C. W. Paddon.); Jubilee 1935; Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (140377 Gnr:-L.Bmbr:-W.C.Paddon. 275 /Sge: By: R.G.A.), mounted as worn, very fine (5)M.S.M. London Gazette 17 June 1918.Walter C. Paddon is entitled to the Pair and his MIC notes that the Commander of the Metropolitan Police forwards the roll for those entitled to Medals, dated 12 January 1921.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1042



(x) Pair: Staff Sergeant-Major W. F. Moss, Royal Army Service CorpsArmy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (S-1225 W. O. Cl.2. W. F. Moss. R.A.S.C.); Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (S-24755 T. S. S. Mjr. W. F. Moss. R.A.S.C.), contact wear overall, very fine (2)Walter Frederick Moss was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal in the 'Peace Gazette' on 3 June 1919.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1043



The Meritorious Service Medal awarded to Foreman of Works Sergeant-Major H. Hodgson, Royal EngineersMeritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (), minor edge bruise, very fineH. Hodgson enlisted with the Royal Engineers on 8 September 1886; sold together with a copied M.I.C. and Army List entry.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1044



A Great War M.S.M. pair awarded to Acting Sergeant Major A. Knight, Royal Flying Corps, a pioneering aviator who took Aero Certificate No. 60 in 1911 British War Medal 1914-20 (4999. S.M.1. A. Knight. R.F.C.); Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (4999 A.S.Mjr: A. Knight. R.F.C.), very fine (2) M.S.M. London Gazette 9 November 1916. Archibald Knight - or Archie to his friends and comrades - was born on 21 October 1888 at Harefield, Gloucestershire and was a pioneer of British flying. Knight took his Aviator's Licence, No. 60, on Valentine's Day 1911 at the Bristol Flying School, Brooklands. Soon afterwards he became an instructor at the Vickers School, and in 1914 joined the Royal Flying Corps, attaining the rank of Sergeant Major before being recalled to join Maxwell Muller in managing the Vickers works at Weybridge. He was Works Manager there until he retired in 1936, but returned in 1939 to take charge of Wellington and Warwick repair shops. The late Rex Pierson, Vickers' chief designer, said of him in a broadcast: 'Archie Knight was a first-class instructor who believed in kicking any nervousness out of all pupils. I well remember an uncomfortable moment he gave me when suddenly he would deliberately knock the joystick out of my hand. 'That,' he would say, 'is to impress you with the effectiveness of the controls.' Knight died at Weybridge on 17 January 1960, aged 72. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 1045



A rare 1969 A.F.C. pair awarded to Squadron Leader J. Black, Royal Air Force, a helicopter instructor at the Central Flying School Air Force Cross, E.II.R., the reverse officially dated '1969'; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (1822006 Sgt. J. Black. R.A.F.), good very fine (2) A.F.C. London Gazette 14 June 1969. John Black was born on 13 January 1925 and having served as a Flight Sergeant in Malaya, was commissioned Pilot Officer in the General Duties Branch on 7 February 1957. Black was advanced Flying Officer on 7 February 1960, Flight Lieutenant on 7 February 1963, Squadron Leader on 1 January 1969 and retired in that rank on 31 August 1973. At the time of the award of his A.F.C., he was an Instructor with Standards Flight at the Central Flying School (Helicopters) based at Ternhill, Shropshire. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£1,400 to £1,800

Lot 1046



The R.V.M. group of five awarded to Miss L. Lintott, a long-served member of the Royal Household at Windsor Castle, who was personally invested with her R.V.M. by H.M. The Queen. Royal Victorian Medal, E.II.R., silver, mounted on bow and tails riband, as worn, in its Royal Mint case of issue and outer card box; Royal Household Faithful Service Medal, G.VI.R., the suspension dated '1928-1948' and with additional 'Thirty Years' Bar, the reverse of this engraved 'E.II.R.' (Lintott, Lucy), mounted on bow and tails riband, as worn, in its Royal Mint case of issue; Jubilee 1935, mounted on bow and tails riband, in its case of issue; Coronation 1937, mounted on bow and tails riband, in its case of issue; Coronation 1953, mounted on bow and tails riband, in its case of issue, nearly extremely fine (5) R.V.M. London Gazette 1 January 1960 and personally presented by H.M. The Queen at Windsor Castle on 29 April 1960. Lucy Lintott was born on 19 December 1895 and worked at Windsor Castle, living in the Augusta Tower, Windsor Castle. She moved to 5 Frogmore Cottages on her retirement and died in 1982; sold together with all the original bestowal documents and forwarding letter for the Thirty Years Bar, besides one or two newspaper cuttings. For her Royal Presentation Brooch, please see Lot xxx. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 1047



(x) The Most Ancient and Noble Order of the Thistle, K.T., Knight's breast Star, by C. F. Rothe, 96mm x 77mm, silver, with silver-gilt motto, the thistle upon a silver-gilt ground, good very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 1048



(x) The Royal Victorian Order, K.C.V.O., Knight Commander's set of Insignia, comprising neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, the reverse officially numbered 'K392'; Star, silver, silver-gilt, and enamel, with gold retaining pin, the reverse officially numbered '392', good very fine, with full neck riband and in worn case of issue by Collingwood & Co., London (2)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£800 to £1,000

Lot 1049



(x) The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B. (Civil) Companion's neck Badge, silver-gilt, hallmarks for London 1902, replacement rings for wear, very fine, with neck riband as worn, in slightly damaged case of issueSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1050



The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, C.M.G., neck badge, silver-gilt and enamel, 82mm (including suspension loop) x 48mm, in its original fitted Spink & Son Ltd. case of issue, with both miniature- and standard-width ribands and card detailing instructions for wear, some gilding loss, otherwise very fine and better. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£250 to £350

Lot 1051



The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, C.B.E. (Civil), Commander's 2nd Type neck Badge, in its fitted Garrard & Co. Ltd case of issue, with full length of neck riband and instructional card for wear, about extremely fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£250 to £300

Lot 1052



The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., Officer's 1st Type case of issue by Garrard & Co. Ltd., slightly distressed and scuffed, otherwise about very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1053

Royal Victorian Medal, V.R., bronze issue, in its case of issue, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1054

The rare Victoria Faithful Service Medal awarded to Mr John Kennedy, Yeoman of the Steward's Room Victoria Faithful Service Medal, reverse officially engraved 'To Mr. John Kennedy Yeoman of the Steward's Room For Faithful Services to the Queen during 34 Years 1894', edge embossed as usual 'Presented by Queen Victoria 1872', complete with original tartan ribbon, good very fine Provenance: Glendining's, December 1991. John Kennedy was born in 1832 and entered the service of Queen Victoria in 1860 as a Night Porter. He was appointed a Pages Man in 1866, and was promoted to Yeoman of the Stewards' Room in 1880. He died in service on 19 May 1897, at 1 Albion Place, Alma Road, Clewer, Windsor, and is buried in Windsor Cemetery. Two of his sons entered Royal service under King George V. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£800 to £1,000

Lot 1055

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R. (Ge. D. Crossland. Ships Stewrd H.M.S. Asia.), light contact marks very fine George Crossland was born at Portsea on 15 April 1833, he enlisted on 16 August 1854 and served on Sampson, Victory and Royal Adelaide. He finishes his service on Duke of Wellington in 6 June 1877. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1056

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (S. Norman. Corpl. R.M.A. 11th Cpy. 21yrs), contact marks, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1057



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Wm H. Simmonds Comd Boatman H.M. Coast Gd.), contact marks, slight edge bruise, nearly very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1058



(x) Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R. (G. P. Brock, Boatman, H.M. Coast Guard.), contact marks, suspension loose, edge bruising, nearly very fine. George Penhorwood Brock was born at Charles, Plymouth on 28 December 1858. Enlisting with the rank of Boy Class II with the training ship H.M.S. Impregnable on October 1874. Reaching his majority with the Sloop Spartan Brock was promoted Able Seaman aboard this vessel before transferring to the Royal Adelaide. He saw service with a number of vessels over the next few years including Valiant, Agincourt and Bellisle. Brock was transferred to the Coast Guard in December 1886 with his first posting being Kilmichael. He served on being awarded his L.S. & G.C. while at Arklow and finally being pensioned ashore in December 1896. Not content to rest out of serve he joined the Royal Fleet Reserve in July 1903 and served with them until 28 December 1907. Brock lived at St. Lukes, Plymouth after leaving the Navy. He died at East Stonehouse, Devon in later 1929; sold together with a typed summary of service. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1059



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (K.20301 R. W. Greenwood. S.P.O. H.M.S. Berwick.), heavy contact marks and wear, fine Robert Watt Greenwood was born at Glasgow, Lanarkshire on 18 December 1883 and enlisted with the Royal Navy on 31 December 1913 as a Stoker class II at the shore base H.M.S. Vivid III. First posted afloat aboard H.M.S. Orion on 4 February 1914 he was promoted Stoker class II with her on 1 August of that year. He was still with this vessel two years later when she steamed into action at the Battle of Jutland as part of the 2nd Battle Squadron under Captain- Later Admiral- Oliver Backhouse. She was noted as being particularly accurate in her shooting during the Battle with German observers noting the tightness of the grouping from her salvos. One shell hit Markgraf and destroyed a turret and fully six salvos struck the Lutzow, Admiral Hipper's flagship. Orion fired 51 shells from her 13.5 inch guns during the fighting. Continuing to serve Greenwood left Orion on 17 March 1920 having served with her for the entire war. He was promoted several times during the inter-war period becoming Stoker Petty Officer on 30 May 1925 and Chief Stoker on 28 February 1933. Pensioned on 25 August 1935 he returned to duty on 2 July 1940 at Drake II as Chief Stoker (pensioner). Greenwood served for the next four years before returning to the 'A' class Reserve on 20 September 1945. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1060



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (PO/X.6380 J. J. Reilly Sgt. R.M.), contact marks, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1061



(x) Royal Naval Reserve L.S. & G.C., E.R.VII (75919 F. Livie, Sean 1 Cl., R.N.R.), edge bruise, very fine F. Livie was born at Dundee, Scotland on 2 September 1873, the son of Master Frederick and Mary Livie. Indentured to R. Kinnes on 3 November 1886 at the age of 14 Livie is listed as Crew aboard the Barque Arizona which left Dundee on 12 September 1891 for Nordenham, Germany, discharged on 8 November 1891 in New York, listed as having deserted. He was awarded his L.S. & G.C. on 16 July 1910 at Dundee. No evidence of any Great War medals, suggesting this is the recipient's only entitlement; sold together with a typed summary of service. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1062

Pair: Seaman 1st Class J. Jones, Royal Naval Reserve Royal Naval Reserve L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (E.92 J. Jones, Sean. 1Cl. R.N.R.); Imperial Service Medal, G.V.R. (Joseph Jones.), Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £100**

Lot 1063

Royal Naval Reserve L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (E.1335 R. Jones, Sean. 1.Cl, R.N.R.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 1064

Royal Naval Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (B. 3902 T. Prichard Ldg. Sea. R.N.R.), polished, minor contact marks, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 1065

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (E. J. Paterson. P.O. Bandsman. R.A.N.R.), first part of naming rather off-centred, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 1066

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (1/45. P. Black, A.B. R.N.V.R. Clyde Divn.), good very fine Peter Black was born on 15 September 1886 and served in the Royal Naval Division from 18 April 1913. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 1067



(x) Pair: Pensioned Sergeant Major G. R. Reid, Royal Artillery Depot, late Welsh Regiment Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (28587. Pensd. Sergt. Majr. G. R. Reid. Depot Bde. R.A.); Volunteer Force Long Service, V.R. (Quarter Master G. R. Reid. 1st V.B. Welsh Regt. Decr. 1895), very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1068



Army L.S. & G.C., V.R., small letter reverse (Qr. Mr. Sgt. T. Dixon. Staff of the Army.), minor edge bruising and some pitting, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £120

Lot 1069



Army L.S. and G.C., V.R. (527. Tp-Cpl-Mjr J. Etheridge. 1st LifeGds), nearly extremely fine John Etheridge was born at Horsham, Sussex in 1816 and enlisted with the 1st Life Guards at Windsor on 30 September 1834. Serving as a Trooper until 27 April 1947, he was appointed Corporal and later Troop Corporal-Major on 7 July 1954. Etheridge was discharged on 16 November 1960. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 1070



Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (6880. Sgt Maj. H. Hodgson, RI Engineers), good very fine Henry Hodgson was born at Tredgar, Monmouth on 2 September 1858. Enlisting on 2 September 1858 he was appointed Corporal 1 February 1859. Posted to Corfu on 21 May 1859 Hodgson was stationed her for the next five years before being transferred to Gibraltar on 10 June 1864. Returning to Britain on 15 January 1868 he was promoted Sergeant on 24 February 1870 and further advanced Sergeant-Major on 11 October 1870. Hodgson was discharged on 7 September 1886. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 1071



Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (1700. Sjt. S. Madge. Rl. Engineers.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1072



Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (Private George Murray. 2nd Dragoons. 9th August . 1858), engraved naming, very fineGeorge Murray enlisted with the 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys) as a Private (No. 515) on 21 October 1836 and served at home during his service, being discharged on 9 November 1860.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1073



(x) Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (27676 Gunner W. Day Depot Bde R.A.), William Day attested with the 9th Battery, Royal Artillery on 29 May 1952 as a Gunner and Driver. He saw service in the Crimea for eleven months with the rank of Gunner, during which time he was serving with 9th Brigade. Day was discharged on 3 June 1873; sold together with copied service records.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1074



Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (2814 Sergt Michael. Ryan. 58th Foot), small reverse lettering, good very fine Micheal Ryan was born at Cappawhite, County Tipperary in 1882 and worked there as a Farm Servant. Attesting at St. Helier, Jersey on 23 July 1852 with the 58th (Rutlandshire) Regiment of Foot. Posted to New Zealand Ryan was to serve there for two years and two months, given when the 58th Regiment served there- 1849-56- it is likely that he was still a Private at the time. Promoted Corporal on 1 October 1857 and Sergeant on 7 November 1858 Ryan also saw five years and one month of service in India. His final promotion was to Colour Sergeant on 3 July 1861 re-engaging at Curragh Camp, Ireland on 23 July 1862 Ryan was revered to Sergeant on 5 October 1867. Reinstated on 1 December of that year it was not to last and he again reverted to Sergeant on 18 August 1868. He was discharged with this rank on 28 July 1873 having served at total of 21 years and 21 days; sold together with copied service and discharge papers as well as a typed career summary and summary of the history and postings of the 58th (Rutlandshire) Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1075



Army L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (25739 L. Cpl F. G. Hodgson. R.E.), slight edge bruise, otherwise very fine Frederick George Hodgson was born at Athlone, Ireland in June 1876. Enlisting on 26 May 1891 with the rank of Boy he was posted as a Sapper on 26 June 1894 after a short period of service in Bermuda. Later seeing service in Hong Kong from 7 December 1903-29 January 1907. Returning to Britain he was appointed Lance-Corporal with the 22nd Field Company before transferring to the 28th Field Company in Malta on 5 January 1910. Promoted Corporal he was discharged at Gosport on 16 October 1912. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1076



Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (31992 W.O.Cl.II. F. Sturgess. Shrops. L.I.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1077

Army L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., Regular Army (3906775 Fsr. E. Lewis. R. W. Fus.), very fine. E. Lewis transferred to the Royal Welsh Fusiliers from the Worcestershire Regiment on 18 June 1944. He transferred to the South Wales Borderers on 6 March 1946. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1078

(x) Army L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (Condr J. Henderson Ordnce. Dept.), contact wear, very fine. James Henderson was born on 15 August 1865 and was appointed Conductor on 18 March 1905. Seeing service at Rawal Pindi in 1908 he was promoted Warrant Officer at Jubbulpore in 1912 while assistant Overseer of the Timber Store of the Northern army; sold together with a copied army order. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1079

Army L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., Regular Army (21137759 W.O.Cl.2. Tarabahadur Rai. Gurkha Engrs.), impressed naming, good very fine. Tarabahadur Rai is listed in the Regimental History as the Troop Sergeant of Workshop Troop 70 Gurkha Field Park Squadron shortly after it was formed in 1960 in Malaya. In October 1962, he is shown in the Regimental History as the Squadron Sergeant-Major 70 Park Training Squadron, which had assumed responsibility for all trade training of the Gurkha Engineers at the beginning of the year. He has a further entry in the Regimental History which states: 'In the year 1960, Sergeant Tarabahadur Rai, a Carpenter & Joiner of the Regiment having successfully completed an upgrading course at the School of Military Engineering Workshop, was retained in Chatham and assigned to the task of making oak pews, designed by Sir Hugh Casson and presented by Lady Cartwright, for the Chapel of the Royal Military Academy at Sandhurst. The Colonel of the Regiment suggested that Tarabahadur might 'sign' his work after the manner of the old-time master craftsmen, but this was not allowed, it being feared, perhaps, that the 'signature' might take the form of some Hindu symbol out of place in a Christian place of worship.' It is assumed that Tarabahadur Rai enlisted into the Gurkha Engineers when it was formed in 1948 and that he had former service with the Indian Army during the Second World War. He will have served with the Gurkha Engineers throughout most of the Malayan Emergency. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1080



(x) Indian Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. (44339 Sapper Laxman Gale, R Bombay S. & M.), rod a little loose, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1081



(x) Volunteer Officer's Decoration, V.R., (Lieut. Col. C. E. Smith. Jan 13th. 93. 2nd V.B.S.S. Regt.), silver, hallmarks for Birmingham 1892, with integral top riband bar, in its fitted Garrard & Co. case of issue, good very fine Charles Edward Smith was commissioned Lieutenant with the 2nd Volunteer Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment on 1 June 1873. Promoted Captain on 21 June 1884, Major on 9 October 1886 and Lieutenant-Colonel on 9 April 1892 he was finally advanced Honorary Colonel on 15 May 1901, retiring that same year. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1082



(x) Volunteer Officers' Decoration, V.R., silver-gilt and enamel, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1083



(x) Volunteer Force L.S. & G.C., V.R. (17 Q.M.Sgt. A. Mayne. 1st Bucks. R.V.S.); Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (14616 Sgt. G. E. Hardwick. R.E.), this last with re-engraved naming, very fine
(2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1084



Volunteer Force Long Service, V.R., unnamed as issued; Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., this last erased and very fine, first better
(2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1085



Volunteer Force Long Service Medal & G.C., V.R., unnamed as issued, good very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 1086



(x) Volunteer Force Long Service (India & the Colonies), G.V.R. (Rflmn. W. A. Nedon. 3/Pjb. Rfls. I.D.F.), official correction to unit, very fine
Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1087



(x) Volunteer Force Long Service (India & the Colonies), G.V.R. (Pte. C. M. M. Ross. Bangalore Bn., A.F.I.), good very fine
Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1088



(x) Volunteer Force Long Service (India & the Colonies), G.V.R. (Pte. T. H. G. Lewis, 1-G. I. P. Ry. R., A.F.I.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 1089



(x) Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (4904123 Sjt. H. C. Duffy. 6-S. Staff. R.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 1090



Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (562039 Sjt. E.G. Camp. R.E.), good very fine M.I.D. London Gazette 23 December 1918. Edward G. Camp is entitled to a British War and Victory Medal Pair with a Territorial Force War Medal, the latter was returned for an adjustment and reissued. He was noted at serving at Dover in December 1914 as part of the 3rd Company, London Electrical Engineers, Royal Engineers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 1091



(x) Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (715032 Cpl. A. Walker. R.F.A.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 1092



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (7600647. W.O. Cl. 2. R. P. Marshall. R.A.O.C.), first initial officially corrected, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1093



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (85139 W. O. Cl. 2. H. F. Bishop. R.E.M.E.), minor contact wear overall, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1094



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (7599376. S.Sgt. E. G. Skinner. R.E.M.E.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1095



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3047855 Sjt. W. Pow. R.P.C.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1096



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, with Second Award Bar, G.VI.R. (3764814 Pte. J. Curran. 7-The King's R.), contact marks, edge bruising, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1097



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (4975716. Pte. F. A. R. Tillson. Foresters.), contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1098



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3446966 Fsr. F. Buckley. Lan. Fus.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1099



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (2068550. Spr. L. Hutchings. R.E.), edge pitting, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1100



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (2056754. Sigm. A. Price. R. Sigs.), minor contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1101



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3772971 Pte. R. S. Wright. R.A.O.C.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1102



Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, E.VII.R. (295 Gnr: V. Spenwyn. 2/London R.G.A.), worn, fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1103



Territorial Force Efficiency, E.VII.R. (114 Dvr: W. Smith. 2/Lon: B. R.F.A.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1104



(x) Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, E.VII.R. (7618 L.Sjt. A. Laurenson. 7/Rl.Scots.), minor contact wear, very fineA. Laurenson was awarded the Territorial Force Efficiency Medal on 1 April 1909 alongside 19 other men of the 7th Battalion, Royal Scots; sold together with a copied army order. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1105



(x) Efficiency Decoration, G.VI.R., 1st issue, Canada, reverse officially named 'Lt.-Col. A. A. Bell', with integral top riband bar, traces of lacquer, good very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1106



Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., Territorial (4185509 Sjt. R. Lloyd. 6-R. W. Fus.), very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1107

Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., Territorial (4182211 Fsr. J. T. Rees. 7-R. W. Fus.), very fine John Thomas Rees was born in 1898 at Llanbrymaer and was a collier upon his joining the Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 26 May 1921. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1108

(x) Efficiency Medal (2), G.V.R., Territorial (3440840 Fsr. C. F. L. Lupton. 7-Lan. Fus.); G.VI.R., Militia (1038914 Sgln. E. C. J. Walker. R. Sigs.), very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1109

Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., Territorial (753686 Bmbr. F. Adams. R.A.), mounted as worn, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1110

Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Lt. J. W. Nicholls. R.A.), minor contact wear, very fine J. W. Nicholls was commissioned in 1941 and was awarded his Efficiency medal in 1951. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1111



Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R., Territorial (4191278 Cpl. S. Stewart. R.W.F.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1112



Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R., Territorial (4190331 Fsr. G. Parry. R. Welch. Fus.), with official corrections; Imperial Service Medal E.II.R. (Hywel Deiniol Jones), in its case of issue, together with assorted buttons and other items, very fine (Lot) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1113



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.V.I.R. (7356930. Cpl. T. W. E. Hopkins. R.A.M.C.), edge bruise, contact marks, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 1114



(x) Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.V.I.R. (T.5337698 Dvr. R. S. Ward. R.A.S.C.), in its named box of issue, minor pitting and edge bruises Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1115

Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R., Territorial (90056 Gnr. G. Parry. R.A.), George Parry was discharged on account of his age on 5 November 1945. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1116

(x) Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R., Falkland Islands (69 Sergt. B. Fleuret), good very fine and rare One of 29 G.VI.R. 1st issue 'Falkland Island' Efficiency Medals awarded. Bert Fleuret was born in 1896 and served in the Falklands Islands Defence Force. Later becoming a Civil Servant, he moved out to the Islands in July 1949 and died there on 24 March 1953, being buried in the Stanley Public Cemetery. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 1117

(x) Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R., Canada (WO.Cl.II (Bty SM) W. F. Anderson RCA), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1118

(x) Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., India (L-Nk. Gulaba. 11-17 Dogra R., I.T.F.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1119



(x) Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., Ceylon (L/Cpl. H. F. W. A. Jayawardene. C.L.I.), engraved naming, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1120



(x) Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R., Southern Rhodesia (B9336 C.Q.M.S. Sidney J. Paterson), very fine Sidney James Paterson was born on 28 June 1912. He served in the Southern Rhodesia Territorial Force before the Second World War, and was promoted Sergeant in September 1939. In March 1941 he was promoted Acting Company Quartermaster Sergeant and posted to the 1st Battalion Nigeria Regiment, 23rd Nigerian Brigade, R.W.A.F.F. During the war he served in West Africa and India, being discharged in November 1945. He was awarded the Efficiency Medal (Southern Rhodesia), published in the Colony of Southern Rhodesia Government Gazette of 7 June 1946. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1121



(x) Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R., Malta (6068 Pte. C. Camilleri. K. O. Malta. R.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £300

Lot 1122



(x) Cadet Forces Long Service, G.VI.R. (Ty. Lt. Cdr. (SR) J. H. Amos. R.N.V.R.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1123

Special Constabulary Long Service (3), G.V.R. (Thomas R. Evans); G.VI.R. (2) (Glendower Hughes; Sergt. Edward H. Griffith), together with St John Priory for Wales Badge, the reverse engraved 'Edward H. Griffith WA 1934 12529', very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1124

Special Constabulary Faithful Service, 1 clasp, The Great War 1914-18 (George Readman), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 1125

(x) Nation Fire Brigades Association Medal, 1 clasp, Ten Years (12299 Thomas Mawdsley.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 1126

Imperial Service Medal, G.V.R. (Alfred Birch.), in its fitted case of issue, lacking pin, about extremely fine Alfred Birch is noted as a 'Skilled Labourer (Boilermaker's Assistant)' at H.M. Dockyard, Chatham (London Gazette, 15 May 1936, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1127

Rocket Apparatus Long Service, G.V.R. (Stephen Stringer), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1128



(x) Woman's Voluntary Service Medal, in it's Royal Mint case of issue, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1129



(x) Pair: Police Superintendent W. Ardley, Metorpolitan Police 1887 Jubilee, 1 clasp 1897 (PC, W. Ardley. R. Divn.), bronze; Coronation 1902, bronze issue (PS. W. Ardley. W. Divn.), mounted as worn, minor contact wear, overall very fine
(2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1130



Jubilee 1887, Metropolitan Police, bronze (PC, J. Smith. 1st Div:), area of verdigris to reverse, otherwise about very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1131



Jubilee 1897, silver, ring replaced, fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1132



(x) Coronation 1902, bronze issue, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1133

Metropolitan Police Coronation 1911 (P.S. G. White); Jubilee 1935, the second mounted for wear, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 1134

Three: Sub Officer J. H. Griffiths, London Fire Brigade Coronation 1911, London Fire Brigade issue (Fireman J. H. Griffiths.); Jubilee 1935; London Fire Brigade Good Service Medal (Sub-Officer J. H. Griffiths), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1135

Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1953, both in original slightly distressed boxes of issue, on original pins for wear, about extremely fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1136

Commemorative Jubilee Medal, G.V.R.; Commemorative Coronation Medal, E.VIII.R.; Commemorative Coronation Medal G.VI.R., contact wear overall, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 1137

Royal Humane Society small Bronze Medal (Dr. H. E. Dixon. 20, Novr. 1869), framed and glazed, edge bruise, overall very fine H. E. Dixon was serving as a Doctor aboard the seaman's hospital H.M.S. Hamadryad on 20 November 1869 when George Saunders, a blind six-year old fell into the Old Canal, Cardiff. Dixon dived into the 13 foot deep canal and dragged the child to safety, using artificial respiration to save his life; sold framed with a plaque summarising the events of the award. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1138



The case of issue of the Field Marshal's Baton awarded to Field Marshal Sir John Fox Burgoyne, 1st Baronet, G.C.B., Royal EngineersField Marshal's Baton Case by Garrard & Co., London, the lid officially gilt blocked 'Field Marshal Sir John Fox Burgoyne Bart. G.C.B.', case a little scuffed and worn, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 1139



Field Marshal's Baton Case by R. & S. Garrard & Co., London, velvet covered case, with fittings for the Baton, velvet worn, very fineOf circa 1880 manufacture.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £600

Lot 1140

Case of issue for the George Cross, by Royal Mint, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1141

Case of issue for the K.C.B. (Military), by Garrard & Co., Ltd., very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1142

Case of issue for the K.C.B. (Military), by Garrard & Co., Ltd., very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1143

Case of issue for the C.B.E. (4), very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1144

Case of issue for the O.B.E. (4); case of issue for the M.B.E. (5), very fine, one very worn (9) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1145

Case of issue for the M.V.O. (3), Ladies issue, by Cleave (2); Gents issue by Toye, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1146

Medal Boxes: M.V.O. 5th Class; Royal Red Cross, 1st Class; O.B.E. Mily; M.B.E. Mily; M.B.E. Civil; Military Cross, G.V.R.; Royal Victorian Medal; Royal Household Long Service Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1147



Case of issue for the Conspicuous Gallantry Cross, by the Royal Mint, good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1148

Case of issue for the Military Cross (7), some with labels affixed, one with altered internal fitting and one lacking lid, very fine (Lot). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1149

Distinguished Flying Cross, case of issue by Royal Mint, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1150

Distinguished Flying Cross, case of issue by Royal Mint, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1151

Case of issue, probably for the Edward Medal, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1152

Case of issue for the Military Medal, E.II.R. issue, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1153

Case of issue for the British Empire Medal (3), one in card;
case of issue for Campaign Service Medals (12), very fine
(15) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1154

Case of issue for the Imperial Service Medal (9), very fine (9)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1155

Case of issue for the Jubilee 1935 (2), one damaged; case of issue for the Coronation 1937; case of issue for the Coronation 1953; case of issue for the Jubilee 1977, female issue (4); case of issue for the Jubilee 2012 (16), very fine (Lot)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1156

Case of issue for the Jubilee 2002 (10), a number of them with details of the recipients, together with a good quantity of ribbands and pins for wear, very fine (Lot)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1157

Case of issue for the Police Long Service Medal (3); case of issue for the Fire Brigade Long Service Medal; case of issue for the Special Constabulary Long Service Medal; case of issue for the Ambulance Service (Emergency Duties) Long Service Medal; case of issue for the Imperial Service Medal (3); case of issue for Royal Navy Decorations (4); cases of issue by Wyon (2), very fine (Lot)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1158



A large selection of cases of issue and Medal boxes, including British and World Orders and Decorations, filling a box 300mm x 350mm x 230mm, very fine (Lot) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1159

**IMAGE
PENDING**

An attractive fitted medal case by Garrard & Co., leather case, 270mm x 230mm x 25mm, with velvet lining, very fine Fitted space for mounted groups, besides other awards and miniatures. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1160



A Royal Presentation brooch given to Miss L. Lintott, Royal Household A King George VI presentation brooch, 50mm, G.R.E. cypher, silver, gold and enamel, in its Collingwood Ltd., 46 Conduit St. leather case of issue, the lid embossed with the crown, good very fine Sold together with a photograph of the recipient wearing the brooch. For her Medals, please see Lot xxx. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1161



A gold and enamel Royal Naval Air Service sweetheart brooch, engraved 'M/2452' to the reverse, in its original Skinner & Co. box, good very fine The number M/2452 corresponds to the record of Frederick Charles Ambrose who saw Great War service as a Joiner having previously served with the Royal Navy. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1162



A collection of badges and brooches of flying interest attached to a Royal Air Force cap Including badges to the Royal Air Force, Royal Flying Corps and Royal Naval Air Service, overall very fine (Lot) Notably including a badge to No. 613 (City of Manchester) Squadron. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1163



Royal Flying Corps, Cap Badge, 37mm, gilt, one prong missing, otherwise good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 1164



Royal Air Force sweetheart brooch, 9 carat gold and enamel, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1165



(x) Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles Meritorious Service in the Field bronze prize Medal, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1166



A mixed lot of cap badges and pins of army interest Including a number to the Royal Army Medical Corps and the Welsh Regiment as well as the 9th Lancers, The Border Regiment and the Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, overall very fine (Lot) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1167



A mixed lot of badges and buttons of flying interest Including examples to the Royal Naval Air Service, Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force as well as the Air Training Corps, overall very fine (Lot) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1168



A mixed lot of shoulder patches and pilots 'Wings' of flying interest Including those to the Royal Flying Corps, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force as well as the Observer Corps and Southampton University Air Squadron, overall very fine (lot) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

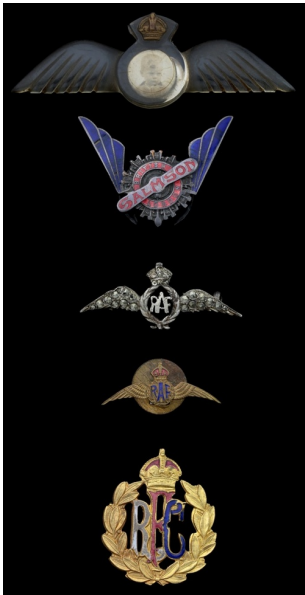
Lot 1169



Gold Coast Territorial Force cap Badge, by Firmin, London, good very fine and rare Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 1170



A collection of brooches and Badges of flying interestA mixed collection of badges pertaining to the Royal Air Force, Royal Flying Corps and Salmson, London overall very fine (Lot)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1171



A pair of military 'Sweetheart' broochesRoyal Fusiliers, gold and enamel, hallmarked 15ct, 50mm x 20mm, in its R.S. Rowell presentation case; Royal Artillery, chromium plate and enamel with paste stones, marked 'CP England', 20mm x 32mm, good very fine, (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1171A



An attractive cavalry sweetheart brooch9th/12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's) sweetheart brooch, gold (hallmarks for London 1978) with maker's initials 'JHL', the pennants enhanced with rubies and diamonds, with fittings for wear, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 1172



Silver War Badge (B143649), very fineAwarded to 2nd Lieutenant V. Price, Royal Army Service Corps, a native of 104 City Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1173



(x) Silver War Badge (2) (194710; C7060), very fine, together with a selection of miniature dress Medals and a mounted group of three unofficial Medals as worn by No. 925078 A. V. G. Griffiths, Royal Navy (Lot) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1174



A mixed lot of home service and post war interest Including A King's Badge, several A.R.P. badges along with an A.R.P. Whistle, Anti Gas armband and National Savings badge together with a Barry Welcome Home fund lighter; two British Legion Badges and a Royal Air Force Cross County Medal named to 'F. D. Dimmick', overall very fine (Lot) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1175

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

An Old Comrades Association Certificate of the Fifth Army for those who served between 1916-1918, awarded to J. P. Gaydon, very fine John Gaydon served with the Royal Warwickshire Regiment (No. 21622) and 7106 South Staffordshire Regiment (No. 47106) during the Great War and earned the British War Medal 1914-20 only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1176

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

A small but interesting file of documents relating to Squadron-Leader M.G. Reid D.F.C., C.D., 408 Squadron Royal Canadian Air Force, a skilled navigator on various large aircraft who participated in bombing missions across Europe - including V-1 rocket sites - and received the Distinguished Flying Cross from Earl Alexander of Tunis The Lot comprises: (i) Typed letter, addressed to Flying Officer Reid and dated 10 November 1949, on Government House, Ottawa notepaper, from and signed by Field-Marshal Alexander of Tunis regarding the investiture of the D.F.C. (ii) Aircrew Classification Certificate, complete and dated 10 April 1956 (iii) Certificate of Competence to Undertake First-Line Servicing of Aircraft, complete and dated 29 September 1955 (iv) Oxygen Certification, complete and dated 21 September 1954 Included along with the above original documents is a typed summary of the recipient's career and photograph of his medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 1177



The tunic worn by Flight Lieutenant E. Turner, D.S.C., Royal Air ForceA Royal Air Force Flight Lieutenant's Tunic, by Gieves Ltd., made of barathe wool, four front buttons and integrated waist belt, Flight Lieutenant's rank braid on sleeves, with R.A.F. pilot's wings and riband bar comprising the ribands of the D.S.C., 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star with rosette, Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence and War Medals 1939-45, maker's label stamped '6-3-61 E. Turner' sewn into inside right pocket, excellent conditionSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1178

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Air Ministry Presentation PlaqueThe inscription reads 'Per Ardua Ad Astra, War Savings Campaign 1943, Presented by the Air Ministry in Recognition of Successful Achievement in Wings for Victory Week', 590mm x 349mm, good very fineSold together with a copied previous auction listing.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1179



(x) Grenadier Guards Brass Stall plateAt Duty Bed Plate, stamped '2614057. J. Perry.', very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 1180



Brigade of Guards Piper's Race silver Medal, 35mm, silver, by Mappin & Webb, with hallmarks (Birmingham 1918) and maker's details to reverse, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 1181

The Royal Engineers Burgoyne Scholarship Presentation Certificate as presented in perpetuity to The Soldier's Daughter's Home Hampstead Dated 14th August 1878, housed in its original metal scroll case, with chain linked top, and with the original vellum label, this attractively hand inscribed: 'Certificate of the Burgoyne Scholarship In Memoriam of the late Field-Marshal Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Baronet, G.C.B. Chief of the Corps.', good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1182

A Victorian cribbage board, crudely etched to the metal top-plate: Used at Siege of Ladysmith 1899 - 1900, wood and base metal, clearly of some age and an unusual Boer War curiosity, good fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1183

Silver War Badge, the reverse numbered '258526'; an identity tag fashioned from a Franc coin named 'T. A. Oliver Royal Flying Corps'; an identity tag fashioned from a Franc coin named 'Lieut J. E. Reynolds Oxf & Bucks. L. I. Attd R.F.C.', very fine (3) Percy Miles Williams served with the Royal Flying Corps from 7 October 1915 to 6 November 1917 when he was invalided from service; sold together with copied service papers and a Silver War Badge roll. Thomas Alfred Oliver was born at Capel Earig, North Wales and joined the Royal Flying Corps as a Pilot in December 1915. He scored five victories, three with No. 29 Squadron but was killed in action by Oberleutnant Wiegand of Jasta 10; sold together with copied research including an extract from The Aces, M.I.C. and census data as well as an Aero Card. John Eric Reynolds worked as an Architects Assistant prior to enlisting on 15 January 1916 with the Royal Engineers. Earning his commission in 1917 he was posted to No. 55 Squadron, a bomber unit and was killed in action on 18 May 1918 having been shot up after a raid on Cologne. They almost made it back to the aerodrome but crashed with the observer (also named Reynolds being slightly injured; sold together with copied research including service records, Commonwealth War Graves details and extracts from The Diaries of Captain Orlando Lennox Beater, D.F.C. and the Squadron Diary. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1184



City of London Imperial Volunteers Commemorative Medal, in its fitted case of issue, the lid of the case detached, otherwise very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 1185



King's Medal, 2 clasps, 1914-15 (H. Arnold); Army Temperance Medal, India; Italy Star, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 1186



Princess Mary's 1914 Christmas Tin, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 1187



A selection of Red Cross awards to M. E. Popperwell, Cornwall British Red Cross SocietyA selection of Medals, Badges and items of M. E. Popperwell, very fine (Lot)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 1188



Board of Agriculture Land Worker's Badge 1915-16, very fineSold together with a copied Imperial War Museum database entry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 1189



(x) Commemorative Medal for the Marriage of Prince Albert and Princess Alexandra, 1863, Commemorative Medal for International Exhibition, 1862, both in white metal, the first drilled to 12 o'clock, overall very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1190



An unusual Masonic Jewel combining the emblems of the Royal Ark Mariner and the Rose Croix Altered neck Badge with suspension removed, otherwise good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1191



Royal Arch Lodge, Masonic Jewel, silver-gilt, with its G. Kenning & Son case of issue, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1192

Books: Navy Lists (4) 1906, July, October; 1907, April, July, overall good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**IMAGE
PENDING**

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1193

Books: Navy Lists (3) 1908, January, April, July, slight wear to spines on the first two, overall good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**IMAGE
PENDING**

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1194

Books: Navy Lists (4), 1913, April; 1914, July, September, November, overall good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**IMAGE
PENDING**

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1195

Books: Navy Lists (5) 1915, February, March; 1916, November, 1916; 1917, August; 1918, July, overall good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1196

Books: Navy Lists (4), 1919, January, November; 1920, July; October, 1922, overall good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1197

Books: Navy Lists (4) 1874, April (2), October; 1876, July, October, bound in one; 1877, July, overall good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1198

Books: Navy Lists (3) 1888, April; January, 1890; January, 1893, overall good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1199

Books: Navy Lists (4), 1896, April, May, June, bound in one; 1897, January; 1899, July, October, good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1200

Books: Navy Lists (4), 1902, January; 1903, January; 1904, January, October, slight wear to the first three otherwise good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1201

Books: Navy Lists (3), 1905, April, July, October, slight wear to the first and last, otherwise good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1202



Books: The Kent Cyclist Battalion, by Cyril Bristow, published in 1986, bound in blue cloth, with forwarding letter detailing the 132 pages and 56 images plus 5 maps which are included within, this No. 18 in the limited edition; Kent Cyclist Battalion Name Indexes, by the same author, together with a framed and glazed portrait, of recent execution, of Major A. J. A. Oldendorf of the Kent Cyclist Battalion, signed R.P., very fine (3) The gouache by noted military artist Rodney Player. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1203

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Books: History of the Fifth Dragoon Guards, Two Volumes, published by Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1924, bound in green cloth, with gilt titles on spines, overall good condition, very fine (2)Covering the Regimental History from 1685-1922, compiled by Major The Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 1204

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Books: Memoirs of the Tenth Royal Hussars, by Colonel R. S. Liddell, by Spottiswoode & Co., London, 1891, with the bookplate of Sir William A. H. Rafs, Bart., privately bound in cloth and leather, with ornate gilt blocking to the spine, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 1205

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Books: The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1914-1919, by C. T. Atkinson, printed by Simpkin, London, bound in blue cloth, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 1206



Medal Riband: a collection of full and part rolls of the following; George Medal, Military Cross, Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Flying), Distinguished Conduct Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, British Empire Medal, Queen's Police Medal (Gallantry), Dunkirk Medal (x2). (9)Sold as viewed not subject to return. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £100**

Lot 1207



Medal Riband: an assortment of full and part rolls of mainly British campaign medal riband to include: Naval General Service 1915-62, Gulf 1990-91, United Nations (various issues) etc. (17)Sold as viewed not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £150

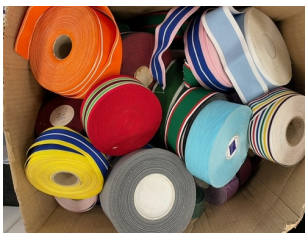
Lot 1208



Medal Riband: an assortment of full and part rolls of mainly British long service riband to include; Army Long Service and Good Conduct, Royal Observer Corps, Air Efficiency Award, Silver Jubilee 1977. (26)Sold as viewed not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £150

Lot 1209



Medal Riband: an assortment of full and part rolls of miscellaneous medal and sash ribands, mainly continental or society issues. (43)Sold as viewed not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£150 to £200

Lot 1210



Medal Riband: an assortment of full and part rolls of mainly unofficial medal ribands. (58)Sold as viewed not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £100

Lot 1211



Assorted Ribands: an assortment of sash and medal ribands, together with ribands for caps/uniform etc, a combination of full and part rolls. (50)Sold as viewed not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1212



Assorted Ribands an assortment of sash and medal ribands, a combination of full and part rolls. (50)Sold as viewed not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1213



(x) The mounted D.S.O., O.B.E., M.S.M. group of seven miniature dress medals attributed to Lieutenant, late Regimental Sergeant-Major F. C. Rush, Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R.; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E. Badge; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R.; Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., sewn onto old display cloth, good very fine (7) Previously offered for Sale in 2017, the vendor at that time having also been the custodian of his full-size awards. D.S.O. London Gazette 8 March 1918. O.B.E. London Gazette 3 June 1919. Frederick Charles Rush was born on 4 November 1879 in Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, England. By 1914 he had served some 18 years in Lord Strathcona's Horse, including being present in the rank of Quarter-Master Sergeant (Farrier) as part of the 1911 Coronation Contingent. Rush was one of the original 10 officers and 120 men of Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) who left Winnipeg on Sunday, 16 August 1914 for Valcartier. He was a farrier by profession and was the unit Regimental Sergeant-Major, having served in this capacity since January 1914, when he replaced Lieutenant Malcolm Docherty as a result of the latter's commissioning. Rush was promoted in Valcartier in September 1914, becoming Lieutenant (QM), and he turned over his duties to Warrant Officer Fred Tompkins on 16 September 1914. He later left Lord Strathcona's Horse for service in 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade HQ, and served as a Major with the 140th Battalion. Rush died on 31 January 1954. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1214



(x) An unattributed D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C. group of twelve miniature dress medals Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R.; The Royal Victorian Order, M.V.O. Badge; Military Cross, G.V.R.; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914 Star, clasp; British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves; Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937; France, Legion of Honour; France, Order of Agricultural Merit, mounted court-style as worn, very fine (12) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1215



(x) An unattributed mounted M.V.O. group of three miniature dress medals The Royal Victorian Order, M.V.O. Badge; British War and Victory Medals, mounted as worn, very fine An unattributed mounted group of four miniature dress medals 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya, mounted as worn by Spink & Son, very fine (7) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1216



The M.B.E., M.C. and Two Bars group of five miniature dress medals worn by Major E. V. Hardaker, Essex Regiment, the only man of his unit to win the M.C. thrice The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E. Badge; Military Cross, G.V.R., with Second and Third Award Bars; British War and Victory Medals; Defence Medal 1939-45, mounted as worn, good very fine (5) M.B.E. London Gazette 31 December 1960: 'Divisional Engineer, Midlands Division.' M.C. London Gazette 18 October 1917, for actions South East of Ypres on 10-11 August 1917. Second Award Bar to M.C. London Gazette 16 September 1918, for actions near Rouez Camp on 21-28 March 1918. Third Award Bar to M.C. London Gazette 2 April 1919, for actions near Le Cateau on 22 October 1918. Ernest Victor Hardaker gained his extraordinary laurels with the 10th Battalion, Essex Regiment, having served in France from 14 June 1916 and afterwards was educated at Leeds University, graduating in 1922. Having been a skilled electrical engineer, he forged a career in the Central Electricity Board, rising to become Divisional Engineer. Retiring to Christchurch in 1962, he died on 30 March 1965. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1217



An unattributed D.S.O, M.C. mounted group of eight miniature dress medals Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., silver-gilt and enamel; Military Cross, G.V.R., silver; Queen's Sudan 1896-98; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals with M.I.D. oakleaves; Coronation 1902, bronze issue; Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Gedid, mounted as worn in a fitted A.H. Baldwin case, good very fine and better (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1218



Military Cross, G.V.R. (4), contemporary strikings in miniature, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 1219



(x) Military Cross (2); Distinguished Flying Cross; Air Force Cross; Order of the British Empire; Medal of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, very fine (6) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 1220



An unattributed M.B.E., K.P.M. mounted group of three miniature dress medals The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Civil Division 1st Type Member's Breast Badge, silver; King's Police Medal for Distinguished Service, G.V.R.; Police Coronation 1911, County & Borough Police reverse, mounted as worn, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 1221



(x) Medal of the Order of the British Empire, 17mm, rare in miniature, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 1222



(x) St Jean d'Acre 1840, silver, 17mm, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1223



(x) Candahar Ghuznee Cabul 1842, 17mm, details attractively engraved to the reverse, with ribband buckle, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1224



(x) Crimea 1854-56, four miniature dress medals of varying sizes, of continental manufacture; Baltic 1855 (2); Turkish Crimea 1855, very fine (7) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1225



(x) Indian Mutiny 1857-59 (2), no clasp; 1 clasp, Central India; Canada General Service 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866; Afghanistan 1878-80, 1 clasp, Kandahar; Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880 (2); 1914 Star (2); Victory Medal 1914-19, good very fine and all contemporary miniatures (9) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1226



(x) Northwest Canada 1885, 1 clasp, Saskatchewan, 17mm, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1227

(x) Northwest Canada 1885, no clasp, 17mm, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 1228



The mounted pair of miniature dress medals worn by Private C. J. Brymer, Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Imperial Volunteers Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, G.V.R., 1st issue, 1 clasp, The Great War 1914-18, mounted as worn, good very fine (2) For his full-size awards and a full biographical note, please see Lot 431. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1229



A collection of 22 miniature 1914 Stars, in a variety of sizes, the vast majority contemporary strikings, very fine (22) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1230



(x) A mounted group of three miniature dress medals 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-20, 6 clasps, North Sea 1914, North Sea 1915, North Sea 1916, Jutland 31 May '16, North Sea 1917, Red Sea, clasp block loose upon riband; Victory Medal 1914-19, mounted as worn, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1231



A collection of 20 miniature British War Medals 1914-20, the vast majority contemporary strikings, some with damaged suspensions, overall very fine (20) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1232



The mounted group of three miniature dress medals worn by Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. H. Gascoigne, 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), late Trumpeter, Royal Artillery, who died at Dehra Dun on 18 August 1945 British War Medal 1914-20; India General Service Medal 1908-35, 3 clasps Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24; India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37, mounted as worn, rod loose on the second, very fine (3) For his full-size awards and a biographical note, please see Lot xxx. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1233



A collection of 27 dress miniature Victory Medals 1914-19, the majority contemporary strikings, overall very fine (Lot) sold together with one dress miniature Allied Victory Medal 1914-1919, also a contemporary striking. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1234



The mounted group of three miniature dress medals worn by Flight Lieutenant H. V. Scott, Royal Air Force 1939-45 Star; Defence and War Medal 1939-45, in a named OHMS box of issue, mounted as worn, very fine (3) Henry Valentine Scott was born in the Winter 1917 in Cumberland and served in the Royal Air Force, being transferred to the Administrative and Special Duties branch on 5 December 1941 as a Pilot Officer, later promoted Flight Lieutenant. He died in the Summer of 1949 at Newcastle-Upon-Tyne; sold together with a riband bar, handwritten research and copied research including census data and a London Gazette entry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1235



The mounted group of nine miniature dress medals worn by Sergeant W. S. Hughes, Parachute Regiment and Defence HUMINT Unit, a skilled and experienced operator U.N. Cyprus; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland; N.A.T.O. Medal, Kosovo; Iraq 2003-11, 1 clasp, 19 Mar to 23 Apr 2001; Operational Service Medal 2000, for Afghanistan, 1 clasp, Afghanistan; Jubilee 2002; Jubilee 2012; Accumulated Campaign Service; Army L.S. & G.C., E.I.R., Regular Army, mounted court-style as worn, very fine (9) Wayne S. Hughes - or Emlyn to his friends and comrades - served for some 27 years in the Parachute Regiment, with wide and varied campaign service. He served with 'A' Company, 3 Para, in Afghanistan during 2006 and is mentioned in Stuart Tootal's *Danger Close*, firstly when he was lucky to escape a rocket strike to their FSG tower and latterly when he was instrumental in stopping rocket attacks in Musa Qaleh. Hughes was provided the opportunity to present his theory to the Lieutenant-Colonel. It took just two days for him to be proven correct, when they called in an A-10 to centre and attack the positions he had identified. As Tootal recalled: 'The mortar attacks against the district centre dropped off noticeable and Emlyn gave me an embarrassed smile and looked at the floor when I went to congratulate him.' Throughout his career he specialised in HUMINT and having left the British Army, has worked to investigate War Crimes and to provide other specialist private security skills. He had also earned a GOC Commendation (Iraq) and a Joint Service Commanders Commendation (Afghanistan); sold together with copied documents, extracts and research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1236



The fascinating Special Forces Cyprus EOKA Emergency, Borneo "Operation Claret" Koemba Ambush 1966, Aden 1967, Dhofar "Secret War" 1971 casualty, and Northern Ireland Covert Operations long service group four miniature Dress Medals awarded to Warrant Officer 2nd Class and Squadron Sergeant Major J.K. 'Kevin' Walsh, 22nd Special Air Service Regiment, who saw service with both 'B' and 'D' Squadrons; formerly 1st Battalion, Parachute Regiment, Walsh completed a tour of Cyprus with Support Company of 1 PARA in 1958, before going on to forge a career which saw him become a Special Forces legend, despite being only just over 5 ft tall and 'advertising all those well known features that led him to being christened "the Airborne Wart"' Oman, Peace Medal, with Sultan's Operational Award emblem upon riband; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Cyprus; General Service 1962-2007, 4 clasps, Borneo, South Arabia, Dhofar, Northern Ireland; Army L.S. & G.C., E.I.I.R., Regular Army, mounted court-style as worn, some polishing and tarnishing otherwise good fine and better (4) As part of 18 Troop with 'D' Squadron in Borneo between July and September 1966, during the "Claret" operations, Walsh would go down in SAS history for his part in what became known as the Koemba Ambush, when as part of a four-man patrol under "Lofty" Large, and along with Pete Scholey and Paddy Millikin, he penetrated the furthest into enemy territory in order to attack shipping on the Koemba River which was supplying Indonesian forces. This was a mission accomplished by crossing extreme terrain through jungle and swamp, in the most hostile of environments - not even taking into account the armed enemy trying to thwart their every move. Later in Aden in 1967 - as part of 18 Troop with "Lofty" Large - his sense of humour came to the fore in a troop 'of which he was a character amongst a great bunch of characters'. Another member of the Troop, Keith Farnes, would later recount: 'Shooting came from the distant Jebel. Patrol grovels in dust except for Lofty who stands there (all 6' 4" of him) saying that these guys couldn't hit a barn door from the inside and Kevin screeching: "We know Lofty, but in missing you they might hit me. Get down you fool". Too close for comfort it may have been, but on a tour of southern Oman during the 'Secret War' in Dhofar against the Adoo Rebels, with the imminent departure of his own 'B' Squadron, he was tasked with remaining on two weeks to help 'G' Squadron settle in. As such he was tasked with re-occupying a very high risk position known as 'Tawe a Tair', a position for which the Adoo would put up a fierce resistance. Walsh had previously spent two weeks at 'Tawe a Tair', and was tasked with the reoccupying of the position as he knew the area. To accompany him were two local Firquas, who were surrendered enemy soldiers subsequently retrained by the SAS to fight against the units they had left. As Farnes recalls: "Kevin had no problem with the two week extension of his tour; the problem arose when he was told that he'd have two Firquas with him. "Is that two platoons, Sir, or two companies?" he asked. "Neither," replied the squadron commander, "You'll have two leading scouts from the Firquas!" "Two blokes?" Kevin went berserk. "What do you mean, two blokes? No way! I wouldn't want to lead on that position with two brigades." Nevertheless he successfully did it and then beat off an enemy attack through his superb skill with a mortar. Farnes recalled: "Kevin took command of the mortar and, yelling fire instructions and adjustments, he directed a rain of deadly-accurate high explosives on his opposite number. The exchange continued until the Adoo were seen to be withdrawing, carrying with them a number of wounded. 'G' Squadron retained possession of 'Tawe a Tair.'" However on his fourth tour of Oman in 1971, Walsh was wounded by machine-gun fire, in a painful yet also hilarious incident, in the defence of a position known as 'Pork Chop Hill'. Farnes again recalls: "Kevin's group was settling into a new position, going about the business of setting up its base camp, when suddenly the rocks and dust around their feet were spat into the air as their position was raked with machine-gun fire. The men dived for the cover of their sangars, getting their heads down and shouting to each other to establish from where the incoming rounds were being fired. Where were the Adoo? Kevin had a more immediate problem than finding out where the Adoo were. He needed to get himself under cover. He was nowhere near a sangar (although he later always maintained that he couldn't get into one because they were all full of officers), so dived behind a stack of jerry cans. Cover from view, however, as any infantryman will tell you, is not cover from fire. A jerry can full of water might be enough to stop a bullet. Unfortunately, the jerry cans Kevin was hiding behind were all empty. He was hit in the arse. Kevin was carried to a casevac helicopter, complaining bitterly not about his wound, but about the idiot medic who had left a morphine syringe sticking into his bum. Word quickly got around that the "airborne wart" had been wounded and exactly where that wound was situated. Kevin was far from pleased about that. When one ranking officer paid a visit to the hospital he commiserated with Kevin about having been shot in the arse. Kevin could stand it no more. "Listen, Sir," he hissed. "I've told everyone else and now I'm telling you - it's not my arse it's my upper thigh!" An SAS NCO who was on hand quickly stepped in to explain: "What you have to understand, Sir, is that Kevin's arse starts at the back of his neck and goes all the way down to his ankles..." A couple of tours in Northern Ireland followed during the early to mid 1970's, as well as a number of 'operations' in Germany with the 'Berlin Brigade' during the Cold War, and he ultimately ended up serving for a period on the permanent staff of 'C' Squadron 21 SAS (TA), where he rose to the rank of Squadron Sergeant Major, before joining the Sultan of Oman's Special Forces as a Training Captain with the Jebali unit in Dhofar and taking part in the final operations against the Aboos during 1984, those very same rebels who had wounded him back in 1971. Known as much for his antics and humour as for his prowess as a soldier, having taken part in the Rolex-sponsored trans-Africa expedition to a Regimental Study Day and stepped on stage and into the spotlight to the dramatic music from "Lawrence of Arabia", his presentation Rolex watch dangling from his wrist. "The Airborne Wart" had come home covered in glory; he rated it as one of his greatest moments of triumph. The Regiment took five minutes to stop laughing... After his death in 1986, his obituarist wrote: 'I know only this, and I am sure that it is a thought shared by all those privileged to know him: he undoubtedly filled the unforgiving minute with 60 seconds worth of distance run and the world will be a smaller place without him. He was a soldier, a character, a man's man (amazingly when liked him too!), and a great friend.' An SAS legend, the "Airborne Wart" has a chapter devoted to him in Pete Scholey's book 'SAS Heroes - Remarkable Soldiers, Extraordinary Men' and is also well written up in Peter Dickens book 'SAS in Borneo'. Sold with an original black-and-white photograph of the recipient, 85mm x 135mm. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 1237



A collection of dress miniature Coronation and Jubilee Medals Coronation 1902 (3); Coronation 1911 (3); Delhi Durbar 1911 (7); Jubilee (6), overall very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1238



Miniature Dress Medals: Knight Bachelor's Badge, adapted for wear as a lapel pin or similar, silver-coloured metal and enamel; Order of Australia, Military Division, Medal of the Order, gilded base-metal; Empire Exhibition, Scotland 1938, gilded base-metal and enamel with top-bar pins for wear; Royal Life Saving Society, engraved A.W. Clark July 1938 to reverse, in case of issue, generally very fine (6)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1239



Miniature Dress Medals: South Africa 1877-79, with unofficial clasp 1880-81 and mounted on an attractive silver-coloured pin-buckle; East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Liwondi 1893; East and Central Africa 1897-99, 1 clasp, Uganda 1897-98, good very fine and better (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1240



(x) Austria, Empire, Lower Austria Merit Medal, silver, very fineChina, Republic, Merit Medal, very fine (20Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1241



(x) A selection of German miniature dress medalsIncluding Saxony, Prussia and Wurtemberg, good very fine (10)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1242



(x) A selection of Italian miniature dress MedalsIncluding Order of St Maurice & St Lazarus; Order of the Crown, very fine (7)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1243



(x) A selection of World miniature dress Medals Including Netherlands, Japan, Turkey, Finland, Persia and Denmark, very fine and better (15) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1244



(x) A selection of Swedish miniature dress Medals Including Order of the North Star; Order of the Vasa; Order of the Sword, very fine (6) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1245



(x) A selection of miniature dress Medals of the Vatican Vatican, Holy See, including Order of St Gregory and Order of Pius, silver-gilt, gold and enamel, good very fine (8) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1246



(x) Austria, Empire, Royal Hungarian Order of St. Stephen, breast Badge, 60mm including crown suspension x 35mm, silver-gilt and enamel, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 1247



(x) Austria, Empire 1873 War Medal, bronze, good very fine, together with collector's copy of the Pour le Merite and Order of the White Falcon (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1248



(x) Belgium, Kingdom, Order of Leopold, Commander's neck Badge, 90mm including crown suspension x 58mm, gold and enamel, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1249



(x) Belgium, Kingdom, Order of the Crown; Order of Leopold; Civil Merit Order; 50th Anniversary of the Railroads, very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1250



A Belgian Great War group of six awarded to Sergeant-Major A. A. J. Lassoie, 5e Regiment, Chasseurs à Pied, who saw service on the Yser River from 1914 Belgium, Kingdom, Order of Leopold II, breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel; Croix de Guerre, with Palme; Allied Victory Medal 1914-1919; Commemorative Medal for War 1914-1918; The Fire Cross 1914-1918; Yser Commemorative Plaque (Lassoie Arthur), minor contact wear, very fine (6) Arthur A. J. Lassoie was born at Meslu-L'Eveque and was serving with the 5e Regiment, Chasseurs à Pied on the outbreak of the Great War. This unit formed part of the 16th (Mixed) Brigade, 5th Division at Mons in 1914 and along with the rest of the Belgian Army was forced back to the Yser River in spite of fierce resistance. Lassoie's Division fought in the actions at Antwerp, Eppegem and Diksmuide. They formed part of the Belgian right flank, lying next to the town of Diksmuide; sold together with information on the 2e and 5e Chasseurs à Pied and the recipient's extract from the Guldenboek der Vuurkaart. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1251



(x) Bulgaria, Kingdom, Order of Civil Merit, breast Badge with rosette upon riband, 77mm including crown suspension x 52mm, gilt and enamel, rosette rather loose, very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1252



Bulgaria, Kingdom, Order of St Alexander, copy Badge with wreath and swords, 86mm including crossed swords and wreath x 40mm, gilt and enamel, with rosette upon riband, very fine. Sold as viewed. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1253



Bulgaria, Order of the Anniversary of the Establishment of Sofia, breast Star, 85mm, silvered and enamel, very fine, in fitted case of issue. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1254



China, Republic, Order of the Brilliant Star, Second Class sash Badge, 74mm, silver-gilt and enamel, the reverse officially numbered '848', some enamel damage to centre, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 1255



China, Republic, Merit Medal, 36mm, silver, portrait to obverse centre, the reverse marked 'STERLING' and with local marks, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1256



(x) China, Republic, Tiananmen Square Medal, gilt and enamel, nearly extremely fine, with riband bar and in fitted case of issue
Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1257



Egypt, Republic, Artillery Defence Forces Merit Order, 95mm, gilt and silver, maker's details in arabic to reverse, very fineThe arabic inscription translates as 'Pride, Glory, Honour'.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 1258



A very rare First Empire Legion of Honour Commander's neck BadgeFrance, First Empire, Legion of Honour, Commander's neck Badge, 88mm including crown suspension x 58mm, gold and enamel, gold marks to obverse tassel and suspension ring, enamel restored to one arm, very fine, with a length of old ribbandAn extremely rare example of this early grade of Insignia, in any state. The repair of the finest quality and a very good Badge.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£3,000 to £4,000**

Lot 1259



(x) France, Republic, Legion of Honour, breast Star, 95mm, silver, catch lacking, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 1260



(x) France, Legion of Honour, breast Badge, 62mm, silver and enamel, with gold centres, with silver mark to reverse downward tassel, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 1261



(x) France, Kingdom, Royal and Military Order of St. Louis, 37mm, gold and enamel, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 1262



France, Consulate of Lyon 1756 silver Jetton, 30mm; King Louis XVI Estates of Brittany 1784 silver Jetton, 30mm, nearly extremely fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1263

(x) France, Republic, Croix de Guerre (4), 1914-1915; 1914-1918; 1939; Theatres D'Operation Exterieures; Victory Medal 1914-18, very fine (5) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1264

A rare group of five awarded to Nurse O. Bourgouin, Free French Naval Air Service France, Republic, Croix de Guerre; Commemorative Medal for Voluntary Service in Free France; 1939-45 Commemorative War Medal, 1 clasp, France; 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star, mounted as worn, very fine (5) Ovalette Bourgouin flew as a Nurse with the Free French Naval Air Service during the Second World War. Between 1943-1945 she flew a number of missions in North Africa, mostly between Cassablanca and Algiers. Sold together with her Flying Log Book, Free French Cross of Lorraine lapel badge and a set of Naval 'wings'. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1265

France, Republic, Medal of Honour for Labour of the Ministry of Social Affairs, the reverse engraved 'M. Cretaille 1974'; Medal of Honour for Labour of the Ministry of Labour and Social Security, the reverse engraved 'C. Jolinon 1957'; Medal of Honour for Trade and Industry, silver, hallmarked, the reverse engraved 'Mr. Esperale 1899'; Medal of Honour, bronze, the reverse engraved 'Descomps 1907', the last in its fitted Ministere de L'Interieur case of issue, overall contact wear, nearly very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1266

(x) Germany, Baden, Order of the Zähringen Lion, Star, 83mm, silver-gilt, silver and enamel, the reverse engraved 'Lion de Bade', some enamel cracking, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£1,000 to £1,400

Lot 1267



Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross 1870, silver with iron centre, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1268



The Iron Cross and Hessen Medal for Bravery awarded to Unteroffizier J. H. Keatz, 5 Flieger Regiment Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross, Class II, silver with iron centre; Hessen, Medal for Bravery, very fine (2) Johann Heinrich Keatz was born on 22 March 1896 at Lingalbad, Hesse. Enlisting into the 167th Infantry Regiment on 24 August 1914 he was posted to the 1st Infantry Regiment on 4 March 1915. Transferring to flying school on 15 October 1917 Keatz got his flying badge on 3 April 1918. Posted to the 5th Flying Regiment the next month on 1 May but taken off the roll on 13 May, possibly as a result of being killed in action. Sold together with his Flying Log Book, the entries end on 1 May 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1269



(x) Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross 1914, silver with iron centre, good very fine, in its fitted case of issue Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1270



Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross 1914, silver with iron centre, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1271



Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross 1914, silver with iron centre, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 1272



A mounted pair of German medals Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross 1914, silver with iron centre; Hanseatic Cross, silver and enamel, mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

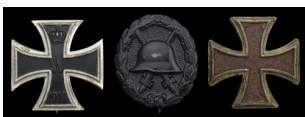
Lot 1273



Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross 1914, silver with iron centre, very fine Ireland, Emergency Service Medal 1939-46, very fine Oman, Sultanate, Service Medals (4), good very fine Pakistan, Independence Medal (3037030 Hav Khan Mohd 8 Punjab R.), very fine U.N. Korea 1950-53, very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1274



(x) Germany, Prussia, Iron Cross 1914, silver with iron centre; another in relic condition; Great War wound Badge, very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1275



Germany, Kingdom, Combatants Cross of Honour 1914-18, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1276



(x) Greece, Kingdom, Order of the Redeemer, breast Badge, 55 including crown suspension x 34mm, silver, gold centres and enamel, enamel chipping, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1277



(x) Six: Naik-Driver L. Chand, Army Motor CorpsGeneral Service Medal 1947, 1 clasp, Naga Hills (6587158 Nk-Mt. Lal Chand, A.M.C.); General Service Medal 1948, 1 clasp, Naga Hills (6587158 Nk Mt Lal Chand AMC); Sangram Medal (6587158 Nk Dvr Lal Chand AMC); Sainya Seva Medal, 1 clasp, Himalaya (6587158 BI-Nk-Dvr Lal Chand, A.M.C.); Pachisvi Swatantrata Jaynti Medal (6587158 Nk Dvr Lal Chand A.M.C.); Nav Varsh Dirsh Seva (6587158 B Nk Dvr. Lal Chand, A.M.C.), , very fine (6)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1278



India, Princely States, Patiala, Family Order of Merit, Badge, 54mm, silver-gilt and enamel, crown and suspension a little loose, very fine Perhaps a sash Badge given the form and style. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1279



International, Fraternal Order, 64mm, silver-gilt and enamel, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1280



International, Medical Unity Order, two Badges, both 88mm x 57mm, gilt and enamel, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1281



International, Merit Order, breast Star, 84mm, bronzed and enamel, the centre with motto 'Merite National Au Bien', very fine Perhaps an award of a French colony. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 1282



International, Merit Order, neck Badge, 58mm, silver-gilt and enamel, very fine, with neck ribandSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 1283



International, Religious Order of Merit, neck Badge, 45mm, gilt and enamel, very fine, in fitted case of issue with miniature, boutenniere and tie stick (Lot)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1284



International, Russian Merit Order, breast Star, 83mm, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, silver marks to reverse, very fineSold as viewed and not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 1285



International, a selection of Orders and Medals, very fine (7)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1286



(x) Ireland, Free State, Emergency Service Medal 1939-46 (2), very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 1287



Italy, Kingdom, Italy-Turkey War Medal 1911-12, silver, signed L. Giorgi; Long Service Cross, for 16 Years (XVI), silver marks to reverse, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 1288



Japan, Empire, Second War period Officer's Pilot Badge, 55mm x 40mm, silver, silvered and with silver-gilt star, unmarked, reverse with original clip to reverse, good very fine and rare Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 1289



(x) Luxembourg, Grand Duchy, Order of Civil and Military Merit of Adolph of Nassau, breast Badge with rosette upon riband, 62mm including crown suspension x 38mm, silver-gilt and enamel, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 1290



Oman, Sultanate, Order of Military Merit, breast Badge, 92mm, silver, silvered and enamel, lacking retaining pin, good very finePerhaps a sample or trial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1291



Poland, Republic, Order of Polonia Restituta, pre-war issue, Grand Cross set of Insignia comprising neck Riband and star, silver-gilt and enamel, without riband, very fine
(2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £350

Lot 1292



Poland, Republic, Order of Virtuti Militari, Commander's neck Badge, gilt and enamel, 87mm including crown suspension x 50mm, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£220 to £260

Lot 1293



Poland, Republic, Order of Virtuti Militari, breast Badge, 45mm, gilt and enamel, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1294



Poland, Republic, A fraternal decoration based upon the Order of the White Eagle Commander's neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, with it's chain of wear, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 1295



A very fine collection of enameled Polish cap Badges displaying family crestoverall nearly extremely fine (7)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1296



A very fine collection of 25 Polish Unit Badges, from mixed units, framed for display by Spink & Son 25 unit Badges, most silver and namelled, affixed into their display frame without screw-backs, good very fine (25) Includes badges to the 37th Leczycki Infantry, 6th Kaniow Uhlan Regiment and 8th Mounted Rifle Regiment as well as an Officer's badge of the 38th (Lviv) Infantry Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£280 to £320

Lot 1297



(x) Portugal, Military Order of Christ, 2nd Class set of Insignia, comprising neck Badge, 42mm, silver-gilt and enamel, with silver marks; breast Star, 76mm, silver-gilt and enamel, with silver marks, good very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 1298



(x) Romania, Kingdom, Order of the Star, Military Division breast Badge, 62mm including crown suspension x 43mm, gilt and enamel, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1299



Russia, Imperial, Order of St George, Badge, 60mm, silver-gilt, gilt and enamel, good very fineA good Badge of early 20th century manufacture, probably for collectors, thus sold as viewed and not subject to return. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1300



(x) Russia, Empire, Russo-Japanese War Medal 1904-1905, silver, worn, nearly very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1301



Russia, Soviet Union, a selection of Orders and Medals, very fine (Lot)Sold as viewed and not subject to return. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 1302



(x) South Africa, Republic, Unitas Medal (2), officially numbered '074040' and '073897', good very fine, with a corresponding miniature award (3)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 1303



(x) Spain, Kingdom, Order of the Golden Fleece, an early 20th century neck Badge, 100mm including suspension x 45mm, the fleece 29mm, silver-gilt and enamel, a little enamel chipping, very fine, with neck ribandSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 1304



(x) Spain, Kingdom, Order of Charles III, 74mm, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, the centre enhanced with an attractive ring of 20 'paste' diamonds, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 1305



(x) Sweden, Kingdom, Order of the North Star, Star, 85mm, by C. F. Carlman, silver, maker's initials and hallmarks on retaining pin hinge, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1306



(x) Thailand, Kingdom, Order of the White Elephant, Star, 64mm, silver-gilt, gilt and enamel, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 1307



Gallipoli Star 1914-15, marked 'A.J.P.' to the reverse, good very fine. The Gallipoli Star and its ribbon were designed in 1917 by R. K. Peacock, but official approval from The King for the proposed campaign medal was withdrawn after the ribbon, but not the Medal, had been manufactured, because it was to have been presented only to Australians and New Zealanders, but not British or other Empire soldiers involved in the campaign. Some Anzac veterans are known to have been issued with lengths of ribbon during the Great War in anticipation of the Medal following. In 1990, Mr Ross Smith, a former Australian Army Warrant Officer and Vietnam veteran, arranged, at his own expense, for dies from the original design to be manufactured, and for A. J. Parkes & Co Pty Ltd., of Brisbane, to strike 1000 examples of the Medal. 200 of these Stars were presented to surviving Australian and New Zealand Gallipoli veterans to mark the 75th Anniversary of the campaign. A later striking was also made for collectors. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 1308



Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Gallipoli Star 1915, silver and enamel, reverse stamped 'B.B. & Co.', good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1309



The United States Air Force Distinguished Service Cross group of three awarded to First Lieutenant C. B. Hux, 367th Fighter Group, 394th Fighter Squadron United States of America, Air Force Distinguished Service Cross (1st Lt. Charles B. Hux A.C.), in its case of issue; Air Medal, with two bronze oak leaf clusters, in its box of issue; Purple Heart (Charles S. [SIC] Hux), in its case of issue, note the incorrect middle initial, gilt and enamel, overall good very fine (3)A.F.D.C. General Orders 17 December 1944, the original citation states: 'Charles B. Hux, 0-759016, First Lieutenant, AG, 367th Fighter Group. For heroic and outstanding achievement while participating in aerial flight in the European Theater of Operations. On 12 September 1944 Lt Hux led his flight of p-38 type aircraft with indomitable courage and brilliant flying skill on an armed reconnaissance mission over enemy occupied territory when he discovered a train carrying a large number of hostile personnel through a winding canyon. Despite the extreme hazards of low level flight in a canyon he led his men in repeated attacks at tree-top level which resulted in the complete destruction of the train. Lt Hux's aggressive leadership and devotion to duty on this occasion reflect great credit upon himself and the Army Air Forces. Entered military service from Texas.' A.M. General Orders 6 July 1944. Charles B. Hux was born in Texas in 1923. Working as an Actor in Jim Wells, Texas he enlisted as a Private with the Air Corps on 5 January 1923 at San Antonio. Stationed at the Third Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment in King City, California, Hux's 'King's Log'- an annotated booklet covering this period- speaks to his experiences during this period. Entering the war with 367th Fighter Group, 394th Fighter Squadron, with their main roll being close air support for ground troops, though they were never shy about engaging enemy aircraft as A Hero's Tale by Jack T. Curtis makes clear: 'This proved to me that our planes and pilots were much better than the [SIC] Germans. I have two very good friends who were FW 190 pilots who engaged our Group on 25 August 1944. We lost 5 P38s and they lost 2/3 of their 40 FW190s on that day. A good friend of mine, Larry "Scrappy" Blumer got 5 plans in less than 15 minutes making him [SIC] the fastest "Ace in a Day".' Awarded the Oak Leaves for his Air Medal on 21 July while still a Second Lieutenant Hux was promoted before December when he was awarded his second Oak Leaves as well as the A.D.F.C. The 394th Squadron was engaged in the Battle of the Bulge, escorting supply drops around Bastogne and launching ground attack missions. At this time German air attacks became more common with one aircraft 'Bed-Check Charlie' regularly buzzing their airfield. Hux himself was almost caught out by this as The Dynamite Gang by Richard Groh makes clear, stating: 'Occupying one of the 394th's sheet metal outhouses one night, he heard the sound of engines, and guessed that Charlie was making his rounds again. The engines grew louder, but did not bother Hux. Why the hell would they want to bomb an outhouse? Just then a half dozen machine gun rounds whizzed through his corrugated castle miraculously missing him. "Good God! This is not place to die!" he thought, and scrambled outside to one of the shelters. By the time he reached it, Charlie was already miles away.' Later while flying a bombing mission over Frankfurt the 394th were the target of enemy flak. Hux took a direct hit, which blew out the canopy of his aircraft and set fire to the cockpit. He managed to bail out but lost consciousness before opening his parachute. Due to go on leave, he had cancelled it rather than leave the squadron to see out the final months of the war. Notably many of the documents dealing with his death refer to him as 'Charles S Hux', several even have a handwritten correction to the initial. Hux's body was never found and he is commemorated at the Luxembourg American Cemetery, Luxembourg; sold together with an original pilots log book, King's Log and Army Air Force badge along with original photographs and General Order's relating to the recipient's awards with copied research including census data, articles on 394th Fighter Squadron and 367th Fighter Group and personal records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1310



The United States Air Medal attributed to Captain L. 'Jerry' R. Ruggiero, Flight Nurse with 801 Squadron, 13 A.A.F., who saw service at Guadalcanal, being on one occasion forced to 'ditch' due to mechanical issues, forcing her and the crew to enter a lifeboat. United States of America, Air Medal, in its box of issue, with a photograph album including a picture of the recipient wearing the medal, good very fine. Loretta 'Jerry' Regina Ruggiero was born at Philadelphia on 12 October 1917, the daughter of Anthony and Josephine Ruggiero of 709 8th Street, Philadelphia Ward. A graduate of West Philadelphia High School and later training as a nurse, Ruggiero joined the United States Air Force as a Flight Nurse serving from 26 October 1942 until 8 March 1944 in America. Posted to 801st Squadron- part of the 13th Army Air Force- in the Pacific. Here Ruggiero was served at Guadalcanal and New Guinea, evacuating casualties from war zones and flying with them to safe spots behind the lines. Her obituary relates a story told by her sister, stating: 'On one of her flights, Ms. Ruggiero's aircraft became disabled and had to be ditched in the Pacific, forcing occupants to climb into a lifeboat to reach safety'. In spite of the dangers of this role Ruggiero excellent, reaching the rank of Captain in short order. Returning to America on 18 November 1945 she remained in service until 10 February 1946 before being demobilised at Fort Des Moines, Iowa. Ruggiero went on to work as a teacher and nurse, dying at Mercy Fitzgerald Hospital on 3 August 2000; sold together with a file of copied research including census data, pension records and a copy of the recipient's obituary as well as an original photograph album also containing a nursing badge, riband bar and patches for 9th Army Air Force and 13th Army Air Force. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1311



A Great War Purple Heart group of three awarded to Private F. J. 'Buddy' Brink, 69th Infantry, United States Army who was gassed at St. Mihiel, Verdun United States of America, Purple Heart, engraved to the reverse (Fona J. Brink), further numbered to the edge '11492'; Victory Medal 1914-1919, 3 clasps, Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne, St. Mihiel; France, Republic, Verdun Medal, some contact wear and minor marks on the enamel, very fine (3) Fona James Brink, known as 'Buddy', was born on 13 August 1891 at Cherokee, Crawford, Kansas the son of Thomas and Minnie Brink of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Brink worked as an Elevator Operator in Oklahoma City prior to his enlistment while living at 221 Wheeler Street. Enlisting on 28 June 1918 he joined the war in France with 69 Infantry. This unit saw very heavy fighting at Meuse-Argonne and later St. Mihiel and it was here that Brink earned his Purple Heart. He was gassed by the enemy but despite the effects of this he survived and kept serving until 24 January 1919. Brink lived until 25 November 1958, dying at Worley Funeral Home and being buried at Olympus Cemetery, Grove, Oklahoma; sold together with copied research including census records, Draft Registration card and Military Headstone Application as well as handwritten notes and a silver wound pin. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 1312



(x) United States of America, Victory Medal, 3 clasps, Defensive Sector, Aisne-Marne, Aisne, mounted as worn, very fine A mounted group of six American medals United States of America, American Defence Medal; American Campaign Medal; War Medal; Occupation Service; National Defence Medal; Armed Forces Expedition Service, very fine (7) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

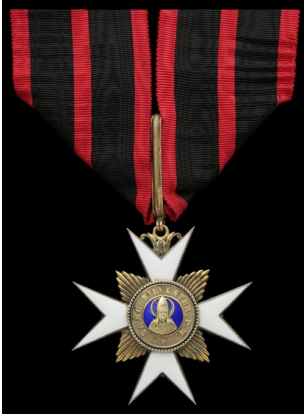
Lot 1313



(x) Vatican, Holy See, Order of St Sylvester, Star, by Tanfani & Bertarelli, 79mm, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 1314



(x) Vatican, Holy See, Order of St Sylvester, Commander's neck Badge, by Tanfani & Bertarelli, 58mm, silver-gilt and enamel, good very fine, including neck ribandSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**
